CHRISTMAS BOOK SHELF

BEING THE
CHRISTMAS NUMBER
OF THE
PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

Index to Advertisers, see page 87

Holiday Books

Our Hispanic Southwest

By Ernest Peixotto

Our Hispanic Southwest is the most romantic region of our country, no doubt, and its romance finds in Mr. Peixotto, always in love with the picturesque, a most sympathetic interpreter and portraitist. He begins with a delightful chapter on New Orleans, whence he goes to San Antonio, the old Texan capital, and after a review of its historic background he sets out for the real Southwest—Texas, New Mexico, and Arizona.

With illustrations by the author. $2.50 *net.*

Studies in Gardening

By A. Clutton-Brock, of the *London Times*

With Introduction and Notes by Mrs. Francis King

Some of the subjects discussed are: "The Names of Flowers," "Gardening in Heavy Soils," "The Cultivation of Alpine Plants," "The Right Use of Annuals," "Late Summer and Autumn in the Rock Garden," "The Problem of the Herbaceous Border," and "The House and the Garden," etc.

$2.00 net.

Baby's Journal

A beautifully decorated and illustrated book for the record of the baby's progress from birth.

Illustrated in color by Blanche Fisher Wright. $2.00 net.

GIBSON

NEW CARTOONS

A BOOK OF CHARLES DANA GIBSON'S LATEST DRAWINGS

Copyright Life Pub. Co.

SOMEWHERE IN AMERICA

This beautiful book of quarto size is unquestionably the best volume of Gibson cartoons yet published. It contains the cleverest of Mr. Gibson's most recent drawings. There is much satire in them of contemporary fads and follies—of modern dancing, skating, etc. $2.50 net

Hawaii

Scenes and Impressions

By Katharine Fullerton Gerould

The Hawaiian Islands of to-day are here described with the resources of observation, the keen sense of the picturesque, and the remarkable faculty for appreciating human beings that have made Mrs. Gerould's stories famous.

Illustrated from photographs. $1.50 net

Poe's Helen

By Caroline Ticknor

A book, based largely upon new material of value, devoted to the romance between Edgar Allan Poe and Mrs. Sarah Helen Whitman.

Illustrated. $1.50 net

In Dickens' London

By F. Hopkinson Smith

The wide popularity of this book of Dickens scenes which so perfectly combines the literary and artistic talents of Mr. Hopkinson Smith has demanded a new and cheaper edition. The publishers have responded with this volume, which includes all of the twenty-four full-page illustrations of the original edition.

"Soft charcoal seems to be an excellently sympathetic medium for this smoky city, and Mr. Hopkinson Smith is a master of the use of it."—*The Spectator.*

"Mr. Smith is able to write and draw with equal facility."—*London Athenaeum.*

New edition at lower price. Illustrated. $2.00 net.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS ***FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK***

BOOKS SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

Scribner Holiday Books

The Navy as a Fighting Machine By Rear Admiral Bradley A. Fiske

"What is the navy for?

Of what parts should it be composed?

What principles should be followed in designing, preparing, and operating it in order to get the maximum return for the money expended?

To answer these questions clearly and without technical language is the object of this book."—Author's Preface. $2.00 net.

A Sheaf
By John Galsworthy

Under this title Mr. Galsworthy has gathered another volume of his thoughtful, sympathetic, and beautiful essays and sketches—fellows of those which in "The Inn of Tranquillity" and "A Motley" have attracted to him readers as warmly attached as those of his fiction. $1.50 net.

The Passing of The Great Race
By Madison Grant
Chairman, New York Zoological Society.
With a Foreword by Henry Fairfield Osborn

An interpretation of history in terms of race—race implying heredity, and heredity implying all the moral, social, and intellectual characteristics and traits which are the springs of politics and government—a history of Europe written in terms of the great biological movement which may be traced back to Galton and Weissmann With maps. $2.00 net.

Photograph by Sarony
E. H. Sothern

The Melancholy Tale of "Me" My Remembrances
By E. H. Sothern

This is a volume of autobiographic reminiscences of the celebrated actor in the pages of which are presented most of the leaders in the dramatic world of, say, the last half-century. But it is by no means to be taken simply as a conventional volume of reminiscences: it contains incidents, sketches, portraits, observations, some of them whimsical, some fantastic, some pathetic, so combined as to come to a complete presentation of the author's career. Illustrated. $3.50 net.

General Joffre and His Battles
By Raymond Recouly (Captain X)

The author of this volume is on the staff of a great French general: he reveals the personality of Joffre and his great plan for the Battle of the Marne; describes the right and left hands of Joffre—de Castelnau and Foch—the great Champagne Drive, and what is known as "the battle in the forest," in Argonne, and Verdun. $1.25 net.

The Pangerman Plan Unmasked
By Andre Cheradame
Introduction by Lord Cromer

The motive of this book, whose text is strongly supported with explanatory maps and diagrams, is to show that a great danger to Europe will still exist from the Pangermanic idea even if the war results in a draw or an apparent German defeat. $1.25 net.

A Book About the Theatre By Brander Matthews

These chapter headings suggest the scope of the book: The Show Business, Why Five Acts? Women Dramatists, The Principles of Pantomime, The Ideal of the Acrobat, The Decline and Fall of Negro Minstrelsy, and The Utility of the Variety Show. Illustrated. $2.50 net.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Houghton Mifflin Co.'s

Holiday Gift Books

Fiction *Fiction*

THE ROMANCE OF A CHRISTMAS CARD

By Kate Douglas Wiggin Everyone who has ever known the joys of an old-fashioned home Christmas will delight in this latest story by Mrs. Wiggin. An ideal Christmas gift book. With charming full-page illustrations in color and decorative drawings in black and white by Alice Ercle Hunt. $1.00 *net.*

TISH

By Mary Roberts Rinehart "'Tish' is a joy. Mrs. Rinehart has written many good stories, but nothing more entertaining than this latest book."—*Philadelphia Public Ledger.* Illustrated in color by May Wilson Preston. $1.50 *net.*

JUST DAVID

By Ele H. Porter Author of "Pollyanna," "Miss Billy," "Cross Currents," etc. "The best story in many respects that Mrs. Porter has written."—*Zion's Herald.* Illustrated. $1.25 *net.*

THE WALL STREET GIRL

By Frederick Orin Bartlett The story of a young man's hesitation between a young heiress with an allowance of $10,000 a year and a $10.00 a week stenographer and of his final right choice. Called by the *New York Times* "A triumph for any writer of fiction." Illustrated. $1.35 *net.*

SKINNER'S DRESS SUIT

By Henry Irving Dodge A lively and amusing story of a dress suit that brought business success to a man, social recognition to his charming wife, and happiness to both. Illustrated. $1.00 *net.*

THE ROMANCE OF THE MARTIN CONNOR

By Oswald Kendall "To anyone who likes stories of the sea, of adventure and of foreign shores, the adventures of the Martin Connor will prove red-blooded enough for the most exacting. . . . It is genuine romance."—*Boston Transcript.* Illustrated. $1.25 *net.*

FILLING HIS OWN SHOES

By Henry C. R land Everyone who enjoyed "Queed" or "T. Tembarom" should read this story of the rise of an honest young fellow who plays the game squarely and gets ahead on his own merits after a series of most unusual adventures. Illustrated. $1.35 *net.*

TALES OF THE LABRADOR

By Wilfred T. Grenfell Eleven stories of shipwreck, peril and adventure among the hardy fishermen of Labrador, and of the life, love, and hunting of their simple-hearted Eskimo neighbors, told by the missionary doctor whose name is a household word for courage and devotion. Frontispiece by Charles Livingstone Bull. $1.25 *net.*

A MAN OF ATHENS

By Julia D. Dragoumis An absorbing romance of life in the highest social and diplomatic circles of modern Athens, in which a girl with royal blood in her veins and a brilliant young professor of peasant origin are the chief characters. With attractive colored pictorial jacket. $1.50 *net.*

HELEN

By Arthur Sherburne Hardy The charming story of the wooing of a beautiful girl by two men, one an American, the other a Frenchman, set against the brilliant background of Parisian life. Pictorial jacket. $1.35 *net.*

THE GRASP OF THE SULTAN

By Demetra Vaka The romance of a Sultan's favorite and a young Englishman. "A very interesting story, with thrills in abundance, yet everything is within the possibilities."—*New York Evening Post.* Illustrated. $1.25 *net.*

THE PROOF OF THE PUDDING

By Meredith Nicholson "The adventures, perils and ultimate triumph of the charming Nan make this one of the most dramatic, absorbing and wholly satisfying novels Nicholson has ever written."—*New York Sun.* *Illustrated.* $1.35 *net.*

Send for FREE Illustrated Holiday Bulletin

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN CO.
4 Park St., Boston

Houghton Mifflin Co.'s **Holiday Gift Books**

STORIES TO TELL THE LITTLEST ONES

By Sara Cone Bryant Stories, finger plays and songs that the author has found most popular with children of two to six years of age. With six full-page illustrations in color, eight full pages in line, and thirty tail-pieces, besides an attractive cover design and title-page, by Willy Pogany, the distinguished Hungarian artist. $1.50 *net.*

BIBLE STORIES TO READ AND TELL

By Frances Jenkins Olcott This attractive collection of one hundred and fifty stories from the Old Testament in the language of the King James Version, is not intended to take the place of the Bible, but to lead up to it. Lavishly illustrated in color and black and white by Willy Pogany. $2.00 *net.*

THE CAVE TWINS

By Lucy Fitch Perkins The adventures of Firetop and Firefly, who were perhaps the first human twins that ever were born. Has all the interest and humor which has characterized the Japanese, Mexican, Dutch, Eskimo and Irish "Twins." Fully illustrated. $1.00 *net.*

ABOUT HARRIET

By Clara Whitehill Hunt Tells of the doings of a little city girl through all the days of the week—a trip to the shore on a picnic, shopping in a big store, riding on the elevated and in the subway, a trip to the market, etc., etc. Fully illustrated by Mrs. Maginel Wright Enright. $1.25 *net.*

THE DOT MYSTERY

By Clifford L. Sherman Connecting dots to make pictures is a pastime of which children seem never to tire and in this new "Dot" book where an added excitement is found in following a connected story, little ones will find much amusement. Fully illustrated. $1.00 *net.*

WHAT DADDIES DO

By Robert Livingston All sorts of daddies are described in these rhymes; lawyer-daddies, and doctors, and carpenters, and soldiers, and engineers, and many others—all told about in the way they look to little girls and boys. With 25 pictures. 75 *cents net.*

FAVOURITES OF A NURSERY

Edited by Edith Emerson Forbes Reproductions of the text and pictures of those juvenile poems which through nearly a century have proved to be best liked by all children. A quaint and attractive volume. Profusely illustrated. $2.00 *net.*

For Older Boys and Girls

APAUK, CALLER OF BUFFALO

By James Willard Schultz Apauk, a Blackfoot boy, was taught when quite young the art of calling buffalo. The story of his adventures is one of the most exciting of the many Mr. Schultz has written. Illustrated. $1.25 *net.*

TOM ANDERSON: DARE-DEVIL

By Edward Mostyn Lloyd Tom Anderson is a lovable lad, whose daring deeds as scout for General Sumter win him the name of Dare-Devil throughout the army. Boys and girls alike will find the story both thrilling and inspiring. Illustrated in color. $1.50 *net.*

JUNE

By Edith Barnard Delano The experiences of a little Southern orphan transplanted from an old plantation to poverty and hardship in the North. An inspiring story told with much humor and ending happily. Illustrated. $1.25 *net.*

SARAH BREWSTER'S RELATIVES

By Elia W. Peattie Through the death of her father, thirteen-year Sarah was forced to leave her luxurious New York home for a little Western farm. The story of her jolly times there with plenty of hard work, but with pleasant friends and with the free, healthful life of the open, is told in this absorbing story. Illustrated. $1.00 *net.*

Send for FREE Illustrated Holiday Bulletin

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN CO.
4 Park St., Boston

Houghton Mifflin Co.'s — **Holiday Gift Books**

A THOUSAND MILE WALK TO THE GULF

By John Muir Every one who is interested in nature or in travel will enjoy this notable book describing the great naturalist's walk from Indiana to Florida in 1867, his trip thence to Cuba, and finally to California. The volume has been skilfully edited by Prof. William F. Badè, who did a like service for Mr. Muir's Travels in Alaska. Profusely illustrated. $2.50 *net.*

THE LIFE OF JOHN MARSHALL

By former Senator Albert J. Beveridge The authoritative life-story of a man whose influence was one of the decisive factors in shaping the form of our government. Profusely illustrated. Two volumes now ready. $8.00 *net.*

LETTERS OF RICHARD WATSON GILDER

Edited by Rosamond Gilder These highly personal letters set forth the full current of the life of one of the most vitally and variously influential Americans of his time and make a living portrait of an uncommonly attractive man. Fully illustrated. $3.50 *net. Also an uncut edition of 250 copies.* $5.00 *net.*

PORTRAITS OF WOMEN

By Gamaliel Bradford Brilliant sketches of such well-known women of France and England as Madame du Deffand, Madame de Choiseul, Eugénie de Guérin, Fanny Burney, Miss Austen and Mrs. Pepys. Illustrated. $2.50 *net.*

THE LIFE OF ULYSSES S. GRANT

By Louis A. Coolidge This life of Grant should take its place as the best compact biography of the great soldier and president. Mr. Coolidge had the advantage of using not a little unpublished material and tells the story of Grant's career in a most readable way. Illustrated. $2.00 *net.*

CHARLES THE TWELFTH: KING OF SWEDEN

By John A. Gade This story of the young king's adventurous life and tragic, early death—the first adequate biography in English—makes an inspiring book of intense and historic interest. Profusely illustrated. $3.00 *net.*

THE SYRIAN CHRIST

By Abraham Mitrie Rihbany Author of "A Far Journey." An illuminating interpretation of the life and teachings of Jesus Christ by a Syrian who has become one of America's most famous preachers. $1.50 *net.*

BIRD FRIENDS

By Gilbert H. Trafton For the nature lover no gift could be more appropriate than this beautiful volume which tells everything about birds that anyone except a special student would want to know. Profusely illustrated in color. $2.00 *net.*

RIDERS OF THE STARS

By Henry Herbert Knibbs "Knibbs belongs to that class of virile singers of men's ballads that is headed by Kipling, Service and a few others. . . . What Service has done for the frozen North, Knibbs has certainly done for Arizona."—*Springfield Union.* $1.00 *net.*

THE MOTORISTS' ALMANAC

By William Leavitt Stoddard Passages about the joys and humors of motoring with suggestions for the care and driving of cars; printed in the style of the Old Farmer's Almanac with delightful illustrations. $1.00 *net.*

THE STORY OF SCOTCH

By Enos A. Mills The complete life-story of a faithful dog by a loving master. Scotch had many adventures and the story of his life and tragic death will have a strong appeal for all dog lovers. Illustrated. 50 *cents net.*

BONNIE SCOTLAND

By William Elliot Griffis Dr. Griffis has visited Scotland eight times, and his sympathetic observations of Scottish homes and industries, music and songs, literature and religion will have an unusual appeal. Illustrated. $1.25 *net.*

Send for FREE Illustrated Holiday Bulletin

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN CO.
4 Park St., Boston

Houghton Mifflin Co.'s

Holiday Gift Books

A VOLUNTEER POILU

By Henry Sheahan This book does for the French army what "The First Hundred Thousand" and "Kitchener's Mob" have done so successfully for the British. Illustrated. $1.25 *net.*

AMBULANCE NO. 10: Personal Letters from the Front

By Leslie Buswell "The reader follows to the end these courageous adventures of mercy, continuously absorbed and constantly moved."—*Owen Wister.* Illustrated. $1.00 *net.*

FRIENDS OF FRANCE

The Field Service of the American Ambulance described by its Members

"One of the most poignant and beautiful books written about war."—*New York Times.* With more than 50 uncensored photographs and drawings by famous French artists. $2.00 *net.*

WITH THE TURKS IN PALESTINE

By Alexander Aaronsohn An interesting phase of the world war is illuminated for the first time in this thrilling personal narrative of a young man who was impressed into the Turkish army. Profusely illustrated. $1.25 *net.*

THE LAYMAN'S HANDBOOK OF MEDICINE

With Special Reference to Social Workers

By Richard C. Cabot Author of "What Men Live By," etc. A book which should be in the hands of every person interested in preserving his health and highest efficiency, or the health of others. $1.50 *net.*

FRENCH PERSPECTIVES

By Elizabeth Shepley Sergeant A brilliant and timely collection of essays revealing French life "from the inside." Of both sociological and literary interest. $1.25 *net.*

SPEAKING OF HOME

By Lillian Hart Tryon Chatty, intimate and humorous essays presenting the attractions of housewifery even in this present age. Among the chapter titles are "On Being a Housewife" "Abolishing the Parlor," "Buying at the Door," etc. $1.00 *net.*

THE PLEASURES OF AN ABSENTEE LANDLORD

By Samuel McChord Crothers A new collection of Dr. Crothers' wise and whimsical essays that will be sure of a welcome from his many admirers. $1.25 *net.*

LIVING FOR THE FUTURE

By John Rothwell Slater An unusually fresh and able book on certain practical aspects of immortality, showing, in a fresh and definite way, how one should live now for the sake of the life hereafter. $1.00 *net.*

ASPECTS OF THE INFINITE MYSTERY

By George A. Gordon In this volume Dr. Gordon makes a full and impressive statement of his views on Personality in God, Fatherhood in God, the Historic Reality of Jesus, Man and the Moral Ideal, Moral Evil and Racial Hope, The Mystery of the End, etc. $1.50 *net.*

HOW TO READ

By J. B. Kerfoot In this stimulating book the brilliant literary critic of *Life* writes of the art of reading in a way that will be found suggestive and helpful by all classes of readers. $1.25 *net.*

THE NEW RESERVATION OF TIME

By William Jewett Tucker A collection of papers by the former president of Dartmouth College discussing such topics as "The Progress of the Social Conscience," "The Crux of the Peace Problem," "The Control of Modern Civilization," etc. $1.50 *net.*

Send for FREE Illustrated Holiday Bulletin

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN CO.
4 Park St., Boston

Scribner Novels

Xingu and Other Stories — By Edith Wharton

This volume is a brilliant successor to "Men and Ghosts," Mrs. Wharton's last group of stories. It includes "Xingu," "The Long Run," "The Triumph of Night," "Kerfol," "Coming Home," "Other Times, Other Manners," "The Choice," and "Bunner Sisters." The title-story is a humorous one, satirizing a community of literary and artistic souls. $1.40 *net.*

Bonnie May
By Louis Dodge

"A story as bright and entertaining and lovable as this tale of Bonnie May, a child of the stage placed in conventional environment, is refreshing to read."—*New York Post.*

Illustrated
$1.35 net.

Head Winds
By James B. Connolly

These are among the best stories Mr. Connolly has ever written. Among them are "The Trawler," which won the twenty-five-hundred-dollar prize offered by *Collier's.*

Illustrated
$1.35 net.

F. Hopkinson Smith's
LAST NOVEL

ENOCH CRANE

Planned and begun by the famous author of "Peter" and completed by his son

F. Berkeley Smith

"'Enoch Crane' himself is the life and soul of the book. A delightful, old-fashioned gentleman, courteous and chivalrous, capable of the fiercest kind of indignation."—*New York Times.*

"Enoch Crane himself is one of Hopkinson Smith's happiest creations—a true New Yorker of an older generation."—*New York Tribune.*

Illustrated. $1.35 net.

After the Manner of Men
By Francis Lynde

Mr. Lynde's new book is a new combination of his favorite elements of love, adventure, and psychology. There is plenty of action and, as no reader of Mr. Lynde needs to be told, a mystery around which it revolves.

Illustrated
$1.35 net.

Unfinished Portraits
Stories of Artists and Musicians
By Jennette Lee

These are stories of some of the greatest of the world's artists and composers.

$1.25 *net.*

The Eternal Feminine — By Mary Raymond Shipman Andrews

This volume of stories will be welcomed by the readers of Mrs. Andrew's former volume, "The Eternal Masculine," as well as by many new readers. The stories here grouped are among the cleverest she has ever written and are linked together by playful satire of feminine weaknesses and whims which characterize each of them.

Illustrated. $1.35 net.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS — FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Younger Readers

The Fullback By Lawrence Perry

In "The Fullback," the first of his "Fair Play Series," Mr. Lawrence Perry, well known under his name of "Fair Play" as the Evening Post's writer on athletic sports, has written a spirited and absorbing story of the beginning of a boy athlete's career. His hero, Tom Kerry, is an ideal boy of his kind, a true "sport," clean, earnest, full of grit and endurance, as well as a born football and baseball player, whose exploits are as brilliant as they are modestly treated by Kerry himself.

Illustrated. $1.25 net.

The Strange Gray Canoe

By Paul G. Tomlinson

This new volume in the "Classmate Series" tells of an expedition through the Canadian lakes by canoe. Hunting, fishing, a forest fire, treacherous rapids, and a strange gray canoe make it a story of many thrilling adventures.

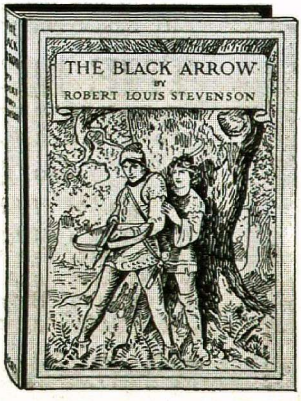
Illustrated. $1.25 net.

Little Folks in Busy-Land

By Ada Van Stone Harris and Mrs. C. T. Waldo

It tells the adventures of Clara Clay on her journeys through Shadow-Land, Paper-Land, Box-Land, etc., and gives instructions for making the various objects, such as houses, buildings, animals, and people, which are described in the story.

Illustrated in color. $1.25 net



Illustrated in color by N. C. Wyeth

Anyone who is familiar with the Wyeth illustrations, in color, of "Kidnapped" and "Treasure Island," must realize how perfectly his art has identified itself with the romantic thought of Stevenson.

More than welcome, then, will be this classic feudal England romance, done in color by Mr. Wyeth. The book will be of the same character in size, binding, etc., as "Kidnapped" and "Treasure Island." $2.25 net.

The Banner of the White Horse

By Clarence Marsh Case

An adventurous, exciting story of two boys who accompany the Saxon army in its invasion of Britain.

With frontispiece in full color. $1.00 net.

Nursery Rhymes from Mother Goose

Illustrated by GRACE G. DRAYTON

Full to overflowing of ridiculously amusing roly-poly pictures of children and animals. $1.00 net.

Nursery Tales Primer

By Hannah T. McManus and John H. Haaren

Illustrated by FLORENCE STORER

This book is filled with pictures, many of which are in color, illustrating the familiar rhymes.

50 cents net

The Clan of Munes The True Story of the Wonderful New Tribe of Fairies Discovered by Frederick Judd Waugh

This book reveals a hitherto unknown tribe of fairies in forty-seven large, full-page pictures, four in color; an American species, utterly unlike the Irish or Scotch fairies, the Scandinavian trol, or the German gnome. Their discoverer and historian is Frederick Judd Waugh, one of the most distinguished artists of the country, and now the leading marine painter.

Illustrated. $2.50 net.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

EACH IS LISTED AMONG THE SEASON'S BEST SELLERS

APPLETON

EMMY LOU'S ROAD TO GRACE

By *George Madden Martin*

Author of "Emmy Lou," etc.

The new Emmy Lou book, showing the lovable little heroine's vision of home life and religion. Mrs. Martin has interpreted the heart of a child with rare humor and pathos. *Illustrated,* $1.30 *net.*

THE MAGNIFICENT ADVENTURE

By *Emerson Hough*

Author of "The Mississippi Bubble", etc.

A stirring romance written around the Lewis and Clark Expedition, telling the tragic career of Meriwether Lewis, and of his love for Theodosia, daughter of Aaron Burr. A fine story with real history. *Illustrated,* $1.35 *net.*

THE SAILOR

By *J. C. Snaith*

Author of "Broke of Covendon," etc.

The literary sensation of the year. A strikingly realistic novel of the development of a London gutter snipe, first into a sailor and then into a leader of men. $1.40 *net.*

FONDIE

By *Edward C. Booth*

Author of "The Post Girl," etc.

"The truest picture of country life since the earlier novels of George Eliot." A great novel and a great character. $1.40 *net.*

THE WINGED VICTORY

By *Sarah Grand*

The story of the indomitable spirit of an English girl whose determination to be victorious in life carries her from a lace-maker's shop to the highest position in English society. By the author of "Adnam's Orchard," "The Heavenly Twins," etc. $1.50 *net.*

D. APPLETON AND COMPANY :: PUBLISHERS :: NEW YORK

FICTION

EACH IS AN EXCEPTIONAL STORY BY A BIG AUTHOR

THE GIRL PHILIPPA

By *Robert W. Chambers*

Author of "Cardigan," "Athalie," etc.

Thrown by fate into a series of thrilling incidents at the outbreak of the European War, the Girl Philippa becomes the center of a maelstrom of exciting adventures in which an English officer, an American artist, and a Sister of Charity play important parts. A clean and vivid romance. *Illustrated,* $1.40 *net.*

PARADISE GARDEN

By *George Gibbs*

Author of "The Yellow Dove", etc.

The unusual and startling experiences of a young man, who is thrust into society after having been raised in total ignorance of woman or sex. *Illustrated,* $1.35 *net.*

HERMIONE

By *Don Marquis*

Author of "The Cruise of the Jasper B," etc.

"Hermione" is a collection of breezy, amusing, deliciously satirical sketches reflecting the modern woman's superficial pretense in discussing things about which she knows nothing. $1.25 *net.*

PROFIT AND LOSS

By *Amelia E. Barr*

Author of "The Measure of a Man," etc.

A strong vital story built around the idea of "What shall it profit a man if he gain the whole world and lose his own soul?" *Illustrated,* $1.30 *net.*

WIND'S WILL

By *Agnes and Egerton Castle*

Authors of "The Hope of the House," etc.

In spite of the fact that "a boy's will is the wind's will," in this story, as elsewhere, the hero's impulsive way with the maid turns out to be wiser than wisdom. *Illustrated,* $1.35 *net.*

A Group of Interesting New

APPLETON BOOKS

Especially Suitable for Christmas Presentation

A Notable Autobiography

A SPIRITUAL PILGRIMAGE
By *Dr. R. J. Campbell*

A charming autobiography, written with great power and feeling, in which the eminent English Divine describes step by step the road by which he came to the position he occupies to-day. $2.00 net.

One of the Year's Best Travel Books

THROUGH SOUTH AMERICA'S SOUTHLAND By *Rev. J. A. Zahm*
(H. J. Mozans)

An unusually interesting book, original in observation, revealing the history and the romance of southern South America. Illustrated. 8vo. $3.50 net.

Ruth McEnery Stuart's

Volume of Negro Verse

PLANTATION SONGS

What "Uncle Remus" is in prose, "Plantation Songs" is in verse. These songs of humble negro life will go straight to the heart. Pictures by Kemble. $1.25 net.

Something New in Books of Adventure

WHALE HUNTING *with* GUN AND CAMERA
By *Roy Chapman Andrews*

Graphic and intensely interesting. A book which combines much scientific information with a series of thrilling experiences. Profusely illustrated. 8vo. $2.50 net.

Every Home-lover Will Appreciate This Book

HOUSE PLANTS — Their Care and Culture
By *Hugh Findlay*

How to raise flowers in the home, how to pot them, care for them and make them grow and thrive. Illustrated, $1.50 net.

A Group of Music Books

Edited by A. E. Wier

Songs The Children Love to Sing.
Songs The Whole World Sings, 75c. list.
Sacred Music The Whole World Loves, 75c. list.
Love Songs The Whole World Sings, 75c. list.
Piano Pieces The Whole World Plays, 75c. net.
Grand Opera at Home, 75c. net.

A Treasury of the Best German Poetry

A HARVEST *of* GERMAN VERSE
By *Margarete Münsterberg*

The greatest of German lyric poems from the twelfth century to the present day have been selected by the author and translated into English in the form of the original. 12mo. $1.25 net.

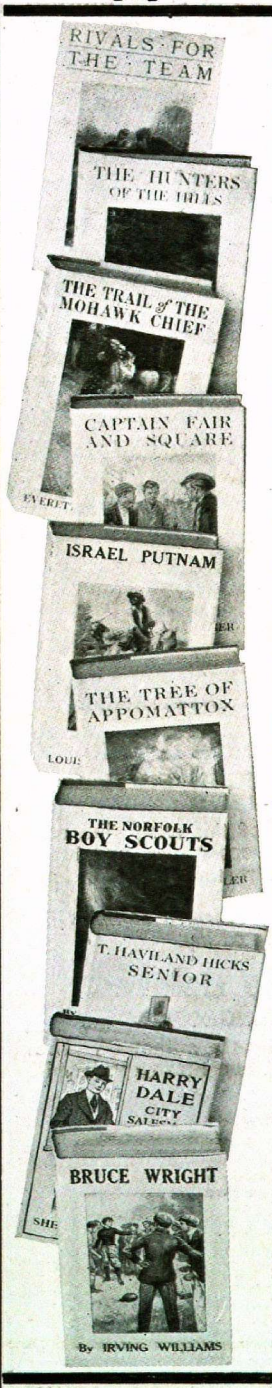
An Inspiring Biography

ELIZABETH FRY THE ANGEL OF THE PRISONS
By *Laura E. Richards*

The true story of the famous Quaker, who, through her extraordinary zeal, succeeded in revolutionizing the prison system of England. Illus. $1.25 net.

D. APPLETON AND COMPANY :: PUBLISHERS :: NEW YORK

Appletons' Famous Juveniles



RIVALS FOR THE TEAM *By Ralph Henry Barbour*
A story of friendship, rivalry, and manly sacrifice at school.
Colored Pictures, $1.30 *net.*

THE HUNTERS OF THE HILLS *By Joseph A. Altsheler*
A romantic story of adventure in the opening year of the great French and Indian Wars.
Colored Pictures, $1.35 *net.*

THE TREE OF APPOMATTOX *By Joseph A. Altsheler*
The last battles of the Civil War and how they were brought to a close under the famous apple tree of Appomattox. A rattling good romance containing true historical pictures of Lee, Grant and Sheridan.
Colored Pictures, $1.30 *net.*

THE TRAIL OF THE MOHAWK CHIEF *By Everett T. Tomlinson*
A historical adventure story of Brandt, the Indian chief, who as Colonel in the British Army became a terror to the American colonists.
Colored Pictures, $1.30 *net.*

CAPTAIN FAIR-AND-SQUARE *By William Heyliger*
How a champion for clean athletics saved the good name of his school, and how he was elected Captain of the baseball team as a reward for being "Fair and Square."
Colored Pictures, $1.25 *net.*

THE NORFOLK BOY SCOUTS *By Marshall Jenkins*
A story of American Boy Scouts in Mexico. A timely story of live boys—full of action, excitement and humor.
Colored Pictures, $1.35 *net.*

T. HAVILAND HICKS, SENIOR *By J. Raymond Elderdice*
The irrepressible "Hicks"—the real thing though a millionaire—winds up his Senior year by winning a championship game for his team.
Colored Pictures, $1.25 *net.*

BRUCE WRIGHT *By Irving Williams*
A Western country boy breaks into school life in the city. Pluck and character tell and Bruce wins out in a series of exciting humorous adventures. *Colored Pictures,* $1.25 *net.*

PAUL REVERE *By Belle Moses*
Here is the life story of a pioneer, known the world over as the hero of a celebrated "Ride." *Illustrated,* $1.35 *net.*

ISRAEL PUTNAM *By Louise H. Hasbrouck*
The story of an American Patriot who typifies more than any other man the indomitable spirit of freedom which carried the Revolution through to success. *Illustrated,* $1.35 *net.*

THE HERO OF STONY POINT *By James Barnes*
The picturesque career of General Anthony Wayne, nicknamed "Mad Anthony," who proved himself the best soldier of all George Washington's able generals.
Colored Pictures, $1.35 *net.*

MAKING GOOD WITH AN INVENTION *By W. O. Stoddard, Jr.*
How a smashed egg made the fortune of Guy Stewart.
Colored Pictures, $1.35 *net.*

HARRY DALE, CITY SALESMAN *By Sherwood Dowling*
A stimulating story showing the romance and the game of salesmanship and the optimism of doing a thing successfully.
Illustrated, $1.00 *net.*

THE BOY SCOUTS YEAR BOOK, 1916
A library in itself. Dozen of fine stories, interesting articles, jokes, puzzles, games, things to do and make, etc. The biggest boys' book of the year. *Elaborately illustrated. Square* 8vo. $1.50 *net.*

D. APPLETON AND COMPANY :: PUBLISHERS :: NEW YORK

Fiction

LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY'S HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS

Fiction

By the Author of "The Salamander"

THE WOMAN GIVES

By OWEN JOHNSON

Women are the givers of this world, and men take their love, devotion and beauty with carelessness. So Inga Sonderson, subtly gifted, beautiful, having much to give, gives much, and counts not the cost, so long as she gains her object—the regeneration of a man. A touching, enthralling story of life and love in New York's Bohemia.

This novel is a distinct advance upon "The Salamander." *Publishers' Weekly.*

458 *pages. With Christy illustrations.* $1.40 *net.*

Rivals "The Blazed Trail"

BIG TIMBER

By BERTRAND W. SINCLAIR
Author of "North of Fifty-three"

A vigorous tale of lives that are made, or broken, by the "big timber" of the Northwest, around which they build their hopes. "The best out-of-doors story that Sinclair ever wrote," says the New York *Herald.*

5th Printing. Frontispiece. $1.35 *net.*

The Heritage of the Sioux

By B. M. BOWER

A new story of the Happy Family of Flying U fame, in which there is plenty of action and adventure in the Indian lands of the Southwest.

Frontispiece. $1.35 *net.*

Petey Simmons at Siwash

By GEORGE FITCH

More breezy stories of life at Siwash, the college George Fitch created and which made him famous.

Illustrated by G. C. Widney. $1.25 *net.*

The Three Things

By MARY RAYMOND SHIPMAN ANDREWS

A holiday edition of this story that has already sold over 35,000 copies, and been termed "The greatest story the war has produced."

Illustrated. 12*mo. Decorated cloth. Gilt Top.* $1.00 *net.*

The Little Beloved

By W. L. GEORGE

A brilliant novel by the author of "The Second Blooming," "The Strangers' Wedding," etc.

$1.35 *net.*

The Kingdom of the Blind

By E. PHILLIPS OPPENHEIM

The pen of the master story-teller describes England's war at home, the ceaseless struggle against spies, submarines and Zeppelins; and through it all runs a love story that holds the reader to the last word.

Frontispiece by F. Vaux Wilson. $1.35 *net.*

Publishers **LITTLE, BROWN & CO.** **34 Beacon St., Boston**

Fiction

LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY'S HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS

Fiction

By the author of "The Blindness of Virtue"

THE SINS OF THE CHILDREN

By COSMO HAMILTON

A novel of American family life, illustrating the dangers to young people that come from a lack of knowledge of sex truth. The author has handled a difficult theme fearlessly but delicately, and a more charming love-story than that of big, honest Peter Guthrie and Betty Townsend has not been told in a long time.

Here is a story of Youth's temptations that carries a big message to every parent

352 *pages. Frontispiece by George O. Baker.* $1.40 *net.*

The Worn Doorstep

By MARGARET SHERWOOD

The irregular diary of an American girl whose lover died "somewhere in France."

The *N. Y. Times* says: "Occasionally, very, very occasionally, it happens that a book appears whose merits one would like to shout from the housetops, and such a book is this." $1.25 *net.*

Miss Theodosia's Heartstrings

By ANNIE HAMILTON DONNELL
Author of "Rebecca Mary," etc.

An irresistible novel of happiness, in which a quartette of children reach the heart of a staid, travel-worn woman.

Illustrated by William Van Dresser. $1.00 *net.*

Clover and Blue Grass

By ELIZA CALVERT HALL

More "Aunt Jane of Kentucky" stories. The first "Aunt Jane" book is in its 22d edition.

Frontispiece. $1.25 *net.*

The Whale and the Grasshopper and Other Fables

By SEUMAS O'BRIEN

E. J. O'Brien, in the Boston *Transcript,* says "his stories have a richness of feeling and imagination rare in our sophisticated literature."

Frontispiece. $1.35 *net.*

Chloe Malone

By FANNIE HEASLIP LEA

A charming love-story of old New Orleans, in which the heroine makes up her mind to marry a millionaire, but Fate, boll-weevils and her French godmother have a hand in the decision.

Illustrated by F. Graham Cootes. $1.35 *net.*

Publishers **LITTLE, BROWN & CO.** **34 Beacon St., Boston**

Domestic Science

LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY'S HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS

Miscellaneous Works

The Mothercraft Manual

By MARY L. READ

Director, School of Mothercraft, New York

An invaluable work for all mothers, social workers, nurses, kindergartners, etc.—a handbook of information and practical instruction in the care and training of children. *Illustrated. Cloth.* $1.25 *net.*

The Intelligence of Woman

By W. L. GEORGE

A remarkable collection of essays on feminism by the author of "The Second Blooming," etc. Such topics as "Woman and the Paint Pot," "The Break Up of the Home," and "The Break Up of the Family" are presented in Mr. George's incisive manner. $1.25 *net.*

From the Deep Woods to Civilization

By CHARLES A. EASTMAN

Chapters in the Autobiography of an Indian. The interesting life of the author, a nephew of Sitting Bull. *Fully illustrated. 8vo. Gilt top.* $2.00 *net.*

A New England Childhood

By MARGARET FULLER

This is the story of the childhood and youth of Edmund Clarence Stedman, the gifted poet, told by his former secretary.

12mo. Gilt top. $1.50 *net.*

A Little Book of Friends

By HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD

The personalities of such gifted women as Celia Thaxter, Gail Hamilton, Anne Whitney, Jane Andrews, Louise Chandler Moulton, and others.

Gilt top. $1.25 *net.*

The Quest of the Quaint

By VIRGINIA ROBIE

An attractive, well-illustrated holiday book for those interested in old furniture, mirrors, glassware, china, etc. *Illustrated. 8vo.* $2.00 *net.*

Duty, and Other Irish Comedies

By SEUMAS O'BRIEN

Five one-act comedies, rich in Irish humor and philosophy.

$1.25 *net.*

Three Plays

By PADRAIC COLUM

Life as it is lived in Ireland:—THE FIDDLER'S HOUSE, THE LAND, THOMAS MUSKERRY

$1.25 *net.*

Heart Songs and Home Songs

By DENIS A. McCARTHY

A new collection of poems, many of them patriotic, by the author of "A Round of Rimes," etc. $1.00 *net.*

The Modern Drama Series

Edited by EDWIN BJÖRKMAN

Includes eleven volumes of plays from every language. Send for complete list.

A Dictionary of Similes

By FRANK J. WILSTACH

The first book of its kind—the familiar as well as the odd, quaint and curious similes from the important writers of all languages—about 18,000 in all.

488 *pp. 8vo. Cloth.* $2.50 *net. Half leather,* $3.00 *net.*

Publishers LITTLE, BROWN & CO. 34 Beacon St., Boston

Juveniles **LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY'S HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS** Juveniles

BURGESS Trade QUADDIES Mark

The Bedtime Story-Books

By THORNTON W. BURGESS

Two new titles added this fall:

13—The Adventures of Prickly Porky.
14—The Adventures of Old Man Coyote.

Pictures by Cady. 16mo. *Each,* 50 *cents net.*

Mother West Wind "How" Stories

The sixth volume in Thornton W. Burgess' "Old Mother West Wind Series."
Illustrated in color. $1.00 *net.*

Wonder Tales Retold

By KATHERINE PYLE

Translations from Old World folklore.
Colored illustrations. $1.35 *net.*

Drake of Troop One

By ISABEL HORNIBROOK

A new type of Boy Scout story.
Illustrated. $1.25 *net.*

Fairy Operettas

By LAURA E. RICHARDS

Familiar nursery legends in operetta form.
Illustrated. $1.00 *net.*

Pilgrims of To-Day

By MARY H. WADE

Biographical sketches of famous people of to-day. $1.00 *net*

Little White Fox and His Arctic Friends

By ROY J. SNELL

Delightful nature stories of the frozen North. *Colored pictures by Kerr.* 75 *cents net.*

Merry Animal Tales

By MADGE A. BIGHAM

A book of old fables in new dresses.

Fully illustrated. 75 *cents net.*

Mother Goose Children

By ETTA A. BLAISDELL and MARY F. BLAISDELL

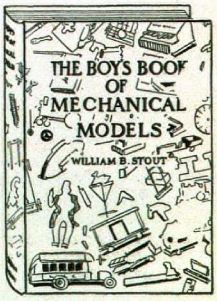
Simple sentence, big-type stories about Mother Goose.

41 *colored pictures.* 50 *cents net.*

The Boy's Book of Mechanical Models

By WILLIAM B. STOUT

Directions for making numerous working models and toys.
Illustrated. $1.50 *net.*



Games and Parties for Children

By GRACE LEE DAVISON

A happy collection of old and new games for the special entertainment of children.

$1.00 *net.*

Chandra in India

By ETTA B. McDONALD

The fourteenth volume in the "Little People Everywhere Series."

50 *cents net.*

Publishers **LITTLE, BROWN & CO.** **34 Beacon St., Boston**

Splendid Gift Books For Christmas

We Discover the Old Dominion

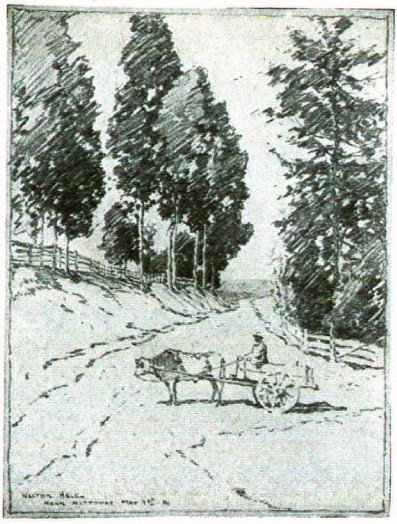
By LOUISE CLOSSER HALE

With full-page illustrations from drawings made for this book.

By WALTER HALE

Virginia and all the Old Dominion territory are rich in historic memories and associations, as well as in charming and varied scenery. Mr. and Mrs. Hale made a leisurely automobile trip of "discovery" through its highways and byways, gathering anecdotes and making sketches.

8vo. Boxed. $2.50 net.



A NOTTOWAY COUNTY ROAD, APPROACHING PETERSBURG.

We Discover New England

By LOUISE CLOSSER HALE

Illustrations by WALTER HALE

A COMPANION BOOK TO THE FOREGOING.

8vo. Boxed. $2.50 net.

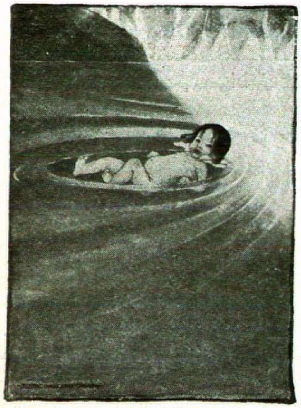
The Art of Interior Decoration

By GRACE WOOD and EMILY BURBANK

With 32 illustrations in duotone reproductions on dull-finish paper.

This volume presents the *dernier cri* in the art of interior decoration. Mrs. Wood is one of the most successful decorators of New York City, her services being called upon in the decoration of the most artistic and handsome homes of the metropolis. This book gives many of the practical results achieved by Mrs. Wood, and, in addition, relates the artistic principles underlying her work.

8vo. Boxed. $2.50 net.



"HE FELT HOW COMFORTABLE IT WAS TO HAVE NOTHING ON HIM BUT HIMSELF."

The Water-Babies

By CHARLES KINGSLEY

With 12 full-page colored pictures and over 200 colored text-designs.

By JESSIE WILLCOX SMITH

This Kingsley classic, illustrated by Jessie Willcox Smith, is beyond doubt the finest gift book of the season. No pains or expense have been spared to make this book a triumph of the bookmaker's art, and the most elaborate, the most beautiful, and the handsomest of all the season's book production.

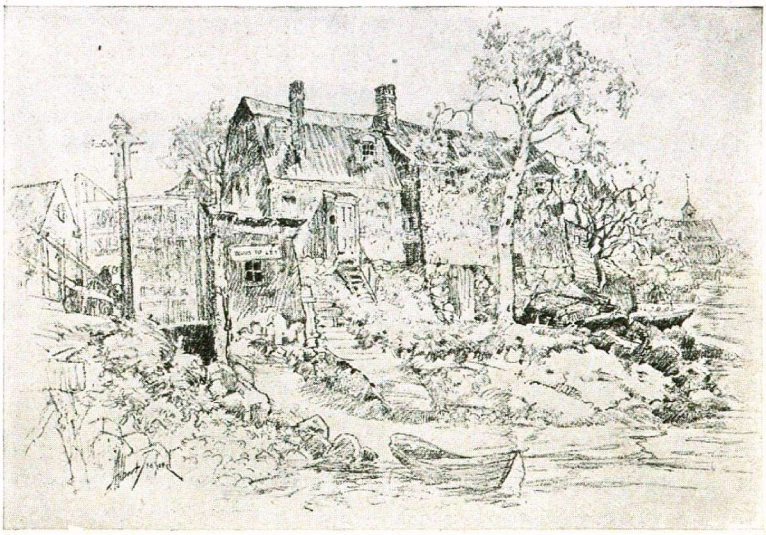
Large 8vo. Boxed. $3.00 net.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, 443 FOURTH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY

Old Seaport Towns of New England

By HILDEGARDE HAWTHORNE

With full-page illustrations from drawings made for this book by John A Seaford.



BEVERLY BRIDGE—THE SALEM SIDE

With an eye to the romantic and picturesque, the author has visited a round dozen old New England towns, among them Salem, Marblehead, Portsmouth, New Bedford, and New London. Old houses, old memories, stirring bits of history, picturesque bits of scenery, all these have inspired her in describing quaint towns whose past goes back to a respectable antiquity, as antiquity is counted in American history.

Profusely illustrated. 8vo. Boxed. $2.50 net.

Rhymes of a Rolling Stone

Edition de luxe

By ROBERT W. SERVICE

An edition with hand-colored, mounted illustrations. These elaborate and delightful examples of actual handpainting are made possible by a new "air-brush" process. This edition has gilt tops, silk cloth binding with gold stamping, and is put up in a decorated art box. In all, it is the limit in artistic, rich bookmaking.

Large 8vo. Boxed. $3.50 net.

The Arabian Nights

With 10 full-page illustrations in color and 98 pictures in black and white.

By RENÉ BULL

THE BEST DISPLAY VALUE OF THE SEASON.

Large 8vo. $2.00 net.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, 443 FOURTH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY

LIPPINCOTT BOOKS

1792 1916

FOR SALE AT ALL BOOKSTORES

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY
MONTREAL PHILADELPHIA LONDON

OPEN THAT DOOR!

By R. STURGIS INGERSOLL. Net, $1.00.

A stimulating volume with a "kick" upon the relation of books to life: the part great books play in our goings and comings, in the office, in the street, and in the market place. The relation of poetry to the suburbanite.

Similar in size and style to those popular sellers, "Why Worry?" "Peg Along," etc., etc.

CLOTHING FOR WOMEN:

Its Selection, Design and Construction

By LAURA I. BALDT, Teachers' College, New York City. 7 colored plates, 262 illustrations. $2.00 net.

The first volume in LIPPINCOTT'S HOME MANUALS, will be prized by every woman who receives it as a gift. It is simple and practical, and the directions are easily followed.

Good Books for

FOR OLD AND YOUNG

BETTY AT FORT BLIZZARD

By MOLLY ELLIOT SEAWELL. Four illustrations in color and decorations by Edmund Frederick. Decorated cloth in sealed packet. Net, $1.50.

This is a straightaway army love story, with the scene laid at a post in the far Northwest. It is a sequel to the famous "Betty's Virginia Christmas," so popular a few years ago. It is realistic and yet as light as Betty's laugh—presented in a delightfully dainty gift book style, it makes a charming Christmas present.

TRAINING FOR THE STAGE

By ARTHUR HORNBLOW. Preface by DAVID BELASCO. Illustrated. Net, $1.25.

The author is the editor of The Theatre Magazine; the book is especially for those who have stage ambitions. David Belasco in a letter to the author says: "It contains much of great interest to the professional. It should also be of equal value to the novice. Your treatment of the subject is very unusual and of course most skilfully handled as the result of your long experience."

TRAINING FOR THE NEWSPAPER TRADE

By DON C. SEITZ, Business Manager of New York World. Illustrated. Net, $1.25.

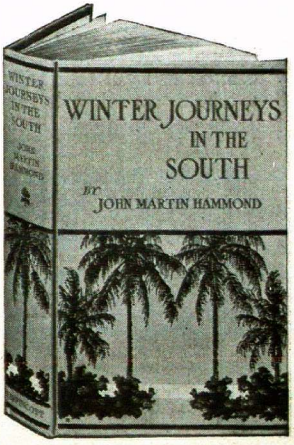
Joseph Pulitzer's right-hand man was Don C. Seitz. This book is for the man or woman interested in or entering the newspaper trade as editor, advertising man, printer, or reporter. It tells what is required, what the business offers and the part it plays in life.

FROM NATURE FORWARD

By HARRIET DOAN PRENTISS. Limp leather binding. Net, $2.00.

The public mind is unsettled; the individual lives a day-to-day existence, wrestling with disease, mental troubles and unsatisfactory issues. This book outlines a system of psychological reforms that can be followed by every man and woman.

Note to Readers: Ask your book seller about these other important publications: The new edition of Clarke's **A SHORT HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY.** This standard work is now up-to-date in every particular. Fully illustrated, $3.00 net. **BRIEF HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES,** by Matthew Page Andrews is a popular work which should find a place on the home library shelf. $1.00 net. **HOW TO USE YOUR MIND,** by Prof. Kitson, is a worthwhile gift for every student in college or in business. It is workable. Price $1.00 net. **SUBMARINES, their mechanism and operation,** by Talbot, Price $1.25 net, and **AIRCRAFT OF TO-DAY,** by Turner, Price $1.50 net, are two very popular volumes on the new branches of the army and navy. Very instructive if you wish to keep abreast of the latest developments. Mrs. Pennell's **"NIGHTS,"** a volume of particularly entertaining reminiscences of Rome and Venice in the Æsthetic Eighties and Paris and London in the Fighting Nineties, "altogether the book makes delightful reading"—*The Outlook.* **16 illustrations from photographs and etchings. Octavo. $3.00 net.**



Christmas Cheer

FOR THE DISCRIMINATING

These fine editions are all handsomely bound, a joy to the lover of books par excellence. Each in a slip case.

RINGS

By GEORGE FREDERICK KUNZ, Ph.D., author of "The Curious Lore of Precious Stones" and "The Magic of Jewels and Charms." Profusely illustrated in color and doubletone. Net, $6.00.

A wonderful book on finger rings in all ages and in all climes by America's most famous gem expert. Everything about rings in one volume. A handsome gift for any one.

PRACTICAL BOOK OF EARLY AMERICAN ARTS AND CRAFTS

By HAROLD DONALDSON EBERLEIN and ABBOT McCLURE. 250 illustrations. Colored frontispiece. Net, $6.00.

A thoroughly practical book. A fine edition for collectors, artists, craftsmen, archaeologists, libraries, museums and the general reader. The volume is the result of great research and a wide knowledge of the subject. This and "The Practical Book of Architecture" are the latest additions to the very popular Practical Book series.

PRACTICAL BOOK OF ARCHITECTURE

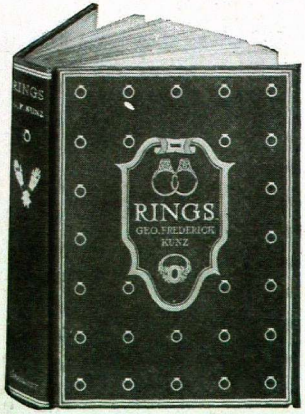
By C. MATLACK PRICE. Profusely illustrated. Net, $6.00.

Not only a book for the man or woman who wishes to build a home (and for whom it is more helpful than any work previously published), but a book which tells the general reader what he needs to know about architecture —about the buildings he sees in America or Europe, public as well as private.

WINTER JOURNEYS IN THE SOUTH

By JOHN MARTIN HAMMOND. 64 illustrations. Net, $3.50.

A fascinating book on the winter resorts of the South all the way from the Sulphur Springs to Palm Beach and St. Augustine, pictured by the author himself with new photographs taken especially for the work.



LIPPINCOTT BOOKS

1792 DROIT ET AVANT 1916

FOR SALE AT ALL BOOKSTORES

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

MONTREAL PHILADELPHIA LONDON

JOSEPH PENNELL'S PICTURES of THE WONDER of WORK

52 plates. Net, $2.00.

This is unquestionably one of the finest collections of pictures done by the "master draughtsman" of the age, and in this case he has chosen a most interesting subject, "The Wonder of Work." The artist tells about each picture in a short introduction.

PARKS

Landscape Architecture Series

By GEORGE BURNAP, Official Landscape Architect, Public Buildings and Grounds, Washington, D. C. Profusely illustrated. Frontispiece in color. Net, $6.00.

The only exhaustive book on the subject and by the foremost authority on the subject. Contains many new hints from the finest European as well as American examples of Park work.

Note to Readers: Ask for information regarding the following just published: **THE GOLDEN BOOK OF ENGLISH SONNETS,** by William Robertson, $1.25 net, is considered by English critics to be the best anthology published. **OLD GLASS AND HOW TO COLLECT IT,** by J. Sydney Lewis, $3.00 net, contains 75 illustrations in color and half-tone. A book the collector and expert will prize. **SAINTS AND THEIR EMBLEMS,** $10.00 net, is a profusely illustrated cyclopædia of the names and emblems of all the Saints. **FIGHT FOR FOOD,** by Leon A. Congdon, a particularly timely book for everyone in these days when the cost of living is steadily going up, $1.25 net. **SHAKESPEARE AND PRECIOUS STONES,** by Dr. Kunz, treats of all known references to precious stones in Shakespeare's works. It is a unique work. Price, $1.25 net. **THE ENGLISH DRAMA IN THE AGE OF SHAKESPEARE,** by Wilhelm Creizenach. Translated from the authoritative German work on the history of English Drama. Other volumes will follow. $4.50 net.

LIPPINCOTT BOOKS

1792 DROIT ET AVANT 1916

FOR SALE AT ALL BOOKSTORES

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY
MONTREAL PHILADELPHIA LONDON

DARING DEEDS OF FAMOUS PIRATES

By LIEUT. E. KEBLE CHATTERTON. Many illustrations in color. Net, $1.25.

An entrancing account of some of the most daring pirates of all times.

DARING DEEDS OF TRAPPERS AND HUNTERS

By ERNEST YOUNG, B.Sc. Many illustrations in color. Net, $1.25.

The adventures and also the interesting work of hunters and trappers in all parts of the world.

IAN HARDY FIGHTING THE MOORS

By COMMANDER E. HAMILTON CURREY. Colored illustrations. Net, $1.50.

This is the fourth volume in a series which has attained unusual popularity. In this book Ian Hardy and his shipmates are seen fighting the Arabs of the Moorish Coast.

THE OUTLAW OF THE SHELL

By JOHN FINNEMORE. Six illustrations. Net, $1.25.

A new school story by the creator of Teddy Lester. Mr. Finnemore gives real live boys a chance to read about boys who are boys.

STUBBS AND I

By FRANK FORTUNE. Six illustrations in color. Net, $1.25.

A boy scout story of the war. All scouts will wish that they had had the good fortune to be with "Stubbs and I."

BOUNTY BOY

By FRANK T. BULLEN. Illustrated. Net, $1.00.

The author of "The Compleat Sea-Cook" and "The Cruise of the Cachelot" will be also remembred by "Bounty Boy," one of his best sea yarns.

Good Books for

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

A New "TRAIL BLAZER" Volume

WITH SAM HOUSTON IN TEXAS

By EDWIN L. SABIN. Illustrated in color and black and white. Portrait of Houston, and maps. Net, $1.25.

A red blooded boy will follow Ernest, the friend of the immortal Sam Houston with breathless enthusiasm through the campaign of six months of seeming defeat to the final victory at San Jacinto, at which Texans won their independence.

Previously Issued

"Buffalo Bill" and the Overland Trail. By Edwin L. Sabin.

Captain John Smith. By Forbes Lindsay.

Daniel Boone: Backwoodsman. By Forbes Lindsay.

David Crockett: Scout. By C. F. Allen.

Gold Seekers of '49. By Edwin L. Sabin.

On the Plains with Custer. By Edwin L. Sabin.

With Carson and Frémont. By Edwin L. Sabin.

BLACKBEARD'S ISLAND: A BOY SCOUT ADVENTURE

By RUPERT SARGENT HOLLAND. Frontispiece in color. 5 illustrations in black and white by Will Thomson. Net, $1.25.

Three boy scouts search for the gold of Blackbeard, the pirate, amid numerous adventures in the islands off the coast of South Carolina.

A BOY SCOUT WITH THE RUSSIANS

By JOHN FINNEMORE. Six illustrations in color. Net, $1.25.

Boys who read this story will be stirred by the heroic part the Russian soldier is playing in the great war. It is distinctly a boy scout book.

SOLDIER TALES OF THE GREAT WAR

Six volumes. Sold separately. Each, net, $1.00.

This is a new series of small volumes written by the actors in the great world drama. They are distinguished from other war books which deal with strategic movements and battles or surveys of campaigns, in that they are the human documents recording in autobiography the daily experiences of the individual soldiers, the authors.

With My Regiment
By a Platoon Commander.

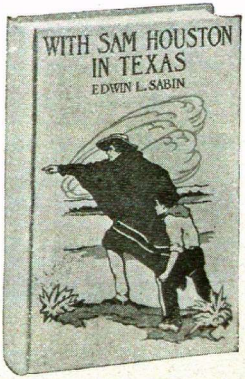
The Epic of Dixmude
By CHARLES LE GOFFIC. With map and illustrations.

In the Field
The impressions of an Officer of Light Cavalry.

Prisoners of War
A soldier's account of German prison life.

On the Anzac Trail
By "ANZAC."

"Contemptible"
By "CASUALTY"



A SCHOOL GIRL'S DIARY

By MAY BALDWIN. Illustrated. Net, $1.25.

There are few writers of girls' stories who lay such emphasis upon style as does Miss Baldwin. And it is for this that teachers and mothers want the libraries to have her books.

HOLLYHOCK

By LAURA T. MEADE. Illustrated. Net, $1.25.

Miss Meade's story of school life will be even more popular than "The Darling of the School."

Christmas Cheer

FOR THE YOUNGSTERS

STORIES ALL CHILDREN LOVE SERIES

These books are large type, beautifully illustrated and handsomely bound editions, excellent in every way.

PINOCCHIO

By C. COLLODI. 8 illustrations in color by Maria L. Kirk. Net, $1.25.

A classic Italian fairy story in which an animated puppet, a joy to a nursery, plays the leading part, is the 1916 addition to the famous Stories All Children Love Series. A more delightful tale it would be difficult to find.

ROBINSON CRUSOE

By DANIEL DEFOE. 8 illustrations in color by John Williamson. Net, $1.25.

Previously Issued

The Princess and the Goblin. By George Macdonald.
The Princess and Curdie. By George Macdonald.
At the Back of the North Wind. By George Macdonald.
The Cuckoo Clock. By Mrs. Molesworth.
Mopsa, the Fairy. By Jean Ingelow.
The Chronicles of Fairyland. By Fergus Hume.
A Dog of Flanders. By Ouida.
Bimbi. By Ouida.
Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales.
Heidi. By Johanna Spyri.
The Swiss Family Robinson.

ÆSOP'S FABLES

Illustrated by F. OPPER. 100 illustrations, 8 in color. Net, $1.50.

F. Opper, the creator of Happy Hooligan, Gaston, etc., has chosen the famous fables to make a companion volume to his well-known "Mother Goose." The illustrations are uproariously funny. Every youngster will enjoy them. This is just the edition for both old and young.

MOTHER GOOSE

250 illustrations by F. OPPER. New edition, with 8 pictures in color. Net, $1.50.

CHILDREN'S CLASSICS SERIES

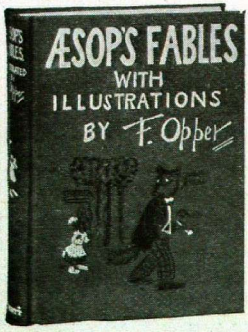
MONI THE GOAT BOY

By JOHANNA SPYRI. Translated by Elisabeth P. Stork. Four colored illustrations by Maria L. Kirk. Net, $0.50.

This classic story is of an Alpine boy who, day in and day out, on the side of one of the foothills of the great mountains, herded his goats and sang his songs. This is conceded to be the best of the author's short stories.

Previously Issued

A Dog of Flanders. By Ouida.
At the Back of the North Wind. By George Macdonald.
The Nürnberg Stove. By Ouida.
The Princess and Curdie. By George Macdonald.
The Princess and the Goblin. By George Macdonald.
Wonderland Stories. Selected.



KEEP-WELL STORIES FOR LITTLE FOLKS

By MAY F. JONES. Thirty illustrations. Net, $0.75.

Stories of a new kind which the children will thoroughly enjoy and which will create in their minds the desire to do things to bring about more healthful living.

MARVELS OF AVIATION

By CHARLES C. TURNER. Many illustrations. Net, $1.25.

MARVELS OF SCIENTIFIC INVENTION

By THOMAS W. CORBIN. Many illustrations. Net, $1.25.

WAR INVENTIONS

AND HOW THEY WERE INVENTED

By CHARLES W. GIBSON. Many illustrations. Net, $1.00.

Three entertaining volumes for young people, telling in simple language the how, why, and wherefore of the latest inventions and discoveries.

LIPPINCOTT BOOKS

1792 DROIT ET AVANT 1916

FOR SALE AT ALL BOOKSTORES

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY
MONTREAL PHILADELPHIA LONDON

THE ALLIES' FAIRY BOOK

With numerous illustrations in color and black and white by ARTHUR RACKHAM. Ornamental Cloth. Design by Rackham. Octavo. Net, $1.75.

There will also be a large paper edition, limited to 100 copies.

The new Rackham holiday gift book will contain the best fairy stories selected from the literatures of the different allied countries—England, France, Russia, Italy, Belgium, Serbia, etc., etc. Edmund Gosse has written a charming introduction to the book. Many of the stories are old-time favorites, but a number of them will be new to American readers. There is, of course, the English "Jack the Giant Killer" and the French "Sleeping Beauty." Then follow "Guleesh," "The Fairies of Caragonan," "The Battle of the Birds," etc., etc.

Some of the Best New Stories

The Leatherwood God

***By* WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS**

AN EPIC novel of our old American pioneer civilization; the mature work of our greatest living author. "The Leatherwood God" is the story of a religious impostor in the backwoods of Ohio who gives himself out as God. It is an accurate and intensely interesting dramatization for to-day of the men and women of yesterday who were making America. From first to last the narrative is direct and moving, quick with sentiment and mellow with gracious, kindly humor. The background is a forest only slightly cut by the settlers, a still, hugh, live thing which the reader feels in every line of the book.

8 full-page illustrations by Henry Raleigh. Price $1.35 net

Gulliver the Great

And Other Dog Stories

***By* WALTER A. DYER**

Stories about dogs, written with a tenderness that often touches to tears, and with situations that thrill and stimulate.

"A truly delightful and excellent book . . . a book for both old and youthful readers. It should be put on the shelf of permanent contributions to the scanty literature of fine books about our animal friends."
—*New York Times.*

Illustrated from photographs. Price $1.35 net

Kildares of Storm

***By* ELEANOR MERCEIN KELLY**

A thrilling story of modern Kentucky. Kate Kildare is a big, beautiful, vital woman, worthy descendant of the pioneers who pushed American civilization over the Alleghanies. She is the owner of a plantation called "Storm." Her own love-story is still to be woven into her life when the novel begins; but by that time fate has begun weaving love-stories for her two radically different and astonishing daughters. The tracing of these intertwined romances makes the story.

Frontispiece by Kimball. Price $1.40 net

The Keys of the City

***By* OSCAR GRAEVE**

The story of an imaginative boy and girl who grow up within sight and sound of New York and of the sea. With the ambition of boyhood, David Wells dreams of a day when they will hand him the keys of the city. What happens to him as he grows to manhood, sometimes far from his dream, sometimes close to it; the men and women that weave across his life; his own battles with temptation; and what befalls the little girl chum of his boyhood — that is the story.

Price $1.35 net

Send for the 1916 Illustrated Holiday Catalogue of The Century Co.'s Books

THE CENTURY CO., 353 Fourth Avenue, NEW YORK

SIMPLY "GOOD STORIES WELL TOLD"

THE DARK TOWER

"THE DARK TOWER has the world for its market; its appeal is universal." —*Philadelphia North American.*

By PHYLLIS BOTTOME

A FULL-FLAVORED novel, rich in humor and satire, set in rural England and snow-capped Switzerland; the romantic, dramatic story of Major Staines, the woman he married, the woman he met too late, and Lionel his friend. This "powerful story, this absorbingly interesting book, filled with the great realities of living," as the Brooklyn *Standard-Union* calls it, is taking its place as perhaps the leading novel of the season.

Illustrations by Gardner Soper. Price $1.35 net

OLGA BARDEL

By Stacy Aumonier

The story of the development and career of a strange, exotic little child of the London slums who grows up a beautiful and fascinating woman and a great musical genius. The grip of the novel is due to the almost uncanny reality of all the created figures and to the richness of the scenic and human background.

"The book holds the reader's interest increasingly. It broadens and widens and reaches greater depths as Olga proceeds through the vale to her lonely height."

—*New York Tribune.*

Price $1.35 net

PARTNERS of the NIGHT

By Leroy Scott

A new kind of detective story. Thrilling episodes picturing the battles of shrewd criminals and plain-clothes men in New York City, with an engrossing love theme throughout.

Gets on paper at last the real detective and the real crook—not the romanticized puppets of conventional fiction.

Fascinating fiction, with a rare feel of actuality due to the author's extraordinary knowledge of the real underworld and its powerful figures.

8 full-page illustrations. Price $1.35 net

A COUNTRY CHRONICLE

By Grant Showerman

Presents a re-lived boyhood in a typical Middle Western farming neighborhood during its heroic pioneer period—its tragedy, comedy, and romance, and all presented with the very feel and in the very words with which the facts of the stream of life registered themselves on the mind of a boy of ten.

The impression created on the mind of the reader is extraordinarily fresh, pungent, pleasant, and vivid.

33 illustrations by George Wright. Price $1.50 net

Send for the New Illustrated Holiday Catalogue of The Century Co.'s books

THE CENTURY CO., 353 Fourth Avenue, NEW YORK

IMPORTANT FACTS BRILLIANTLY PRESENTED

SOCIETY'S MISFITS

By Madeleine Z. Doty

POIGNANT human documents exposing what goes on behind the bars of adult prisons, especially in the women's wards, and of juvenile reformatories, with suggestions for the cure of the worse abuses. Introduction by Thomas Mott Osborne, who says: "After reading the book, you will easily understand why Miss Doty could not resist writing it. . . . The facts she has learned must be told."

"Miss Doty's book is a record of stupidity beyond the conception of a functioning intelligence. . . . It is a record of cruelty, Sadistic in all its implications, and so utterly appalling as to be very nearly indecent. . . . Should be read by every man and woman who votes or pays taxes in the United States. The tears of these men, women, and children in prison are the personal responsibility of those who put them there."—*Boston Transcript.*

Illustrated. Price $1.25 net

The NEW INTERIOR

By Hazel H. Adler

An interesting and helpful book for Americans interested in the latest and most original developments of interior decoration. Shows the remarkable work being done by contemporary American craftsmen. ***46 illustrations, 8 in full color. Price $3.00 net***

A HISTORY OF ORNAMENT

By A. D. F. Hamlin

The only book of its kind in English. An authoritative history of the development of decorative styles during the Ancient and Medieval periods. By the Professor of the History of Architecture in Columbia University. ***400 illustrations, 7 in full color. Price $3.00 net***

FAMOUS SCULPTURE

By Charles L. Barstow

A handbook of sculpture intended to awaken appreciation and providing the necessary apparatus for a general elementary knowledge of the art and its history. Of especial interest to younger readers.

Profusely illustrated. Price $1.00 net

HOW THE WORLD MAKES ITS LIVING

By Logan Grant McPherson

Points the way to industrial preparedness. An authoritative book which makes plain the real nature of every man's economic activity and that of the world in general, emphasizing the increasing interdependence of the human family.

Price $2.00 net

WAR and LAUGHTER

By James Oppenheim

A new volume of poems by this well-known pioneer of the free verse movement. Mr. Oppenheim is one of the few who have wrought *vers libre* into a real music. "War and Laughter" is "as invigorating as a blustery bath in the surf."

Price $1.25 net

THE NIGHT COURT

AND OTHER VERSE

By Ruth Comfort Mitchell

A collection of poems, written with delicacy and robust vigor, informed throughout by the spirit of communal sympathy. The volume is concluded by a poetic play, "The Sweetmeat Game," a poignant episode from life in San Francisco's Chinatown. ***Price $1.00 net***

THE CAMERA MAN

By Francis A. Collins

Fact-stories that read like romance, telling the astonishing achievements of adventurous camera men on the battle-field, in the air, in the service of science, in the "movies," etc. Contains many practical hints for the amateur photographer.

Illustrated. Price $1.30 net

THE PRIVATE SECRETARY

HIS DUTIES AND OPPORTUNITIES

By Edward Jones Kilduff

An authoritative and indispensable book both for the employer, whom it aids in defining clearly his requirements, and for the employee, whom it aids in meeting those requirements. Invaluable also to the ambitious stenographer—man or woman—who would prepare himself for advancement. ***Illustrated. Price $1.20 net***

Send for the new illustrated holiday catalogue of The Century Co.'s books

THE CENTURY CO. 353 Fourth Avenue NEW YORK

IMPORTANT FACTS BRILLIANTLY PRESENTED

TRAMPING *through* MEXICO GUATEMALA AND HONDURAS

By Harry A. Franck

Author of "A Vagabond Journey Around the World," etc.

A BOOK for the man on the border. A book for all those who want the *facts* and the *feel* of Mexico—the most important foreign country for Americans to know just now. The author visited the big towns, strayed into villages, slept in hovels by the way, camped out with Indians, worked in mines, spent days on lonely ranches, walking wherever he could, listening, studying, catching Mexico in his note-book and camera.

"A pitilessly impartial observer, and he writes down just what he sees with a personal detachment almost as complete as if he were a moving-picture camera. . . . His book is probably the most trustworthy first-hand account of conditions in the interior of Mexico that has yet been written."—*New York Times.*

88 illustrations from photographs taken by the author. Price $2.00 net

OUR NATION IN THE BUILDING

By Helen Nicolay

A vivification of the great early history of our country, from the Revolutionary period to the Civil War period. Gives the personalities, the local color, and the manners, as well as the events. ***Illustrated. Price $2.50 net***

THE GOLDEN BOOK OF THE DUTCH NAVIGATORS

By Hendrik Willem van Loon

Thrilling sea stories presenting the old Dutch navigators who led the way across untracked waters to many unknown countries and laid the foundations of a great colonial empire. ***70 illustrations from old prints. Price $2.50 net***

OUR EASTERN QUESTION

By Thomas F. Millard

A startling and authoritative book, showing where the interests of Japan and America inevitably collide, explaining how China is involved, and telling what Japan is doing about it, and what the United States is not doing about it.

Illustrated. Price $3.00 net

THE POSSIBLE PEACE

By Roland Hugins

A study of world politics summarizing fairly the causes of the war and pointing out a road toward peace among the nations. By a member of the Economics Department at Cornell University.

Price $1.25 net

TRENCHING AT GALLIPOLI

By John Gallishaw

A vivid and authentic account of trench-fighting and trench-living with the English army during the disastrous Gallipoli campaign. By an adventurous Harvard student who fought in the campaign. A light on a great military operation few details of which, for obvious reasons, have heretofore been revealed.

Illustrated. Price $1.30 net

THE NEW MAP OF AFRICA

By Herbert Adams Gibbons

A companion volume to the author's immensely successful "The New Map of Europe." An authoritative and dramatic account of the fighting, diplomatic and by arms, of the European nations in Africa, and a forecast of its future after the war. ***Price $2.00 net***

WITH SERBIA INTO EXILE

By Fortier Jones

A thrilling account of the retreat of the Serbian army and nation—for the entire nation fled—by the *only* American who was with the Serbians all the way from the Danube to the Adriatic. "An exceptionally reliable, realistic, thrilling account," says *The Boston Transcript.*

Illustrated. Price $1.60 net

Send for the new illustrated holiday catalogue of The Century Co.'s books

THE CENTURY CO. 353 Fourth Avenue NEW YORK

Five New Century Books for Boys and Girls

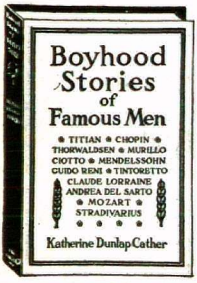
(Quality is nowhere more important than in their reading matter)

THE SAPPHIRE SIGNET

By Augusta Huiell Seaman

Author of "The Boarded-up House," etc.

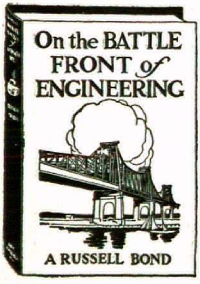
A thrilling mystery story with a picturesque and historically accurate background of the famous old Greenwich Village section of New York City. Parallel with the exciting old mystery the five young people of the book are unraveling, runs the bustling life of present-day New York. *8 full-page illustrations. Price $1.25 net.*



BOYHOOD STORIES OF FAMOUS MEN

By Katherine D. Cather

The lives of famous men set forth in intensely interesting story form. The narratives are based on historical facts. Vivifies great figures which are too often merely names to readers of dry-as-dust history. Among the famous men treated in the book are Titian, Chopin, Stradivarius, Murillo, Mozart, etc., etc. *16 full-page illustrations. Price $1.25 net.*



ON THE BATTLE-FRONT OF ENGINEERING

By A. Russell Bond

Managing Editor of "The Scientific American"

Vivid "fairy-tales of science," featuring actual triumphs of American engineering; and describing them as witnessed by two boys, who ask all the questions curious young Americans would naturally ask under the circumstances, and thus gain a clear explanation of each process or expedient involved. *44 illustrations. Price $1.30 net.*

WONDER-BOX STORIES

By Will Bradley

A dozen fascinating stories for little boys and girls of fairy-tale age. Stories about the town of Noodleburg, princes and princesses, elves, fairies, giants, magical castles, etc. Fifty enchanting illustrations by the artist-author. *Price $1.00 net.*

ST. NICHOLAS BOOK of PLAYS and OPERETTAS

(Second Series)

A selection of the best plays and operettas that have appeared in *St. Nicholas* in the past fifteen years. A storehouse of wholesome entertainment and artistic inspiration for young people of every age. Timely for holiday theatricals. *Illustrated. Price $1.00 net.*

Send for New Illustrated Holiday Catalogue of Books

THE CENTURY CO., Publishers

353 Fourth Avenue *at 26th Street* New York City

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS

Books Appropriate for Christmas Giving

THE NEW PURCHASE

Or Seven and a Half Years in the Far West

By ROBERT CARLTON, Esq.

(Baynard Rush Hall) Indiana Centennial Edition. Edited by James Albert Woodburn.

Based on historical fact, this book gives an intensely interesting picture of the rich and varied life of the pioneers who played such an important part in laying the foundations of our Western States. Written in splendid narrative style this volume will hold the reader's interest to the last of the five hundred pages. 554 pages, cloth, $2.00 net.

A BOOK OF PRINCETON VERSE

Edited by ALFRED NOYES

"There has never been published a book of college verse of such enduring and worth while quality as the present volume. . . . taken as a whole, the volume outranks practically any single book of verse that has been published during the year."—*Springfield Union.*

208 pages, cloth, $1.25 net.

The Scotch-Irish in America

By HENRY JONES FORD

"Will appeal to a large portion of the American public."—*Phila. Inquirer.*

616 pages, cloth, $2.00 net.

The Mikado: Institution and Person

By WILLIAM E. GRIFFIS

A study of the internal political forces of Japan.

356 pages, cloth, $1.50 net.

French Policy and the American Alliance

By EDWARD S. CORWIN

"Not a theory but fact rules Prof. Corwin's excellent analysis of the aims and methods of France in this eventful epoch."—*New York Sun.*

430 pages, cloth, $2.00 net.

The Balkan Wars (*Third Edition with new 20 page introduction*)

By JACOB GOULD SCHURMAN

"Every page is packed with information."—*Outlook.*

156 pages, cloth, $1.00 net.

On the Tibur Road (*Second Edition*)

By G. M. and G. F. WHICHER. Introductory verses by ELLIS PARKER BUTLER.

"Fun on every page."—*Newark News.*

114 pages, cloth, $1.00 net.

Romance: Two Lectures

By SIR WALTER RALEIGH

Professor of English literature in the University of Oxford, Fellow of Merton College.

88 pages, cloth, $1.00 net.

ENGLAND AND GERMANY: 1740-1914

By BERNADOTTE EVERLY SCHMIDT

"Mr Schmidt shows the benefit of his Oxford training in the ease, briskness of phrase and happy readableness that he has been able to impart to this style."—*Springfield Republican.*

"One is inclined to deplore the time spent on other works in the same field because in the present volume there is presented such an excellent conspectus of all the elements of the problem, treated clearly, fairly, and without undue generalization."—*San Francisco Argonaut.*

524 pages, cloth, $2.00 net.

THE PRINCETON MONOGRAPHS IN ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY

These books will appeal strongly to all lovers of Art and Archæology, whether or not they are students of the subject. They can be taken as authoritative by the student. Handsomely bound, profusely illustrated and printed on dull, heavily coated paper, they make admirable gift books.

Della Robbia in America

By ALLEN MARQUAND

198 pages, boxed, $4.50 net.

Luca Della Robbia

By ALLEN MARQUAND

326 pages, boxed, $7.50 net.

Lost Mosaics and Frescoes of Rome

By CHARLES R. MOREY

84 pages, boxed, $2.00 net.

Mediaeval Church Vaulting

By CLARENCE WARD

204 pages, boxed, $4.00 net.

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS

FALL BOOKS
HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS

The Harvard Volunteers in Europe

Edited by A. M. DE W. HOWE
Editor of the "Harvard Alumni Bulletin"

Personal records of experiences in the air corps, the Foreign Legion, and various forms of relief work. $1.00 *net.*

Addresses on Government and Citizenship

By HONORABLE ELIHU ROOT

A masterly exposition of constitutional government and the relation of the citizen to it. Many addresses are devoted to legal procedure. $2.00 *net.*

Address on International Subjects

By HONORABLE ELIHU ROOT

Covering the period from 1899 to 1915, these papers deal with a number of subjects whose interest is still keenly alive. $2.00 *net.*

Military Organization and Colonial Policy

By HONORABLE ELIHU ROOT

A treatment of problems arising from the war with Spain in 1898. [*In Press*

The Religious Thought of the Greeks from Homer to the Triumph of Christianity

By PROFESSOR C. H. MOORE $1.75 *net.*

Dealing primarily with the genetic development of the higher phases of religion, this book is a history of Greek religious ideas and contributing philosophies.

Personality in German Literature before Luther

By PROFESSOR KUNO FRANCKE

The increasing tendency towards a democratic conception of personality is followed through various forms of literary and intellectual life. $1.25 *net.*

Genetics and Eugenics

By PROFESSOR W. E. CASTLE

A beautifully illustrated volume presenting an introduction to the study of genetics and the allied science of eugenics. [*Nearly ready.* $1.50 *net.*

Harvard Health Talks

Vol. VI. Adenoids and Tonsils. By ALGERNON COOLIDGE, M.D.
Five diagrams make this treatment especially clear. *Illustrated.* 50 cents *net.*

Vol. VII. An Adequate Diet. By PROFESSOR P. G. STILES.
A contribution to the literature on foods. 50 cents *net.*

The Spiritual Interpretation of History

By DEAN SHAILER MATHEWS

[*Nearly ready.* $1.50 *net.*

A hopeful outlook for the future based on a study of the world process.

Nichiren—The Buddhist Prophet

By PROFESSOR M. ANESAKI, of Tokio

Biographical material on a 13th century philosopher whose influence has recently been revived in Japan. $1.25 *net.*

The Composition and Date of Acts

By PROFESSOR C. C. TORREY

The first fifteen chapters are shown to be of an Aramaic source.

Paper. 75 cents *net.*

Maistre Charles Fontaine—Parisien

By R. L. HAWKINS, Ph.D.

"A living library of the 16th century" and one of the earliest Platonists in French literature here finds a full treatment.

$2.00 *net.*

21 Randall Hall
Cambridge, Mass.

280 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y.

Poetry—Literature—Art

Five years ago the possibility of finding Christmas books at a University Press would have been considered ludicrous. Christmas, 1916, however, finds the old order changed. University books in poetry, art and literature are now recognized for what they are—gift books of permanent value.

The Yale University Press has at least six new volumes which should be grouped among the holiday books at all booksellers. They are listed below.

THE GREAT WHITE WALL. A Poem. By William Rose Benét. Illustrated by Douglas H. Duer. *Crown 8vo. Paper boards. 51 pages. Price $1.00 net.*

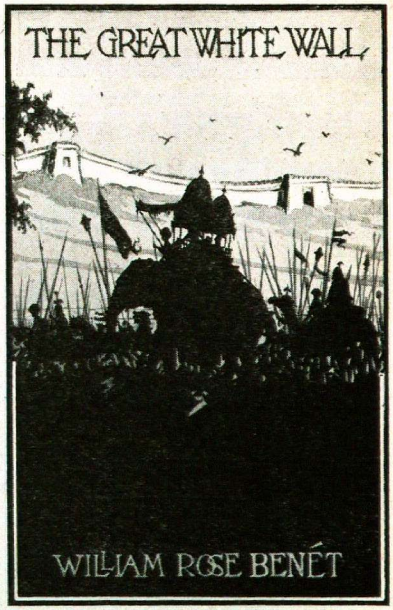
JORDAN FARMS. An Epic in Homespun. By Frederick E. Pierce. *12mo. Board binding. 69 pages. Price $1.00 net.*

THE TESTAMENT OF WILLIAM WINDUNE, AND OTHER POEMS. By J. H. Wallis. *Crown 8vo. Board binding. 72 pages. Price $1.00 net.*

THE BEGINNINGS OF YALE. By Edwin Oviatt. With 105 illustrations by Theodore Diedricksen, Jr. *8vo. Cloth binding. 440 pages. 46 autographs. Index. Price $3.50 net.*

JACOPO CARUCCI DA PONTORMO. His Life and Work. By Frederick Mortimer Clapp. *Quarto. Board binding. 355 pages. 153 illustrations. Index. Price $7.50 net.*

THE CATALOGUE OF THE JARVES COLLECTION. By Osvald Sirén. *Quarto. Cloth binding. Gilt top.* xxvi+*292 pages. 86 heliotype plates. Two half-tones. Price $7.50 net.*



YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS

209 Elm Street
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

280 Madison Ave.
NEW YORK CITY

THE GREATEST BOOK NEWS OF THE YEAR FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

A New Pepper Book

OUR DAVIE PEPPER

By MARGARET SIDNEY

Illustrated by ALICE BARBER STEPHENS

Price $1.50

There is no livelier name than "Pepper," and there are no livelier books than the "Famous Pepper Books." If we used slang, we might well say that they have "Pepper" for their middle name. More than a million of them have been sold, and they will be popular long after hundreds of much-vaunted future books have come and gone. Why? Because the devotion to each other of the members of a loving family, successfully struggling against odds, and at the same time having their full share of fun, is a subject that always charms, and the pen of "Margaret Sidney" is the one to make the most of it. A bright little one said: "Reading a 'Pepper Book' is just like having the fun yourself." That tells why there is such a call for "Pepper Books."

Here are the names of the eleven other "Pepper Books," even if you do know them well already:

Five Little Peppers and How They Grew
Five Little Peppers Midway
Five Little Peppers Grown Up
The Stories Polly Pepper Told
The Adventures of Joel Pepper
Phronsie Pepper
Five Little Peppers Abroad
Five Little Peppers at School
Five Little Peppers and their Friends
Ben Pepper
Five Little Peppers in the Little Brown House

ASK FOR PEPPER BOOKS WHEREVER BOOKS ARE SOLD

Send for free descriptive catalogue

LOTHROP, LEE & SHEPARD CO., Boston

Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co.'s New Books

A Novel of the Right Sort

AT THE SIGN OF THE THREE BIRCHES

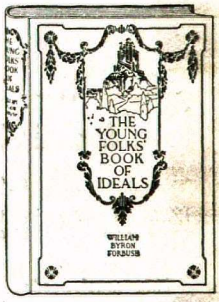
By AMY BROOKS

Frontispiece by the Author. Net, $1.25.

The one kind of fiction to which everyone likes to come back after the distraction of "novels with a purpose" and other extreme forms is the well-told, satisfying love story. Here is one with good plot, acute character study, rich humor, exciting incidents and enjoyable throughout.

An Unmatched List of New Juveniles

THE YOUNG FOLKS' BOOK OF IDEALS



By DR. WILLIAM BYRON FORBUSH

Fully illustrated. 8vo. 500 pages. Net, $2.00.

This is intended to be the fundamental book in the library of boys and girls between twelve and eighteen, and it will deserve its place in interest, fullness, and worth. It deals with the great themes in which young people are interested and which their parents wish them to know; the worth of the Physical, Mental, Social, and Aspirational Life.

YULETIDE IN MANY LANDS

By MARY P. PRINGLE

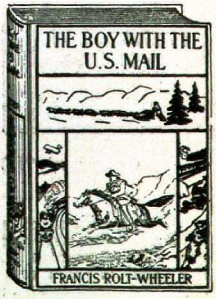
Reference Librarian, Minnesota Public Library Commission

and CLARA A. URANN

Fully illustrated and decorated index. Net, $1.00.

The varying forms of Christmas observance at different times and in different lands are entertainingly shown, along with the symbolism, good cheer, and sentiment of the grandest of holidays.

THE BOY WITH THE U. S. MAIL



By FRANCIS ROLT-WHEELER

Profusely illustrated from photographs. Decorated cover. $1.50.

The U. S. Post Office officials have, as in the case of all other Departments covered in this series, extended their courtesy to Dr. Rolt-Wheeler to enable him, through the happy medium of a good story, to tell us about one of the most interesting forms of Uncle Sam's care for us.

THE ADVENTURES OF MILTIADES PETERKIN PAUL

By JOHN BROWNJOHN

Illustrated. 4to. Net, $1.00.

Here is a child classic reissued in a handsomer form, in response to the persistent demand of those who know the mirth-provoking quality of the exploits of the ingenious boy named Miltiades Peterkin Paul and spoken of as "a very great traveler, although he was small." Whoever has once enjoyed the story of the restless little lad who inmitated Don Quixote is permanently charmed by it.

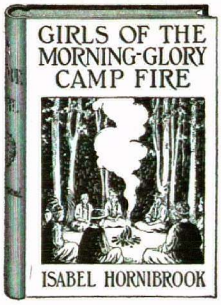
An Unmatched List of New Juveniles

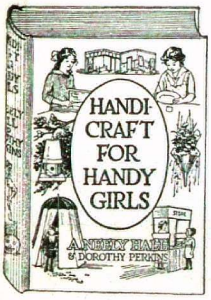
GIRLS OF THE MORNING-GLORY CAMP FIRE

By ISABEL HORNIBROOK

Illustrated in two colors. Net, $1.20.

The sensibly helpful and patriotic organization called the Camp Fire Girls is spreading with wonderful rapidity because it is based on the right elements to appeal both to girls and their parents. A sparkling style, rich humor, and wealth of incident are conspicuous. This is a book to be welcomed by those who find much truth in the oft-heard statement that it is "hard to find good reading for growing girls."





HANDICRAFT FOR HANDY GIRLS

By A. NEELY HALL and DOROTHY PERKINS

Authors of "The Boy Craftsman," "Handicraft for Handy Boys," "The Handy Boy." Illustrated with photographs and working drawings.

8vo. Net, $2.00.

With the aid of an experienced craftswoman, A. Neely Hall, who is in a class by himself as a thoroughly reliable teacher of handicraft, has opened the door for the great number of girls who like to "make things."

PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR BOYS

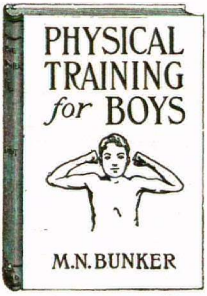
By M. N. BUNKER, D. C., M.Ped.

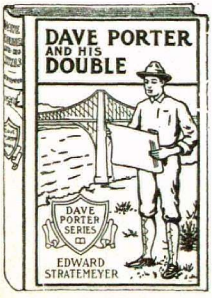
With thirty-six full-page exercise poses and eight full-page illustrations of remarkable physical development in youth, all from photographs.

Handy Pocket Size. Net, $1.00.

This much-needed work provides a complete course in physical training, arranged especially to meet the needs of the individual boy, whether he trains alone or in company with other boys.

"This little book should be in the hands of every boy in America."
—*Christian Register, Boston.*





DAVE PORTER AND HIS DOUBLE

Twelfth Volume of the "Dave Porter Series"

By EDWARD STRATEMEYER

Illustrated. $1.25.

Dave Porter is the most popular hero in any series of present-day high-grade books for boys. In this volume Dave, not for the first time, aids in untangling a mystery of great importance to a close friend, and is equal to every occasion.

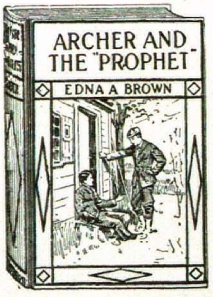
ARCHER AND THE "PROPHET"

By EDNA A. BROWN

Author of "When Max Came," "Arnold's Little Brother," etc.

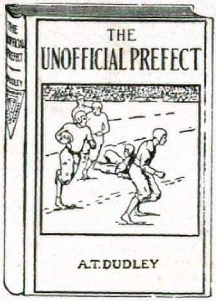
Illustrated. Net, $1.20.

The best test of a book for young people is whether it can interest older readers in its plot and character drawing. "Archer and the 'Prophet'" meets this test. Archer is a senior at St. Stephen's. The book is very different from the usual school story, and therein lies its great strength. The "Prophet" is a nickname given to an outside boy whom good-hearted Archer befriends, and around whom some of the strongest scenes in the story revolve.



LOTHROP, LEE & SHEPARD CO., Boston

An Unmatched List of New Juveniles



THE UNOFFICIAL PREFECT

By A. T. DUDLEY

Third of "Stories of the Triangular League"

Illustrated. $1.25.

The story of a student whose exceptional ability is for a time so hampered by his selfish way of looking at things that he is neither chosen "prefect" in the student government, nor at once given a place on the first eleven. Unofficially, he accomplishes more for the school than his successful competitor, and, by meeting his disappointment manfully, not only secures coveted athletic honors, but brings victory to his school, and, best, of all, brings out his own true self.

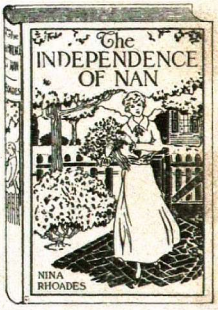
THE LURE OF THE BLACK HILLS

By D. LANGE

Author of "The Silver Island of the Chippewa," and other Historical Indian Stories.

Illustrated. Net, $1.00.

Mr. Lange, himself a veteran camper and explorer in the regions he describes, tells how three friends and the two young sons of one of them yielded to the lure of the mysterious Black Mountains in the days when they were seldom penetrated, how they outwitted the hostile Sioux, and what they found in the great canyons, the streams, and on the granite peaks of the Mystic Mountains.

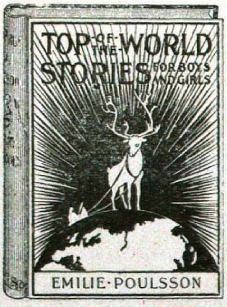


THE INDEPENDENCE OF NAN

By NINA RHOADES

Illustrated. Net, $1.20.

Nina Rhoades is as successful in her books for older girls as in her noted "Brick House Books." Nan is a girl of fifteen, who goes from her grandfather's home in Ohio to that of an uncle in a Boston suburb. She is blessed with the right sort of vigor and independence, by which she meets all trials successfully and brings happiness to others.



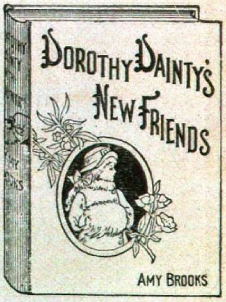
TOP-OF-THE-WORLD STORIES

Translated from the Scandinavian Languages

By EMILIE POULSSON and LAURA POULSSON

Illustrated by Florence Liley Young. Net, $1.00.

Two things are required of a good translator: first, the ability wisely to choose material for translation; second, the gift of rendering a good story in one language into an equally good story in a different one. The mere scholar may perhaps meet one of these tests, but not both. Miss Poulsson is equally happy in judging another's story for children and in writing one herself. Consequently, the happily-named "Top-of-the-World Stories" make up a delightful book.



DOROTHY DAINTY'S NEW FRIENDS

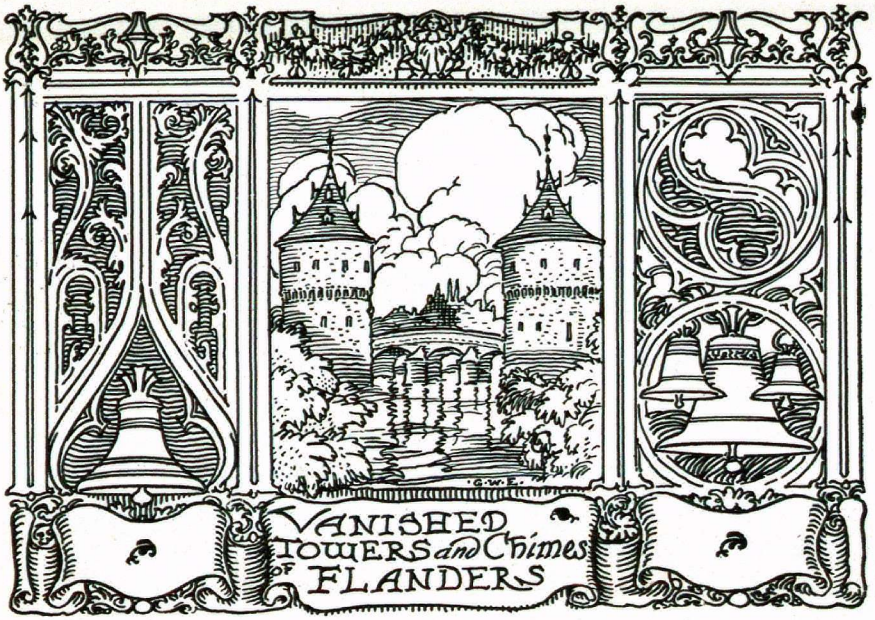
By AMY BROOKS

Fifteenth Volume of "Dorothy Dainty Series"

Illustrated by the Author. $1.00.

Dorothy Dainty, whose name is a household word, has here her first experience as a pupil in a public school, a striking change from the exclusive private classes which she and her happy little friends have attended.

LOTHROP, LEE & SHEPARD CO., Boston



The Most Important Art and Gift Book of the Year

Vanished Towers and Chimes of Flanders

By GEORGE WHARTON EDWARDS

Illustrated by the Author

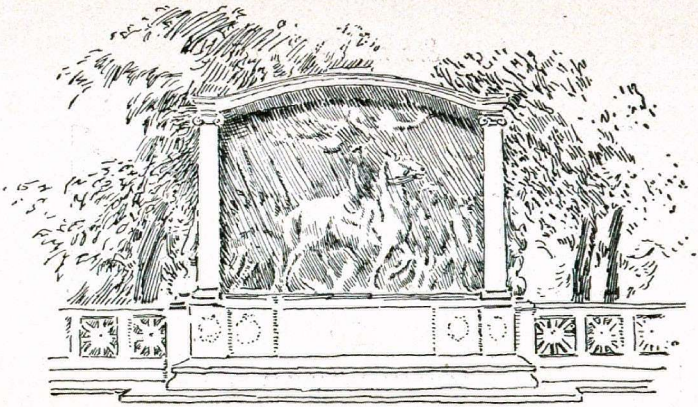
The war has swept away in Belgium historical buildings, and towers, priceless pictures, sculpture, and chimes that cannot be replaced. Mr. Edwards, a recognized expert in this field, has pictured and described here the most important of these lost treasures—those in Louvain, Malines, Ypres, Douai, Nieuport, etc. Never was book more timely. Seldom has there been a book so beautiful.

It is printed on a paper specially made for the book. Of the illustrations twenty-two are in full color and nine in sepia monotone. This is a book that any collector or art lover will prize. Size, 8 by 11 inches, boxed.

Price, $5.00 net.

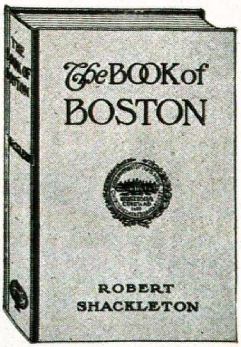
The Penn Publishing Company

Philadelphia



THE BOOK OF BOSTON

By Robert Shackleton



The Boston that only one who has lived there knows—the Boston that one cannot see if he has lived there too long. That is the city Mr. Shackleton writes of.

He finds it "a very human city, with pleasantly piquant peculiarities." Of course he tells interestingly the things to be seen in Boston, but he deals still more with that Boston which is "a state of mind"—the literary tradition of the city, its lecture habit, its ancestor worship, the "Boston Bag" and the "Sacred Cod"—and the things that make it a "woman's city."

This is not only a guide to Boston sights—it's a pilot to Boston prejudices and fine beliefs. Sprinkled with anecdote and flavored with personal adventure, it is a book to cherish, to lend, to read aloud. There are many illustrations in sepia and in pen-and-ink, the latter by R. L. Boyer.

Price, $2.00 net

UNVISITED PLACES OF OLD EUROPE

By Robert Shackleton

Strange corners in the Europe that is passing—places seldom visited, but full of interest and charm—Liechtenstein, the Forest of Arden, Neutral Moresnet, Guernsey, the Scillys, sleepy Brenta, and many others. A unique book—a book of enthusiasms and a new viewpoint. A book to delight old travellers and to prepare those who will visit Europe after the War. Many sepia illustrations and decorations by R. L. Boyer.

Price, $2.50 net

The Penn Publishing Company

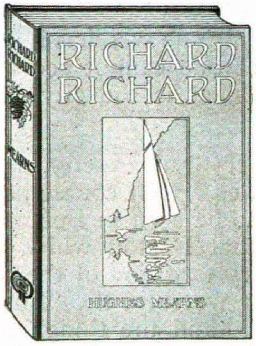
Philadelphia

Second Edition

Richard Richard

By

HUGHES MEARNS



This is the unusual story. It concerns an industrious idler who cared not for wealth, nor work, nor woman. But he learned to care for one of these, and the others he could not escape.

Until Richard Richard (and that wasn't his real name) met Jerry, a very modern young woman, he held to a selfish philosophy. How he threw it off and took his place in the world's work is the story.

It is told with delightful flings at moss-grown notions and many a laughing comment on American life. The folks you know will find themselves quoting it—smilingly—before long.

Illustrated by Boyer
Price, $1.35 net

The Penn Publishing Company
Philadelphia

Second Edition

Cap'n Gid

By

Elizabeth Lincoln Gould

Author of "Grandma"

"You surely are too good to be true" was the comment of pretty Mrs. Tippett when she first saw Cap'n Gid. "I'm plain flesh and blood" said the Cap'n—and he is, a plain Yankee skipper, part and parcel of the quaint New England everybody loves. But now and then the Cap'n refuses to conform to the type—and that's what makes him particularly enjoyable.

He's not too old to fall in love, and this story of his romance is filled with the cheer of life that makes your eyes glisten. And there's just a gulp o' sadness here and there to make it a better book. Illustrated by R. L. Boyer. *Price $1.00 net*

The Governess

By

Julie M. Lippmann

A novel by the author of the well-known books, "Martha by the Day," etc. The story is that of a headstrong, motherless girl, who needs a firm rein. Nan Cutler expects the governess to be lanky and old, with a hard, little knot of hair and a disagreeable habit of "snooping." The one who comes is a very different person—so different that it is something of a mystery why she comes at all. But she manages Nan in just the way that spirited young lady needs, and the mystery begins to clear when Mr. Cutler comes back. Illustrations by Charles R. Chickering. *Price, $1.00 net.*

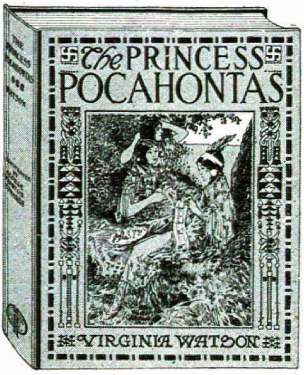
The Penn Publishing Company

Philadelphia

UNUSUAL GIFT BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE

The Princess Pocahontas

By VIRGINIA WATSON

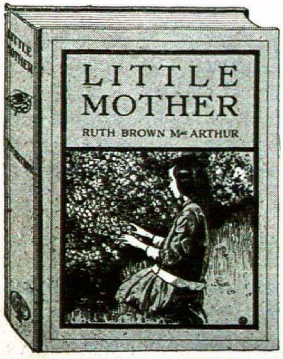


This beautiful gift book tells the story of a merry, high-spirited thirteen-year-old girl—Pocahontas, daughter of the great Virginia chief, Powhatan. How John Smith and the English came in their ships that seemed like great birds, how they suffered, how the Princess Pocahontas befriended the strangers, and what they taught her—this makes one of the most fascinating romances in history. The book is full of adventure, yet true to the records left by Smith and others. Small octavo, with rich cover, decorations and nine illustrations in full color by George Wharton Edwards. *Price, $2.50 net.*

Baldy of Nome

By ESTHER BIRDSALL DARLING

Baldy did not seem like a very good dog when his little master, Ben, sold him to the lady who owned famous kennels of racing dogs in Nome, Alaska. But Ben and Scotty Allan, the driver of the racing teams, always had faith in Baldy. He got his test at last on the trip when he saved the lives of Scotty and his mistress. Then came his chance on a racing team. Baldy made good, and his name is famous throughout the length and breadth of Alaska. And this story is practically all true, and Baldy is a real dog. It is illustrated with photographs, and decorated by Hattie Longstreet. Large 12mo. *Price, $1.75 net.*



Little Mother

By RUTH BROWN MacARTHUR

Mrs. MacArthur's little "Tannie," who finds a shelter, but not a home, under the roof of a wealthy cousin, will soon be the well-beloved friend of thousands of American children. And she may be appreciated just as much by the grown-ups who will read her story, smile at it, and yet find themselves now and then wiping away the tears. "Tannie" has a rich nature that cannot help winning for her the love of the reader, as it finally won the love of her cousin. The book has a jacket and frontispiece in full color, and other illustrations by Emlen McConnell. Large 12mo. *Price, $1.50 net.*

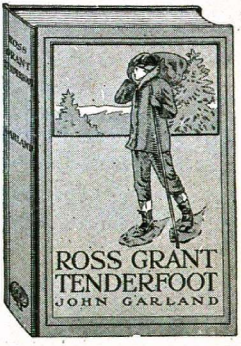
The Penn Publishing Company

Philadelphia

BOOKS of QUALITY for BOYS and GIRLS

Jane Stuart, Comrade
By GRACE M. REMICK

Jane and her friends welcome "Patsy," who is rich, pretty, and a bit selfish. The winter's good times leave a wholesome lesson. Illustrated. *Price, $1.25 net.*



Beth Anne, Really-For-Truly
By MARY PEMBERTON GINTHER

Beth Anne and Jinny make real children out of the prim little folks who move in next door. Illustrated. *Price, $1.00 net.*

Ross Grant, Gold Hunter
By JOHN GARLAND

Ross puts duty before pleasure, helps a wounded man, and plunges into adventures with "free gold." An exciting but thoroughly wholesome story. Illustrated. *Price, $1.25 net.*

Philip Kent in the Lower School
By T. TRUXTUN HARE

Philip tumbles into trouble and out of it as only a healthy youngster can. He helps to win an exciting football game. Illustrated. *Price, $1.25 net.*

The Safety First Club
By W. T. NICHOLS

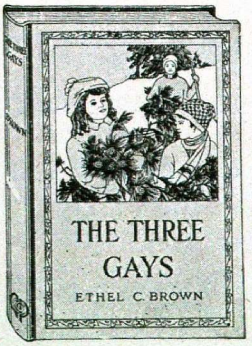
Sam Parker and his friends find "Safety First" easier in words than deeds. The story is full of woodsy adventure. Illustrated. *Price, $1.00 net.*

The Three Gays at Merryton
By ETHEL C. BROWN

Three jolly youngsters visit the old farm in summer and find it full of interesting things to do. Illustrated. *Price, 90c net.*

A Little Maid of Bunker Hill
By ALICE TURNER CURTIS

The story of a little patriot whose drum helped to rouse the "minute men" on the night of Paul Revere's ride. Illustrated. *Price, 90c net.*



Miss Anne and Jimmy
By ALICE TURNER CURTIS

The story of a "hustler" and how a kind-hearted woman gave him his chance. Illustrated. *Price, 90c net.*

The Story of Glass
By SARA WARE BASSETT

Jean Cabot's uncle makes glass, but Jean finds she can learn something from the Venetian boy they meet and bring to America. Illustrated. *Price, 75 cents net.*

The Baby Animal Books
TWO NEW TITLES

Baby Kangaroo and Lilly Lamb.
Baby Reindeer and the Silver Fox.

By C. E. Kilbourne. Richly illustrated in color. *Price, 50c each, net.*

The Penn Publishing Company
Philadelphia

Valuable Books on Various Themes from Putnam's List

Send for our Illustrated Holiday Catalogue (48 pages)

ALL PRICES NET

Add 8% for postage

Reminiscences of a War Time Statesman and Diplomat—1830-1915

By Frederick W. Seward

Assist.-Sec'y of State under Lincoln, Johnson and Hayes

8°. *Six illustrations.* $3.50.

The son of William Henry Seward, Secretary of State under Lincoln, Mr. Seward had a remarkably interesting and distinguished career. He was sent to warn Lincoln of the plot to assassinate him in 1861. He was Assistant Secretary of State for twelve years. He was nearly murdered in his father's defense April 14, 1865, and later participated in many events of national importance.

In Canada's Wonderful Northland

By W. Tees Curran and H. A. Calkins

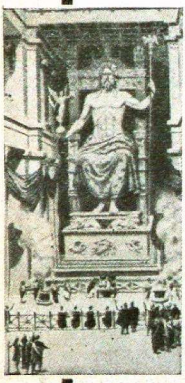
8°. *Very fully illustrated.*

The account of an expedition undertaken by an exceptional party of trained engineers, mineralogists, explorers and expert woodsmen through the almost unknown country along the east coast of James and Hudson Bays, five hundred miles north of Moose Factory, a beautiful region where the white man is practically unknown to the Indian and Esquimo.

The Seven Wonders of the Ancient World

By Edgar J. Banks

Author of "Bismya." 12°. 33 *Illus. 2 maps.* $1.50.



Everyone refers glibly enough to the seven wonders—how many can name them all? Yet these seven wonders awed ages that produced the civilization of Greece and Rome. The author skilfully describes and places them in their proper historical setting, sketching the times and conditions that produced them.

This volume will not only prove of exceptional interest, but will be extremely useful to the student.

War, Peace and the Future

By Ellen Key

Author of "Love and Marriage," "The Century of the Child," etc. *Crown* 8°. $1.50.

A consideration of Nationalism and Internationalism, and of the relation of women to war.

The National History of France

Edited by Fr. Funck-Brentano. 6 vols. each complete in itself. 8°. *Each* $2.50.

Already Published

The "Century of the Renaissance," by Louis Batiffol; "The Eighteenth Century," by Casimir Stryienski; "The French Revolution," by Louis Madelin.

The Myrtle Reed Cook Book

12°. 512 *pages.* $1.50.

A careful selection of the alluring recipes of "Olive Green." Few people have known that the popular author of "Lavender and Old Lace" was nearly as famous as a cooking expert.

NEW YORK
2 West 45th St.
Just west of 5th Ave.

G. P. Putnam's Sons
Publishers

LONDON
24 Bedford St.
Strand

Six Strong Novels from Putnam's List

Our Illustrated Holiday Catalogue of 48 pages will be sent gladly, on request

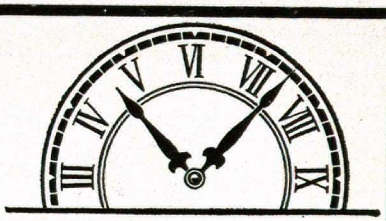
ALL PRICES NET
Add 8% for postage

To the Minute

By Anna Katharine Green

Author of "The Leavenworth Case"

12°. *Color Frontis.* $1.00.



This volume embodies two mystery stories, as baffling and ingeniously told as any that Anna Katharine Green, most famous of American authors of detective fiction has written.

The first story gives the book its title, the second is called "Scarlet and Black."

The Breath of the Dragon

By A. H. Fitch

12°, *Color Frontis.* $1.35.

A faithful and fascinating picture of life in China, from that in the Empress Dowager's palace to that in the House of the Hen's Feathers—the court of the King of the Beggars; and, better than this, a remarkably interesting and stirring tale of romance and adventure.

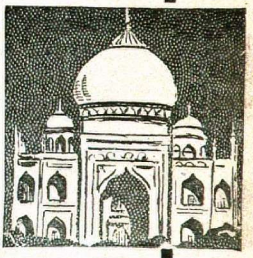
The action is swift and thrilling from the first half page to the end.

Desmond's Daughter

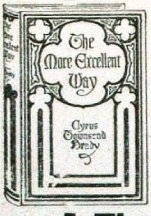
By Maud Diver

Author of "Captain Desmond, V.C.," "Candles in the Wind," "The Great Amulet," etc.

12°. *Color Frontis. Over 600 pages.* $1.50.



"A powerful love-story, told against a background of stirring Indian frontier scenes and to the beating of the tom-tom and the rattle of musketry. Woven into the romance is the true story of the Tirah campaign, the siege of Fort Gulestan and the gallant second storming of Dargai, the Balaclava, of British India.... Notwithstanding the rousing fighting scenes, it's the conquest of a heart on which the interest concentrates."—*Phila. Ledger.*



Two Books by Cyrus Townsend Brady

The More Excellent Way

12°. *Color Frontis.* $1.35.

Modern Society and the Divorce Question, the scenes in New York, Sorrento, Bermuda, and Reno.

And Thus He Came

12°. *6 Illus in Color.* $1.00.

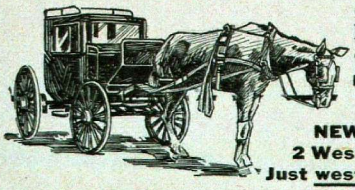
A Christmas fantasy in which Jesus becomes again a determining influence in the crises of human lives.

The Cab of the Sleeping Horse

By John Reed Scott

Author of "The Colonel of the Red Hussars," etc. 12°. *Color Frontis.* $1.35.

Three crushed roses intimating violence, a cypher message, and the picture of a beautiful woman, known to be an international spy,—that's what Harleston, gentleman and member of the Secret Service, found in a cab, deserted by all but the horse, sleeping between the shafts at 1 A. M. on Massachusetts Ave. And before dawn he was set upon in his own apartment. A charming love-story, intensely exciting.



NEW YORK
2 West 45th St.
Just west of 5th Ave.

G. P. Putnam's Sons
Publishers

LONDON
24 Bedford St.
Strand

An Unusual Selection for Young People from Putnam's List

Send for our Illustrated Holiday Catalogue (48 Pages)

ALL PRICES NET

Add 8% for postage

Connie Morgan in Alaska

By James B. Hendryx

Author of "The Promise," "The Law of the Woods," etc.

12°. *22 Illustrations.* $1.25.

"A delightful tale of adventures in the Northern wilds. Sam Morgan's boy, Connie, with an ill-assorted three-dog team, but with indominatable pluck and hardihood, makes good and wins the miners' hearts. It is a tale that will stir a boy's blood and teach him to be manly, upright and persevering."—*Eastern Argus.*

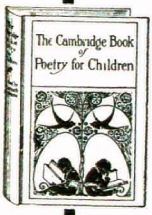
The Quest of the Golden Valley

By Belmore Browne

Author of "The Conquest of Mount McKinley."

12°. *Eight full-page Illustrations.* $1.25.

A search for treasure which lies guarded by the fastnesses of nature in the rugged interior of Alaska. The penetration of these wilds by the boys who are the heroes of the story is a thrilling narrative of adventure and teaches the lore of the open.



The Cambridge Book of Poetry for Children

Edited by Kenneth Grahame

Crown, 8°. *Picture End Papers.* $1.50.

This volume is compiled for children and not *about* them. Mr. Grahame has made his collection chiefly one of lyrical verse, because, as he says, "As an introduction to English Poetry there is no better portal than this."

The Golden Apple

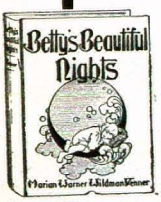
A Play for Kiltartan Children

By Lady Gregory

Author of "Seven Short Plays," etc.

8°. *Eight full-page Illus. in Color.* $1.25.

The King of Ireland's son, in search of the Golden Apple of Healing, comes to the Witch's Garden, the Giant's House, the Wood of Wonders, and finally arrives in the King of Ireland's room.



Betty's Beautiful Nights

By Marian Warner Wildman Fenner

8°. *Fourteen Illustrations.* $1.50.

Of course, everyone knows that the fairies change the seasons, make the feathery snow fly and paint the autumn leaves, but few have had Betty's chance to help them. The illustrations are as charming as the text.

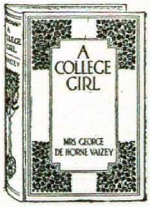
A College Girl

By Mrs. G. de Horne Vaizey

12°. *4 Illus. in Color.* $1.25.

The sweet and forceful story of the life of Darsie Garnett from the time she is fifteen, until she blossoms out, a graduate of Newham.

Readers of "An Unknown Lover," "Lady Cassandra," etc., will delight in this story, displaying as it does all of Mrs. Vaizey's charm of style.



NEW YORK
2 West 45th St.
Just west of 5th Ave.

G. P. Putnam's Sons
Publishers

LONDON
24 Bedford St.
Strand

Selling to the Million Mark

WHEN A MAN'S A MAN

By Harold Bell Wright

A Real Western Novel

Illustrations and Decorations by the Author

Cloth $1.35 [Leather $1.85

Wholesome and Clean and Uplifting—The spirit of the story—for man or woman—the beauty of binding, the author's illustrations and decorations combine to make "When a Man's a Man" supreme for Christmas giving

What the Critics are Saying

WHEN A MAN'S A MAN: is a story, true, of the real heart of the life of the unfenced land of ranch and range of Northern Arizona.

The New York Times: There is much of the vigorous outdoor life of the Southwest in the story, and Mr. Wright writes of it with knowledge and with graphic truth.

Boston Globe: Redolent of the open and the clean, wholesome life of the West. The author has never written a more clean or uplifting story.

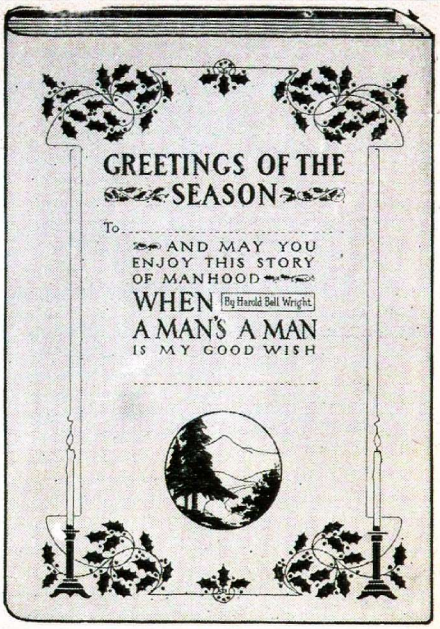


Illustration showing the biggest selling novel ever published, wrapped with special Christmas slip, cover in colors ready for Christmas giving—at all book stores.

Philadelphia Press: A welcome successor to such stories as "The Calling of Dan Matthews," "The Shepherd of the Hills," and "The Winning of Barbara Worth." Mr. Wright's West is as real as reality can be.

Chicago Examiner: When he describes a scene you see it enacted before your mental eye, when he speaks of his characters we have a perfect picture of the persons.

Washington Times: As always, an expert in character delineation, Harold Bell Wright presents a number of clear-cut portraits in his latest book, "When a Man's a Man."

Utica Observer: He has given in "When A Man's a Man" full measure, pressed down, heaped up and running over of his best thought and best work.

Pittsburgh Gazette-Times: An unusually interesting story, one that you do not want to quit until you have finished it. A story that holds you tight and fast.

San Francisco Chronicle: The author has a fund of sane and wholesome philosophy. The plot is good and the persons in the narrative are flesh and blood.

Los Angeles Express: It is a photographic picture of life on the plains, without the sensational guesswork that marks so many such tales, written by those who lack actual experience.

Portland Oregonian: One of those pure-minded, healthy stories where reading is a joy. Pleasant to remember after the last page is read. The story really reaches high-water mark.

HAROLD BELL WRIGHT'S BOOKS ARE SOLD EVERYWHERE

Also recently Published—Popular Edition of 1,000,000 Copies

Selling Everywhere Now at 60 Cents **The Eyes of the World** Harold Bell Wright's Great Novel That Broke All Records at $1.35

OTHER NOVELS BY THE SAME AUTHOR

That Printer of Udell's—The Shepherd of the Hills—The Calling of Dan Matthews—The Winning of Barbara Worth—Their Yesterdays.

Mr. Wright's Allegory of Life "A literary gem that will live" **The Uncrowned King** Cloth 50 Cents Leather $1.00

Seven Million Copies of Harold Bell Wright's books have been sold.
The great heart of the reading public is an unprejudiced critic.

THE BOOK SUPPLY COMPANY, Publishers

E. W. REYNOLDS, President 231-233 West Monroe Street, Chicago

Delightful, Racy Records of a Modern Diplomat

Lord Redesdale's Memories

The New York Sun says: "A feast of anecdotes, character sketches, diplomatic embroglio, political, literary and artistic reminiscences, of as delightful an autobiography as has appeared in many a long year. *Fully illustrated, 2 vols., boxed,* $10.00 *net*

The Chevalier De Boufflers

A Romance of the French Revolution

By NESTA H. WEBSTER

Author of "The Sheep Track."

From a full-page review by EARL CROMER in *The London Spectator:*

"Miss Webster has made the loves of the Chevalier de Boufflers and Mme. de Sabran a peg on which to hang a vivid and highly interesting account of one of the most pathetic episodes recorded in history. She relates how the joyous, artificial French society of the eighteenth century which, like that of ancient Rome, was laughing when it died." *Net,* $4.00

Sixty Years of American Life

By EVERETT P. WHEELER

An exceedingly important and interesting volume of reminiscences that vividly present the changes —domestic and municipal, political and religious —in the life of New York between 1855 and 1915. Admirably fair and judicial in all his points of view, Mr. Wheeler, who is an abolitionist, a free-trader, a gold-standard man, and a reformer, is both impartial and charitable in his judgments of his opponents. As a record of the development of the soul of a great city—the slow evolution of the civic sense— the book is a most essential document. *Net,* $2.50

The Moose Book

By SAMUEL MERRILL

Mr. Merrill's book treats of every possible aspect of the Moose, his history, his habitat, his traits and habits, methods of hunting (ancient and modern), arms, how to preserve the heads and horns, with a list of the most famous ones known. Then the natural history claims attention, as well as the position that this noble animal plays in tribal myths. Mr. Merrill also discusses the Moose's connection with the European Elk, and devotes several chapters to drawing the differences between them.

This book is excellently illustrated with over sixty pictures, some of which are from the paintings of the well-known Sportsman and Artist, Mr. Carl Rungius. *Net,* $3.50

The Blue China Book

By ADA WALKER CAMEHL

which makes a specialty of the Pottery which was decorated with pictures of American historical events, landscapes, views of towns, etc., in the early days of our Country's history.

But the book does not confine itself to this single aspect of the early American china; there is an account of all the important Blue China Series, as well as a complete checking list, included by the courtesy of Dr. Edwin Atlee Barber.

The book is splendidly illustrated with over two hundred fine half-tone engravings, many of them in color, and is written so as to be interesting to the general reader as well as to the collector.

Net, $4.00

The Katharine Pyle Edition of

Granny's Wonderful Chair

Written by that blind genius Frances Browne, this wonderful book of fairy tales never grows old. For this edition Miss Katherine Pyle has made six full-page pictures in colors and a large number of pen and ink drawings. It has also a special introduction by Miss Pyle. In this beautiful book Miss Pyle has caught all the dainty, airy charm of the text and created something that will be a source of delight equally to the artist and to the child. $2.50

Voices of Song

By JAMES W. FOLEY

Introduction by Theodore Roosevelt.

Since the death of Riley, Mr. Foley has been acclaimed the representative poet of the West, but he is more than that as this volume proves. In this collection of verse we hear not merely the voice of the West, not even merely the voice of our entire land, but the voice of all humanity; in these songs are heard the tears and laughter of the world. *Cloth, net,* $1.50. *Edition de luxe, consisting of 250 copies printed on Japan Vellum with portrait frontispiece, each numbered and signed by the author. Net,* $6.00

Treasure Flower:

A Child of Japan

By RUTH GAINES

A delightful book that any child will enjoy. Fragrant with the scented beauty of Japan, through which moves The-little-poor-girl-who-became-a-Princess, the tale is filled with legends of the heroes of old time. The *Little Schoolmates Series* of which this book is one, have been written with the object of giving children an idea of the ideals that lie behind the national characteristics of the various races. *Net,* $1.25

Postage extra. All bookstores.

E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY, 681 Fifth Ave., New York

Descriptive, illustrated holiday catalogue sent on request

Possibly the Greatest American Historical Novel

EL SUPREMO

By Edward Lucas White

One of the greatest semi-historical novels ever written; a book to rank with The Cloister and the Hearth. Laid in South America at the beginning of the Nineteenth Century, the story is woven around the commanding figure of one who was undoubtedly the most remarkable man ever born on the Western Hemisphere—Francia, the Dictator of Paraguay. "El Supremo" is the most ambitious historical romance yet composed in North America. The profusion of local color is so woven into the incidents that no part is heavy or slow, and the narrative moves forward without a halt and makes fascinating reading to the end. Net, $1.90

Julius Le Vallon

By ALGERNON BLACKWOOD

The N. Y. Globe says:—"The Story is a Masterpiece."

The Boston Herald says:—"Mr. Blackwood makes the occult seem part and parcel of daily life."

The Boston Transcript:—"Few modern writers have Mr. Blackwood's clear imaginative insight." Net, $1.50

Jaunty in Charge

By MRS. GEORGE WEMYSS

A Joyous, Lovable Book

Here is everything that makes life worth the living—love—laughter—happiness—none of the tragedies. It's good to know such people—all striving to make others happy, and succeeding. Live with them a few hours, it's worth your while. Net, $1.35

The Way of All Flesh

By SAMUEL BUTLER, Author of "Erewhon," etc.
Introduction by William Lyon Phelps, Lampson Professor of English Literature at Yale.

Arnold Bennett says:—"It is one of the greatest novels of the world." William Lyon Phelps says:—"The style is so closely packed with thought that it produces constant intellectual delight."

John Macy in The Boston Herald says:—"'The Way of All Flesh' contains more than any other single book of the intellectual history of mid-Victorian England." net, $1.50

The Whirlpool

By VICTORIA MORTON

Man-made justice and the criminals who play hide and seek with it; the erring indifference of law-courts to the finer possibilities of humanity; the ennobling power of love, and the brutal foolishness of our present penal system—these are the strands out of which the author has woven a fine, gripping story, full of meaning and movement which will bring the reader face to face with some questions which civilization must answer soon—or perish . Net, $1.50

The Taming of Calinga

By C. L. CARLSEN

An interesting first novel with the scene laid in the Philippine Islands, under the lazy, dishonest Spanish administration.

The author has entered an entirely new field, and has drawn a red-blooded romance with great vividness and certainty. Net, $1.35

The Purple Land

By W. H. HUDSON
Author of "The Crystal Age"
Introduction by Theodore Roosevelt.

"Hudson's work is of great and permanent value. He combines the priceless gift of seeing with the priceless gift of so vividly setting forth what he has seen that others likewise may see it. He brings before us the wild rider of the pampas as Gogol brings before us the wild rider of the steppes."—Theodore Roosevelt. Net, $1.50

BELLE JONES:

A Story of Fulfillment

By ALLEN MEACHAM

A little masterpiece of the spiritual; the tender and touching tale of the development of a saintly soul. Written with deep feeling and profound conviction, this is a book that no one can read with dry eyes or lay down without the knowledge that they are the better for having read it. Net, 50c.

A Christmas Meditation

By LAWRENCE GILMAN

A little book written with gentle understanding; expressing in its printed word a mood that many men—one might even say, all thoughtful men—have felt. Voicing an inarticulate cry of the soul, this brief reverie is one that will be read with pleasure by all reflective men. In gingham binding, uniform with Home to Him's Muvver. Net, 25c.

OF WATER AND THE SPIRIT

By MARGARET PRESCOTT MONTAGUE

In even the most commonplace of us there lurks somewhere in the depths a spiritual self. This is the story of a soul-awakening in an American woman under the stress of terror and pity on a European battlefield. Net, 50c.

Postage extra. For sale at all bookstores.

E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY, 681 Fifth Ave., New York

A Descriptive Illustrated Holiday Catalogue sent on request

Real Books in Real Bindings

The Kind You Like to Own or give Discriminating Friends

THE CONISTON CLASSICS

The Coniston Classics consist of forty-nine volumes selected by us for their literary worth and universal appeal. The books you have read or want to read and own.

The format is attractive; the volumes being handy to hold, yet large enough for the library shelf. Each book contains a Portrait and Title-page in Photogravure, and the binding is most attractive, being full Bedford morocco, limp round corners, green under gold edges. Each volume neatly boxed. A Book worth while.

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF TITLES:

MARCUS AURELIUS' MEDITATIONS
BACON'S ESSAYS
LAMB'S ESSAYS OF ELIA
BROWN'S RAB AND HIS FRIENDS
RUSKIN'S SESAME AND LILIES
SCOTT'S IVANHOE
KINGSLEY'S WESTWARD HO!
GASKELL'S CRANFORD
DICKENS' TALES OF TWO CITIES
DICKENS' DAVID COPPERFIELD
ADAM BEDE
JOHN HALIFAX
BLACKMORE'S LORNA DOONE
LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE
TOM BROWN'S SCHOOLDAYS
A CHILD'S BOOK OF SAINTS
FAIRY GOLD
KINGSLEY'S WATER BABIES
LITTLE FLOWERS OF ST. FRANCIS
BROWNING'S RING & THE BOOK
TENNYSON'S POEMS (2 Vols.)
BURNS' POEMS AND SONGS
PALGRAVE'S GOLDEN TREASURY
CHAUCER'S CANTERBURY TALES
MATTHEW ARNOLD'S POEMS
LONGFELLOW'S POEMS
MILTON'S POEMS
EMERSON'S ESSAYS
HAWTHORNE'S WONDER BOOK
SHAKESPEARE'S COMEDIES
SHAKESPEARE'S TRAGEDIES
SHAKESPEARE'S HISTORIES
IMITATION OF CHRIST
DANTE'S DIVINE COMEDY
EMERSON'S POEMS
RAMAYANA
EPICTETUS
CENTURY OF ESSAYS
NEW GOLDEN TREASURY
HEROIC VERSE
IBSEN'S A DOLL'S HOUSE
IBSEN'S THE PRETENDERS
KEATS' POEMS
CHRISTIAN YEAR
POE'S TALES
ANTHOLOGY OF PROSE
CLOISTER AND THE HEARTH
VANITY FAIR
SONGS AND BALLADS FROM OVER THE SEA

For Sale at all First-class Bookstores. The Price the Same Everywhere

Net One Dollar and Fifty cents Each, Postage Extra
Bound in Full Leather, Boxed

A descriptive, illustrated holiday catalogue sent on request

E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY, 681 Fifth Ave., New York

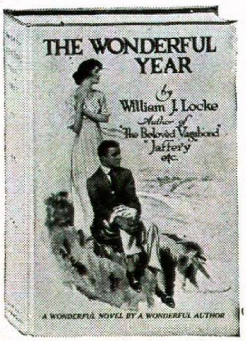
DISTINCTIVE GIFT BOOKS BY DISTINGUISHED AUTHORS

The BEST NOVEL

THE WONDERFUL YEAR

By WILLIAM J. LOCKE

Author of "The Beloved Vagabond," "Jaffery," etc.



"Surely the best book this author has done for many years. There is a return in it to the full flavor of 'The Beloved Vagabond.'"
—*New York Evening Sun.*

Decorated Cloth. $1.40 net

The BEST HUMOR

FURTHER FOOLISHNESS

SKETCHES AND SATIRES ON THE FOLLIES OF THE DAY

By STEPHEN LEACOCK

Author of "Moonbeams from the Larger Lunacy," "Behind the Beyond," "Nonsense Novels," etc.

With Striking Jacket in Three Colors. Cloth. 12mo. $1.25 net.

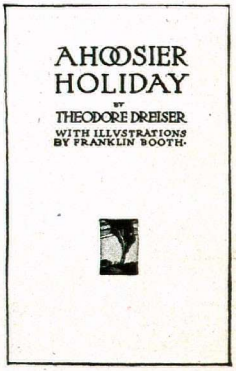
Stephen Leacock's seventh volume of humorous stories and sketches bids fair to surpass in popularity all of its predecessors. It deals with Peace, War, Politics, Literature, Love—in fact, *everything* now in the public eye.

The HANDSOMEST GIFT BOOK

A HOOSIER HOLIDAY

By THEODORE DREISER

Author of "The 'Genius,'" "Sister Carrie," "A Traveler at Forty," etc.



With 32 Full-Page Illustrations, Cover Design, End Papers, etc., by Franklin Booth.

Boards. $3.00 net

FICTION FOR GIFTS

THE INVISIBLE BALANCE SHEET

By KATRINA TRASK, author of "In the Vanguard," etc. *Cloth. $1.40 net*

Life, as lived in that glittering circle known as New York society, is here presented in all its dazzling allurement.

IN SPACIOUS TIMES

By JUSTIN HUNTLY McCARTHY, author of "The Glorious Rascal," "If I Were King," etc. *Cloth. $1.35 net*

An old-time romance of the days of Good Queen Bess. It is a love-story told—or rather it is a love-duel fought out—in this famous author's best vein.

WINDY McPHERSON'S SON

By SHERWOOD ANDERSON. Cloth, $1.40 net

"It depicts life in the Middle West; pictures it as Dostoevsky pictured the many-colored life of Russia; with almost as wonderful a touch of genius, with a more concentrated and daring skill."—*New York Times.*

THE HAMPSTEAD MYSTERY

By ARTHUR J. REES and *J. R. WATSON. Cloth, $1.35 net*

An absorbing story in which the detective element is most skilfully handled and the mystery wonderfully sustained until the end.

A BOOK OF BURLESQUES

By H. L. MENCKEN, author of "A Little Book in C Major," etc. *Cloth. $1.25 net*

A collection of satires and extravaganzas, chiefly with American Philistinism for their target. The book suggests the burlesques of Max Beerbohm and Stephen Leacock, yet is quite unlike them.

OF PERMANENT VALUE

AMERICAN PICTURES AND THEIR PAINTERS

By LORINDA M. BRYANT, author of "What Pictures to See in America," etc.
With 175 Illustrations. Cloth. $2.50 net

A suggestive, but not critical, review of the representative American artists and their work.

IRELAND'S LITERARY RENAISSANCE

By ERNEST A. BOYD, formerly Editor of *The Irish Review*. *Cloth. 416 pages. $2.50 net*

The purpose of this important and exhaustive work is to give an account of the literature produced in Ireland during the last thirty years, under the impulse of the Celtic Renaissance.

THE CREATIVE WILL

By WILLARD HUNTINGTON WRIGHT, author of "Modern Painting," etc. *Cloth. $1.50 net*

One of the most important contributions to the philosophy and the science of æsthetics which has appeared in any language.

JOHN WEBSTER AND THE ELIZABETHAN DRAMA

By RUPERT BROOKE. Cloth. $1.50 net

This brilliant essay was written by Brooke in 1911-12, and was the "dissertation" with which he won his Fellowship at King's College, Cambridge, in 1913.

THE DUNE COUNTRY

By EARL H. REED, author of "The Voices of the Dunes," etc. *With 60 Illustrations. Cloth. $2.00 net*

"This is an exquisite book. The text is both poetic and graphic, the pictures are even more worth while, and the book, as a whole, possesses great charm."—*The Outlook.*

JOHN LANE COMPANY *Publishers* **NEW YORK**

Brentano's New Publications

BEAUTIFUL CHRISTMAS GIFT BOOK

BRENTANO'S EDITION OF

FAIRY TALES BY HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN

Illustrated by Harry Clarke

Containing 16 Color Plates and 24 Full-page Drawings in Pen and Ink; also various Ornaments and Designs throughout the Book. $5.00.

A Superb Edition, imprint paper and illustrative work, making a thoroughly worthy selling for this work of everlasting delight.

The Causes and Consequences of the War. By Yves Guyot, late French Minister of State. Translated by F. Appleby Holt. 8vo. Cloth. Net, $3.00.

The book has made a great impression in France, and is recognized as one of the most valuable and reliable contributions that have appeared in connection with the subject. A special preface has been written by M. Guyot for this translation.

International Government. An International Authority for the Prevention of War. Prepared for the Fabian Research Department by L. S. Woolf. With an Introduction by Bernard Shaw. Together with a Project by a Fabian Committee for a Supernational Authority that will prevent war. Large 12mo. Cloth. Net, $2.00.

"Unless and until Europe is provided with a new organ for supernational action, provided with an effective police, all talk of making an end of war is mere waste of breath. . . . No arbitration court can supply the need for a Supernational Legislature, a Supernational Tribunal, and a Supernational Board of Conciliation."—*Bernard Shaw in the Introduction.*

This work is the most important contribution to the subject so far published.

The Eve Book. The First Book of Eve. A series of remarkably clever and amusing caricatures of modern women, drawn by "Fish" and designed by "Fowl." Large 8vo. Boards. Net, $1.25.

These humorous pictures have been amusing English readers of "The Tatler" for many months. They are delightfully satirical and good-natured.

Schmidt the Spy and His Messages to Berlin. By Alfred Leyte. 8vo. Picture boards. Net, 50 cents.

A series of highly amusing pictures, depicting Schmidt's observations in England when on a secret mission from the General Staff to report on conditions in that country.

Cats. *Not* by Louis Wain. 12mo. Pictorial Boards. Net, $1.00.

A little book certain to amuse all people, especially cynical bachelors. It refers not to cats, but to *all women.*

In the Line of Battle. Soldier Stories of the War. Edited by Walter Wood. Illustrated from official photographs. 12mo. Cloth. Net, $1.75.

The narratives in this volume, which is a companion to the previously published "Soldiers' Stories of the War," have been taken from the lips of the soldiers themselves who took part in the war. Each man told his story in his own way, and the editor put these stories into concrete and coherent form. The narratives are wonderfully simple and breathe fine sincerity and admirable modesty.

On Love. Translated from the French of Stendhal (Henry Beyle). With an Introduction and Notes by Philip S. Woolf and Cecil N. S. Woolf. 8vo. Cloth. Net, $2.00.

This work is now for the first time completely rendered into English. The volume contains not only a full rendering of the original texts, but the author's three prefaces and a lucid explanatory introduction.

BRENTANO'S, Fifth Ave. and 27th St., New York

Brentano's New Fiction

Private Gaspard: A Soldier of France. By Rene Benjamin. 12mo. Net, $1.35.
This wonderful Book received the Prize of the Academie Goncourt, and has sold in France into the hundred thousands. No Book in any language gives the real atmosphere of War times in a Country as does this unusual piece of writing, and it is only in such pages as Kipling's "Soldiers Three" that we get as immortal a Private Soldier as is the irrepressible Gaspard—a typical French petty Tradesman called to the defence of his Country. The horrors of War seen through his eyes are wonderfully realistic, while his irresistible humor everywhere relieves the tragic strain of the intense descriptive writing.

Love's Inferno. By Dr. Edward Stilgebauer. 12mo. Net, $1.35.
The author of this remarkable book exiled himself to Switzerland in order to write it, and now that it is written it is forbidden to be sold or read in Germany. A powerful novel—a narrative of war from the German side, it is as terrible a document of accusation as was "J'accuse."

The Gods' Carnival. A Romance of Sicily. By Norma Lorimer, Author of "A Wife Out of Egypt." Net, $1.35.
The Scene is laid in Taormina, the beauty spot of Sicily. This is probably the Author's best novel.

Proud Peter. By W. E. Norris, Author of "Matrimony." 12mo. Net, $1.35.
"Proud Peter is worthy of something more than conventional words of praise. It has a charm and a distinguished style."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

The Douglas Romance. By Douglas Sladen, Author of "His German Wife," "A Japanese Marriage," etc. Net, $1.35.
A fine, modern love-story, with an historical background, being the romance of Mirabel Douglas, a lineal descendant of the Black Douglas, and Oliver Gray, Jr., owner and manager of the Babylon Theatre where Mirabel made her début as leading lady.

A Gentlewoman of France. By Rene Boylesve, Author of "The House On the Hill." Net, $1.35.
This novel ("Madeleine"), which has been crowned by the French Academy, and has run into many editions in the original French, is of unusual quality. It shows the subtle movements of a woman's mind, heart and soul.

The Exploits of Juve. By Pierre Souvestre and Marcel Allain. Net, $1.35.
This is the second Volume in the Fantomas Series of Detective Novels. Detective Juve's achievements when on the track of the elusive Fantomas are worthy of a Sherlock Holmes.
A new edition of "FANTOMAS," the first novel of this wonderful series. Net, $1.35. *In Press.*

The New Breed. A Novel by Andrew Firth, Author of "The Furnace of Iron." Net, $1.35.
A Story of today. Its main interest lies in the effect of modern War conditions on the temperaments of a Naval Officer and his Wife. The Scene is laid in a quiet English countryside.

The Emigrant. A Novel by L. F. Dostoieffskaya, Daughter of the famous Russian Novelist, Dostoieffsky. Net, $1.35.
An interesting study of contemporary types. It concerns the development and adventures of a rich Russian girl, who goes to Italy, becomes superficially Western and embraces the Catholic faith, and enters a Convent.

BRENTANO'S, Fifth Ave. and 27th St., New York

JACOBS *Notable New* BOOKS

Two Charming "Heart" Studies
By Wayne Whipple

THE HEART OF WASHINGTON

A series of anecdotes, joined with a connecting thread of interest, portraying the human side of Washington.

THE HEART OF LINCOLN

The "Great Emancipator" is revealed as the man with much humor and pathos, featuring the anecdotes with which the author pictures him.

Both volumes uniformly bound; with frontispiece, 16mo. Cloth. Each 50c. net. Limp leather, boxed, each $1.25 net.

Ridgwell Cullum's

Thrilling Submarine Story

THE MEN WHO WROUGHT

Remorse for the appalling destruction of life and property caused by submarines of his own invention, prompts a high European official to reveal to an enemy country the only means of successfully combating the undersea boat. The events that follow when his action is discovered, the political intrigue, the activities of the secret service system and the stirring love story that develops make this Mr. Cullum's most powerful and absorbing novel. Illustrated. $1.35 net.

A Suggestive Book for Every Home Lover

THE MAKING OF A HOME

By Eben E. Rexford

Author of "Four Seasons in a Garden," etc.

The fund of practical information in this volume is made doubly valuable by the interesting manner in which it is given. A city man tells how he builds his home in the country, including not only the house, but the lawn, the flower beds, the garden, etc. He takes up everything from the preparation of the soil to the growing of small fruits and the raising of chickens. Illustrated, 12mo. Cloth. $1.25 net.

THE SUPERMAN IN LITERATURE

By Leo Berg

Translated by Claude Field, M.A.

The idea of the superman, as exemplified in the writings of the world's greatest thinkers is here described in its entire development. The sections on Ibsen, Nietzsche and Strindberg are especially noteworthy, particularly that part which deals with the tragic irony of Nietzsche's fate in becoming an object of pity after denouncing pity as a weakness. 12mo. Cloth. $1.50 net.

STATE SOCIALISM AFTER THE WAR

What It Is—How It Works

By Thomas J. Hughes

Whether you favor it or not, you should know what State Socialism really is and how it will operate if carried out to a logical conclusion. This is the first convincing exposition of one of the most momentous topics of the day. All who think present economic conditions can be improved will find this book well worth reading. 12mo. Cloth. $1.50 net.

GUIDE-BOOK TO CHILDHOOD

By William Byron Forbush, Ph.D.

Author of "The Boy Problem," etc.

A Dictionary of Child Life and an Encyclopedia of Child Training. From this volume parents and guardians can learn practically all that is known about childhood—the development of a child, its needs and cares, its interests, activities, character, behavior, and appropriate methods of nurture at each period of development. This book contains the answer to several hundred questions which every parent must frequently ask. 8vo. Cloth. $2.50 net.

Ask your bookseller to show them to you

GEORGE W. JACOBS & COMPANY - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JACOBS Notable New BOOKS

Bigger and Better Books FOR YOUNG READERS

Brave Deeds of Confederate Soldiers

By Philip Alexander Bruce

A fine, vivid, intensely interesting volume that every American should read. The incidents described are true, yet they are as thrilling and as inspiring as any reader could wish. Any boy or man will be a better citizen for having read it.

OTHER VOLUMES IN THE SERIES

Brave Deeds of American Sailors
By Robert B. Duncan

Brave Deeds of Revolutionary Soldiers
By Robert B. Duncan

Brave Deeds of Union Soldiers
By Samuel Scoville, Jr.

Each volume handsomely printed and bound. Many illustrations. Each $1.50 net.

Historic Events of Colonial Days

By Rupert S. Holland

Every boy's library should include these fine stories of the most dramatic episodes in colonial history. Some of the events described are "An Outlaw Chief of Maryland," "In the Days of Witches," "The Attack on the Delaware," "The Pirates of Charles Town Harbor," etc.

OTHER VOLUMES BY MR. HOLLAND

Historic Boyhoods Historic Adventures Historic Poems and Ballads
Historic Inventions Historic Girlhoods Historic Heroes of Chivalry

Each illustrated. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50 net per volume.

George W. Orton's

dandy new book for manly boys

BOB HUNT IN CANADA

A splendid story of "roughing it" in the Canadian woods, telling what Bob Hunt and his companions did when thrown upon their own resources.

OTHER BOB HUNT BOOKS
Bob Hunt at Camp Pontiac
Bob Hunt, Senior Camper

Each illustrated, 12mo. Cloth, $1.00 net per volume. The set, 3 vols., in box, $3.00 net.

ANIMAL BIOGRAPHIES

By Clarence Hawkes

Wonderfully interesting and informative stories of animals, that every boy should know about. Titles as follows:

SHAGGYCOAT—(The Beaver)
BLACK BRUIN—(The Bear)
SHOVELHORNS—(The Moose)
A WILDERNESS DOG—(The Gray Wolf)
KING OF THE THUNDERING HERD—(The Buffalo)
PIEBALD, KING OF BRONCHOS—(The Horse)

Each illustrated. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25 net per volume. The set, 6 volumes, in box, $7.50 net.

THE WASHINGTON SQUARE CLASSICS

The best edition of these classics for children at any price. Be sure to ask for the Washington Square edition.

THE GRIMMS' FAIRY TALES selected from the various standard translations.
TREASURE ISLAND—(Stevenson)
BLACK BEAUTY—(Sewell)
THE WONDER BOOK AND TANGLEWOOD TALES —(Hawthorne)
ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND AND THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS—(Carroll)
ROBINSON CRUSOE—(DeFoe)
KIDNAPPED—(Stevenson)
THE SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON—(Wyss)

Each printed in large type, and illustrated. 12mo. Cloth. $1.00 net per volume.

SONGS WITH MUSIC

From Stevenson's "A Child's Garden of Verses."

A large, handsome book, illustrated in full color, set to simple but tuneful melodies by Thomas Crawford. A beautiful book that belongs in every home where there are children. 4to. Board. $1.25 net.

Ask your bookseller to let you see these books

GEORGE W. JACOBS & COMPANY - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

New Macmillan Xmas Books

H. G. Wells' New Novel

MR. BRITLING SEES IT THROUGH

"The most significant and impressive of Wells' novels"

"A brilliant, stirring story of highest interest to us Americans. . . . Has wonderful pages. . . . gems of emotional literature. . . . For clear thinking and strong feeling the finest picture of the crises in the Anglo-Saxon world that has yet been produced."
—*Phila. Ledger.*

NOW FIFTH EDITION, $1.50

John Masefield Illustrated

SALT-WATER POEMS AND BALLADS

By JOHN MASEFIELD. With twelve plates in colors and black and white illustrations by Charles Pears.

A very handsome volume, containing the best of Mr. Masefield's sea songs and new poems never before published. Mr. Pears' pictures admirably reflect the spirit of Mr. Masefield's work. $2.00

Eden Philpotts' New Novel

THE GREEN ALLEYS

By the author of "Old Delabole," etc.

"A representative example of Phillpotts at his best, of his skill as a literary creator and of his ability as an interpreter of life."—*Boston Transcript.* $1.50

Edgar Lee Masters' New Poems

THE GREAT VALLEY

An epic of American life in which Mr. Masters employs the style and method of his now famous "Spoon River Anthology." $1.50

The Illustrated "Spoon River"

SPOON RIVER ANTHOLOGY

By EDGAR LEE MASTERS. Illustrations by Oliver Herford.

One of the most remarkable books of recent years, illustrated in a unique and beautiful way. In addition, this edition contains new poems not found in the earlier volumes. $2.00

George Moore's New Novel

THE BROOK KERITH

Containing a preface by Mr. Moore replying to his critics.

"A compelling novel . . . a remarkable achievement. . . . Nothing George Moore has written has such sustained beauty and dignity."—*The Bookman.* $1.50

Jack London's New Book

THE TURTLES OF TASMAN

A most interesting collection of the best new stories of Mr. London, containing tales of adventure, of character, of unusual experiences in unusual places. $1.25

The New Bolpur Edition of

RABINDRANATH TAGORE'S WORKS

This beautiful new edition is a fitting celebration of Tagore's visit to America this season. There are ten volumes in the Bolpur Edition, each having the title page and end papers in colors and a photogravure frontispiece. Here will be found all of Tagore's previously published works as well as his two new books just issued—

THE HUNGRY STONES AND OTHER STORIES
Short Stories never before published in English.

FRUIT GATHERING
A sequel to the famous "Gitanjali."

Each volume in the Bolpur Edition, $1.50. Limp Leather, $2.00

Send for an illustrated booklet giving a sketch of Tagore's interesting life and a complete list of his writings

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, Publishers, New York

New Macmillan Xmas Books

New Books for Young Patriots

TRUE STORIES OF GREAT AMERICANS

(Four new volumes just published—seventeen now ready in the series)

Each Fifty cents

"A set of books of inestimable value to young people. They are not the usual biographies filled with hard, cold facts, but are delightfully woven romances of the eventful careers of leading Americans, past and contemporaneous."—*Leslie's Magazine.*

Ask for imprinted copies of the new booklet describing the volumes in this interesting series of brief biographies of Americans from Christopher Columbus to Thomas Edison. *Each volume illustrated, fifty cents*

Other New Books for Young Readers

AMATEUR CIRCUS LIFE

By Ernest Balch

A new kind of book for boys. Around the "circus" idea the author builds up a very interesting and practical system of physical training. *Ready, Nov.* 8. $1.50

POLLY TROTTER, Patriot

By Alden A. Knipe and Emily B. Knipe

As striking a story for girls as "The Maid of '76," by the same authors, which was published last year and enjoyed great popularity. *Illustrated,* $1.25

MASTER SIMON'S GARDEN

By Cornelia Meigs

Every reader who liked "The Kingdom of the Winding Road" will enjoy this delicate romance of what happens through the years in Master Simon's garden. *Colored illustrations,* $1.25

ISABEL CARLETON'S YEAR

By Margaret Ashmun

A fine story of the school and home life of a charming, bright and very human girl—her ambitions, her occupations, her amusements, her sacrifices and her triumphs. *Illustrated,* $1.25

THE KEY TO BETSY'S HEART

By Sarah Noble Ives

It is a dog that proves to be the key to the shy girl's heart—an extraordinarily nice "pup" who is responsible for much of the fun in this delightful story. *Illustrated,* $1.25.

BLITHE McBRIDE

By Beulah Marie Dix

Widely known for her successful stories for children, there is little doubt but that she will win many new readers by this engaging tale of the seventeenth century. *Illustrated,* $1.25.

The Children's "Five-Foot Shelf" of Best Literature

THE KING'S HIGHWAY SERIES

Here is the best reading for children. The material has been selected from the great writers of the past and present, and arranged to suit boys and girls of all ages. Each volume has many illustrations.

Volumes Now Ready in

THE KING'S HIGHWAY SERIES

Edited by E. Hershey Sneath, George Hodges and Henry Hallam Tweedy.

The Way of the Rivers.
The Way of the Hills.
The Way of the Mountains.
The Way of the Stars.
The Way of the King's Gardens.
The Way of the King's Palace.

Send for imprinted copies of a new booklet describing this attractive series in detail

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, Publishers, New York

BY AUTHOR OF "ALASKA DAYS WITH JOHN MUIR"

THE KLONDIKE CLAN

Illustrated **By S. HALL YOUNG** *Net $1.35*

¶ Out of his wonderful experiences in the great Northwest, Dr. S. Hall Young has evolved a story of breathless interest dealing with the days of the Great Stampede to the Yukon in the days of the gold craze. A book of vigor, interest and power.

Cupid in Oilskins

By J. J. BELL

The author of "Wee Macgreegor" has written a story of war-time in an English seaport town, of love and submarine-chasing of delightful humor and grim determination.

Net $1.00.

The Twins

"PRO" and "CON"

By WINIFRED ARNOLD

Author of "Little Merry Christmas," etc.

It is difficult to conceive of any girl of Uncle Sam's reading this jolly little story except with rapt interest and gleeful delight.

12mo. Illustrated. Net $1.25.

The Trail to the Hearts of Men

By ABE CORY

Here is a novel out of the ordinary. It grips, thrills, instructs and inspires the reader. Full of adventure, peril, trials, initiative, quickly-moving, dramatic and glowing.

Cloth. Net $1.25

Ask ANY Bookseller for
REVELLS'
BOOKS
158 Fifth Avenue, New York
17 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago

Billy Topsail, M.D.

By NORMAN DUNCAN

The latest of the "Billy Topsail" books is a fascinating tale of adventure with "Dr. Luke of the Labrador," whose prototype, every one knows, is Dr. Grenfell.

Cloth. Net $1.25.

Web of Steel

By CYRUS TOWNSEND BRADY

Father and Son

"Promises to be one of the season's hits."
Spokane Chronicle.

Illustration and Colored Jacket by the Kinneys. Net $1.35.

The Castle of Cheer

By CHARLES H. LERRIGO,

Author of "Doc Williams"

"One resounding note of optimism. A strong, inspiring, invigorating story, spicy with romance and humor."—*Continent.*

Illustrated. Net $1.25.

Billy Burns of Troop 5

By I. T. THURSTON,

Author of "The Bishop's Shadow."

Here is a Boy Scout's story which has to do with the average boy of the city. Like "The Scout Master of Troop 5," it is written with the idea of helping boys to do their part of the world's work. Illustrated. Net $1.00.

"Tell Me a Hero Story"

By MARY STEWART

Illustrated in Colors by Samuel M. Palmer.

Stories that make our hearts beat faster, and conjure up a goodly company of gallant warriors, marching down the ages with trumpets sounding and banners waving gaily in the breeze. Delightfully illustrated. Net $1.25.

REMINISCENCES OF

JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY

By CLARA E. LAUGHLIN,

Editor and writer who enjoyed his friendship for more than a score of years.

A book of sparkling incidents and literary legacies from an unusual friendship between the famous poet and the author.

Illustrated. Net 75c.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF

BOOKER T. WASHINGTON

By BENJAMIN F. RILEY

This authentic life of the negro slave who rose against overwhelming odds, is unique among biographies in American history. Illustrated. Net $1.50

By the author of "EAT AND GROW THIN"

"TAKE IT FROM ME"

Cloth By VANCE THOMPSON *Net $1.00*

¶ Mr. Thompson's new book is written with the sympathetic understanding of men and women that has characterized his previous work. No subject of greater interest has yet been touched by his pen, and his reflections and analyses touch upon every phase of human experience.

Paul the Dauntless

By BASIL MATHEWS

A Popular Life of the Apostle Paul

The Course of a Great Adventure.

A life-story of St. Paul which strikes a new note and is told in a new vein. It paraphrases the life of the great Apostle, as it depicts a man of gallant spirit, faring forth on a great adventure. It is a book of real and sustained pleasure. Illustrated, net $2.00.

After College--What

By ROBERT BOLWELL

A protest in the form of autobiographical chapters, against dawdling through college. The author is sprightly and readable—anything but preachy—but does put some very wholesome and helpful facts in such form as to grip the reader.

Net 75c.

The Whole Armour of God

By J. H. JOWETT, D.D., Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, N. Y.

Dr. Jowett's most remarkable volume of addresses. These discourses on the great world struggle are really heart-to-heart talks. Everyone who thinks at all upon the great events of this tremendous age should read this book.

Net $1.25.

Ask ANY Bookseller for

REVELLS'

BOOKS

158 Fifth Avenue, New York

17 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago

The Comrade in White

By W. H. LEATHEM

Introduction by Hugh Black, D.D.

"I have read the proof sheets. I think the stories emphasize great spiritual reality, and in these days of rampant materialism they are fitted to open windows upon the neglected and forgotten spiritual world."—J. H. Jowett, D.D.

With Frontispiece. 16mo, boards, net 50c.

ANNUAL S. S. LESSON HELPS

Tarbell's Teachers' Guide

to the International Sunday School Lessons.

Dr. J. H. Jowett says: "Of very great service to Sunday school teachers."

8vo, cloth, net $1.15 (postpaid $1.25).

The Practical Commentary

on the International Sunday School Lessons.

Cloth, net 50c. (postpaid 60c.)

The Gist of the Lesson

By R. A. TORREY

A Commentary on the International S. S. Lessons.

16mo, flexible cloth, net 25c.

The Girl Who Walked Without Fear

By LOUISE RICE

A Story of Christmas Eve in Gotham

Both a Story and an Indictment of So-called Christian America. Decorated, net 50c.

"As novel as it is interesting. The message which runs, like a thread of gold, through the pretty tale is one which renders the work an ideal gift-book."—Dayton Herald.

Preparedness; The American versus Military Programme

By WILLIAM I. HULL, Ph.D.,

Professor of History and International Relations in Swarthmore College.

Hamilton Holt, Editor of *The Independent*, says: "A veritable arsenal of facts and arguments for all those who know this side of the greatest issue now before the American people." Net $1.25.

Nationalizing America

By PROF. EDWARD A. STEINER,

Author of "On the Trail of the Immigrant"

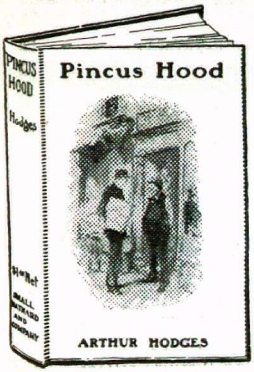
How to set in order our national house so as best to face the international crisis at the close of the Great War. Net $1.00.

What the War is Teaching

By DR. CHARLES E. JEFFERSON

A book that gathers up in telling fashion the lessons which the red carnage of Europe should bring home to every American. Cloth. Net $1.00.

Holiday Fiction



Pincus Hood

By Arthur Hodges

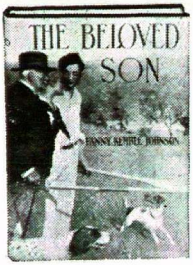
"The novel reader who neglects to read Pincus Hood will miss the best chance of the season for a bit of real joy."—*Rochester Herald.* *Illustrated.* $1.40 *net.*

The Van Haavens

By C. Hilton-Turvey

The story of the rehabilitation of a fine old family by a youngster whom none of the others understands.

Illustrated. $1.35 *net.*

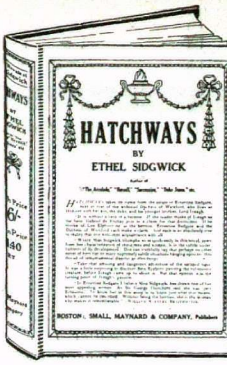


The Beloved Son

By Fanny Kemble Johnson

The finest novel of its kind since Barrie's *Sentimental Tommy.*

Frontispiece. $1.35 *net.*



Hatchways

By Ethel Sidgwic

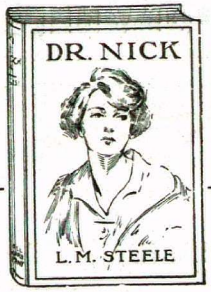
Another vital novel England's greatest livi woman novelist. "In nestine Redgate Miss Sid wick has drawn one of most appealing women." W. S. Braithwaite.

$1.40 *net.*

The Stranger at the Hearth

By Katharine Metcalf Roof

A dramatic story of New York and its reaction on the charming American wife of a fascinating Italian nobleman. $1.35 *net.*

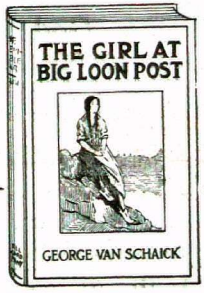


Dr. Nick

By L. M. Steele

The story of Nick and Naida is one of the world's great love-stories. It is a strong book, worth reading.

Frontispiece in color. $1.40 *net.*



The Girl at Big Loon Post

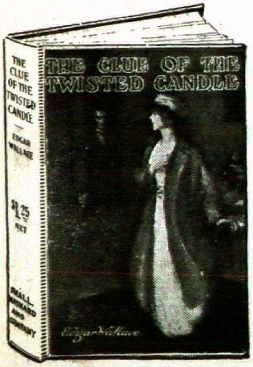
By George Van Schaick

The author of *Sweetapple Cove* here tells a powerful new story of the north.

Illustrated. $1.35 *net.*

The Clue of the Twisted Candle

By Edgar Wallace



A detective and mystery story that is just what the lovers of detective stories are looking for. It is brilliantly written and at the end a delightful surprise awaits the fascinated reader.

Frontispiece in color.

$1.25 *net.*

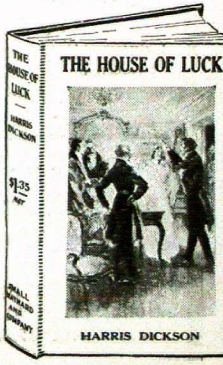
The House of Luck

By Harris Dickson

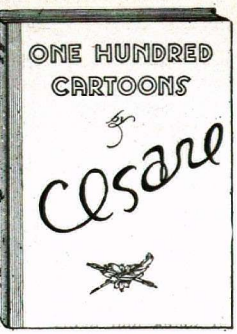
A mystery-adventure story of the highest rank—a story of detection without a detective.

The scene is laid along the lower Mississippi in the 1830's. You surrender to the spell of a master story-teller and thank fortune for his wizardry.

Illustrated. $1.35 *net.*



SMALL, MAYNARD & COMPANY
Publishers
BOSTON



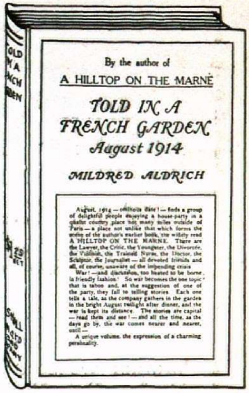
Told in a French Garden August, 1914

By Mildred Aldrich

The new book by the author of **A HILLTOP ON THE MARNE.**

August, 1914—ominous date—finds a group of delightful Americans holding a house-party near Paris. War!—and with it heated discussion! So they fall to telling stories—each in turn. The stories are capital—read them and see!—but the war comes nearer and nearer, until—

With a photogravure frontispiece. $1.25 *net.*



One Hundred Cartoons by Cesare

Brilliant and powerful interpretations of our times—particularly of the War and America's reaction to it—by our greatest cartoonist. A rare book—for artists, art-lovers and the general public alike.

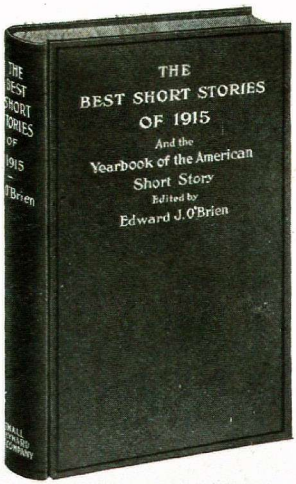
4to. Boards, $3.00 *net. Edition de luxe, limited to* 105 *copies, numbered and signed by the artist.* $7.50 *net.*

Abraham Lincoln

By Brand Whitlock

A new and corrected edition, printed from new plates, of our Minister to Belgium's famous *Beacon Biography* of Lincoln—called by Ida Tarbell "far and away the best brief account."

Illustrated. $1.00 *net*



The Best Short Stories of 1915

Edited by Edward J. O'Brien

A peculiarly appropriate gift for thoughtful readers.

$1.50 *net*

The Last Voyage of The Karluk

By Robert A. Bartlett and Ralph T. Hale

This account of the drift and sinking of the flagship of Stefansson's Canadian Arctic Expedition of 1913-16, says THEODORE ROOSEVELT, "demands the serious consideration of all who are interested in adventure and scientific work in the far north. It is a very striking and interesting series of adventures."

8vo. Illustrated. $2.50 *net*

The Dog's Book of Verse

Edited by J. Earl Clauson

The anthology of poems about the dog.

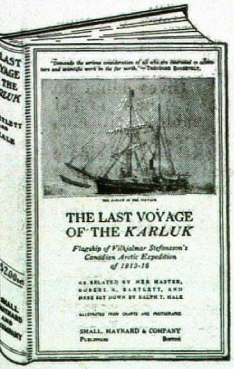
$1.00 *net*

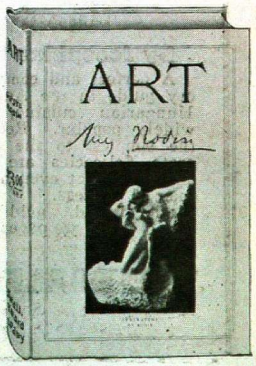
ART

By Auguste Rodin

This re-publication of Rodin's famous book, at a popular price, will be a welcome gift to lovers of art and the *obvious* book to give to the art *student.* With all the illustrations of the large-paper edition, and printed from the same plates.

8vo. Buckram, $3.50 *net; three-quarter levant,* $7.50 *net*





SMALL, MAYNARD & COMPANY
Publishers
BOSTON

SAALFIELD

SAALFIELD MUSLIN BOOKS

Ever Wear — Never Tear

Each year sees this popular line of Muslin Books increased until 1916 brings in all thirty Series, ranging widely in size and price, to suit every need.

Two New 1916 Series

Series No. 140

Mother Goose at Home
Rock-a-Bye, Baby
Mother Goose A B C
Pussy Purr's Friends
9x11 in., 16 pages, each 60c.

Series No. 170

Far-Away Friends
Pets of the Farm
Baby's Own Book
Object A B C Book
9x6¾ in., each 20c.

The Tale of Peter Rabbit

Peter Rabbit and His Pa

The famous, well-beloved Peter has called upon Virginia Albert to picture him—and such pictures as she has made! One never realized what an altogether delightful, charming fellow Peter really is until you see him in these two volumes. He will gain thousands of new friends through these new editions of his stories.

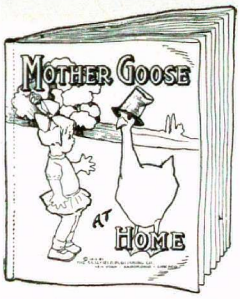
Bound in boards, cover and many illustrations in colors, each 25c.

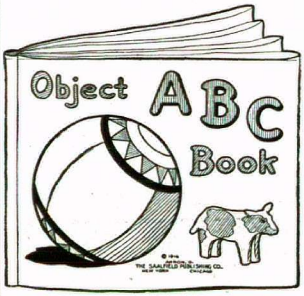
Tausend und Ein Rezept der Oesterreichisch-Ungarischen Kueche

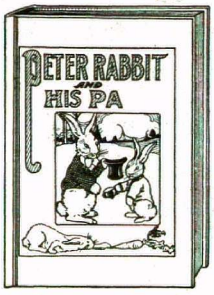
By Josephine Bonne

A perfect and complete cookery guide in the Austrian and Hungarian cuisine, now so widely popular. Recipes from the simplest to the most elaborate delicacies are given so explicitly that even a novice is insured success.

Cloth bound, gold stamped, tinted edges, 540 pages, net $6.00.







Summer Snow and Other Fairy Plays

By Grace Richardson

Here are four charming plays planned for casts comprised only of children.

Knowing just what children are capable of doing and doing well, Miss Richardson writes plays which delight them because they can take the parts well, and please their audiences when they are finally produced.

Cloth bound, net $1.00.

Puck in Petticoats

By Grace Richardson

Containing five plays about children for the children themselves to play. Each is accompanied by stage directions, property plots and helpful suggestions for those who have the rehearsals in charge.

Cloth bound, net $1.00.

Handy Book of Plays for Girls

By Dorothy Cleather

A half-dozen vivacious plays, not one calling for a male character. All are easily, effectively staged—just the very kind of plays that are sought the year around.

Cloth bound, net 50c.

Bankside Costume Book

By Melicent Stone

An invaluable aid for those who arrange costumes for amateur theatricals.

Describes in detail the correct dress for the different historical periods. Gives hints on arrangement of the hair, proper costume for nobles, citizens, peasants, servants, etc.

Profuse sketches elucidate the instructions, and diagrams for cutting are also given.

Cloth bound, 12mo, illustrated, net 1.00.

THE SAALFIELD PUBLISHING CO. - Akron, Ohio

373 Fourth Avenue, New York

SAALFIELD

Billy Whiskers Series (Trade Mark)

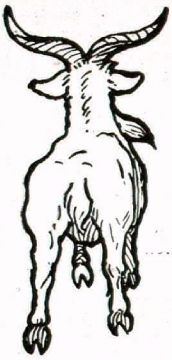
By Frances Trego Montgomery

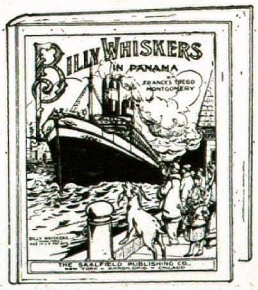
Eighteen volumes telling all about the frolicsome Billy, that wonderful goat who has given the little folks more fun than any other creature ever put into the pages of a story book. He's frisky, he's jolly, he's the "best ever."

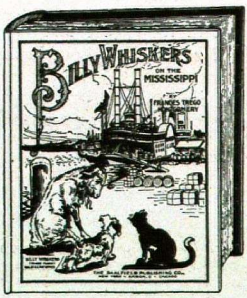
BILLY WHISKERS OUT WEST
is the new 1916 title

BILLY WHISKERS
BILLY WHISKERS' KIDS
BILLY WHISKERS, JR.
BILLY WHISKERS' TRAVELS
BILLY WHISKERS AT THE CIRCUS
BILLY WHISKERS AT THE FAIR
BILLY WHISKERS' FRIENDS
BILLY WHISKERS, JR., AND HIS CHUMS
BILLY WHISKERS' GRANDCHILDREN
BILLY WHISKERS' VACATION
BILLY WHISKERS KIDNAPED
BILLY WHISKERS' TWINS
BILLY WHISKERS IN AN AEROPLANE
BILLY WHISKERS IN TOWN
BILLY WHISKERS IN PANAMA
BILLY WHISKERS ON THE MISSISSIPPI
BILLY WHISKERS AT THE EXPOSITION
BILLY WHISKERS OUT WEST

Board binding, cover and six full-page illustrations in colors. Profuse text drawings. Jacket in colors, each $1.00.







Frances and the Irrepressibles at Buena Vista Farm

By Frances Trego Montgomery

Chronicling the happy times of fourteen boys and girls who spend a whole summer on a beautiful farm. Such merry-makings, such pranks! And beside the rollicking tale Mrs. Montgomery has written, almost every page of the whole 257 shows a picture of these really, truly boys and girls. All this lends much to the enchantment of the volume.

"Just the thing to put into a child's Christmas box," says The Seattle Post-Intelligencer.

Cloth bound, quarto, scores of half-tone illustrations, $1.50.

The Wonderful Electric Elephant

By Frances Trego Montgomery

Something new? Well, here it is—a new and fascinating sort of a fairy story.

Adventures strange and adventures many befall the passengers of this wonderful craft, the Electric Elephant. The journey is quite unlike any on record, and told with such skill as is possessed only by Mrs. Montgomery.

Cloth bound, 12mo, profusely illustrated in half-tone, $1.50.

On a Lark to the Planets

By Frances Trego Montgomery

It's a delight to travel in company with Mrs. Montgomery, particularly so when she is guide. Exploring the planets offers the best of fun to boys and girls who turn these interesting pages.

Cloth bound, 12mo, illustrated in colors, $1.50.

THE SAALFIELD PUBLISHING CO. - Akron, Ohio
373 Fourth Avenue, New York

Real Art Books That Children Love

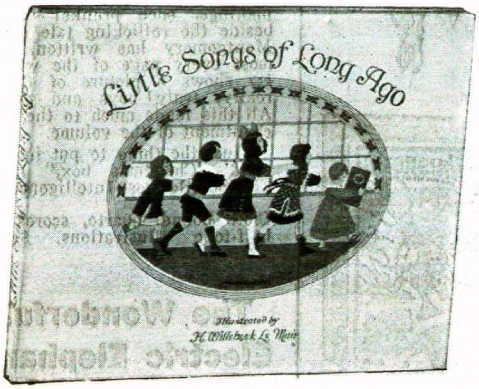
With Colored Illustrations by H. WILLEBEEK Le MAIR.

"Since the days of Kate Greenway, of whose work despite all its great charm one is often a little impatient—if it be not rank heresy to say so—I know of no one who has caught so well the pure spirit of childhood as Miss Le Mair; in her work one feels that the naturalness, the simplicity of children is interpreted in its most attractive phase, with no suspicion of any attempt to ape the manners of elders, no hint of precocity, no posing, no straining after an effect of studied artlessness."—*The Studio.*

NEW LE MAIR BOOK FOR 1917

LITTLE PEOPLE

Rhymes by R. H. Elkin and sixteen full-page colored illustrations from Child Life by H. Willebeek Le Mair. Quarto. Cloth. $1.25 net.



Our Old Nursery Rhymes
Little Songs of Long Ago

Beautifully bound in cloth, colored inlay on cover, wrappers printed in colors.

Each $1.75 net.

Each volume contains the best known Rhymes, with 30 full-page colored illustrations by Willebeek Le Mair, and the original tunes harmonized by A. Moffat.

Childhood's greatest classics, "The Old Nursery Rhymes," are issued in these two books together with the well-known original tunes. The great feature of the work, however, is the wonderful series of 60 full-page illustrations by that remarkable artist, H. Willebeek Le Mair, whose individuality displayed in the drawings puts her name in the front rank of those who have devoted their art to children's life.

The Children's Corner

With sixteen full-page colored illustrations from Child Life by H. Willebeek Le Mair, with verses by R. H. Elkin.

Quarto. Cloth. $1.25 net.

Schumann Album of Children's Pieces for Piano

A most delightful book, containing Schumann's immortal Children's pieces with the daintiest possible colored illustrations of dancing children, by H. Willebeek Le Mair.

Artistically bound (size 9 1-2 x 12) $1.25 net.

Le Mair Nursery Rhyme Series

Grannie's Little Rhyme Book **Mother's Little Rhyme Book**
Auntie's Little Rhyme Book **Nursie's Little Rhyme Book**

Each book contains twelve of the most popular Nursery Rhymes and twelve full-page colored plates.

Each 35 cents net.

The Complete Mother Goose

Pictured by MONRO S. ORR

With Twelve Full-Page Plates in Color and Separate Illustration For Each Rhyme.

Mr. Orr has given an entirely original set of illustrations for the old rhymes, which will make glad the hearts of children to whom "Old Mother Goose" is always new. The pictures are works of art, and Mr. Orr has put new life into our old friends without in any way causing them to lose their time-honored identity.

Bound in cloth covers, stamped in colors. 8vo. Cloth. $1.50 net.

DAVID McKAY, PUBLISHER, PHILADELPHIA

Attractive Books for the Holidays

Mrs. Gene Stratton-Porter writes: "I read 'Betty Grier' with rare enjoyment; surely such a book is a treat."

BETTY GRIER, by Joseph Laing Waugh

Betty Grier will at once find her way into every heart. Betty and her husband, Nathan, around whom the story principally centres, are two widely different types, and both are admirably drawn. Both are decidedly of the "old school"—Betty, warm-hearted, voluble, with a ready wit and a fund of old-fashioned words and proverbs; Nathan, silent, gaunt, and "boss-looking," never wasting a syllable, whose dry humor loses nothing thereby. Betty Grier, with its finely drawn and diversified characterization, its blended humor and pathos, its vivid descriptions of nature's beauties, and its excellent "broad Scots," is a thoroughly delightful book.

"That the portrait here given is one drawn directly from life cannot for an instant be doubted, so full is it of lifelike and vivid truthfulness. But it is old Betty herself who is the real triumph of the book, and the reader feels regret at parting with her at the end of the story, with such loving sympathy and insight has she been given to us."—*San Francisco Chronicle.*

"Betty is a real character and of the kind seldom met with in books. Many of her sayings are gems of wit and wisdom and will be appreciated by those readers who like whole-souled and genuine people."—*The Boston Globe.*

12mo. Cloth. $1.25 *net.*

THE REAL OSCAR WILDE, by Robert Harborough Sherard

This new and important work from the pen of the author of the standard biography of an extraordinary man of genius, whose literary reputation is increasing all over the world year by year, has been written in response to the very general demand for a book which shall enable people better to understand the true character of a man with whose biography they are now familiar, and with whose works they are now acquainted. It is an attempt to depict the man just as he was, in his daily life at his work, in his foibles and in his greatness. It tells us of Oscar Wilde at the height of his success, it shows us him in the depths of his downfall, and depicts the man that he showed himself in these extremes of fortune. The method of James Boswell has been adopted, and it is hoped that some share of Boswell's success may have been attained, and that a perusal of "The Real Oscar Wilde" will help many people to understand one of the most extraordinary characters of the last fifty years, who is now generally admitted to have been—in the words of an eminent Swedish critic—"one of the most brilliantly gifted men that England has ever produced."

Fully illustrated. 8vo. $3.50 *net.*

THE MARY DAWSON GAME BOOK, by Mary Dawson

In planning the home entertainments, which have become in this country such a delightful part of the social life of every community, there is nothing in which the hostess stands more frequently in need than good original games. The games of to-day are as diversified as those who assemble at parties, and this book covers every occasion. For the young, runabout games; for the sedate, question games and guessing contests; for boys and girls who will follow a college course in the near future, games with a college flavor; for tiny tots, games so simple that even a three-year-old can grasp them.

Large 12mo. Cloth. 825 pages. $1.25 *net.*

THE AMERICAN BOYS' BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, By Charles H. Seaver

Illustrated with over 300 diagrams and half-tone illustrations.

CONTENTS.—Magnetism and Magnets, Static Electricity, Electric Batteries and Galvanic Electricity, Electric Circuits, Electromagnets, Induction, Electric Heat, Electric Light, Electric Generators, The Eletric Motor, The Telegraph, The Telephone, Wireless Telegraphy, Making Wireless Apparatus, House Wiring, Private Electric Plants, Gas Engine and Automobile Electicity, Making and Installing Lamps and Fixtures.

Large 12mo. Cloth, Wrapper printed in colors. $1.50 *net.*

DAVID McKAY, PUBLISHER, PHILADELPHIA

Any Winston Book MAY BE Ordered on Approval

THROUGH YOUR BOOKSELLER

Any of the books described below may be ordered from **your bookseller on approval, all charges prepaid.** If the book does not please you, it may be returned at our expense in five days.

Fore-Armed!

By CAPTAIN GRANVILLE FORTESCUE. *The New York Times* says: "Among the many books that the discussion of military preparedness has instigated, Captain Fortescue's stands out prominently by reason of the very interesting quality of the information it offers." Captain Fortescue describes the German, French, English, Swiss, and Australian military systems, and presents in this new book a well-considered plan by which an efficient army for the United States may be built up to insure our future peace. 187 pages. Cloth binding. **$1.00 net.**

Available military strength of the United States, Germany and Japan.

Poverty and Riches

By SCOTT NEARING, Ph.D. Scott Nearing tells why he thinks the rich are getting richer and the poor poorer; he points out how the vast wealth produced in this country is controlled; claims that the heaven of the rich is founded on the hell of the poor, and proposes a plan to abolish poverty. Dr. Nearing presents an array of facts and arguments which are worthy of attention and are sure to arouse interest and sympathy. A book of inspiration and counsel for every one interested in social justice. 293 pages. Cloth. Illustrated. **$1.00 net.**

The Cry for Justice

An Anthology of the Literature of Social Protest

The *Review of Reviews* says: "The reader will find gathered together in this anthology much of the nobleness that has surged through the minds of men who were aware of the misery and unfairness and suffering that existed in the world. It is a new world's history, and a vision of hope for the world's future." The Washington *Star* says: "The book is world literature, as well as the gospel of a universal humanism." 950 pages. Illustrated. Cloth. **$2.00 net.**

Successful Farming

By FRANK D. GARDNER, Professor of Agronomy, Penna. State College, and 36 other specialists. A thoroughly practical and helpful handbook, covering every phase of farming, for every section of the country, as taught in the best agricutural colleges. Written in non-technical language. Profusely illustrated. 1088 pages. Cloth. **$3.00 net.**

Auction Under the Laws of 1915

By MILTON C. WORK. Chairman of the Rules Committee of the New York Whist Club. The only book containing the new laws of 1915 and a full explanation of the changes and how they will affect the game. Every Auction player should have a copy. Cloth. **$1.00 net.**

The Story-Life of Lincoln

By WAYNE WHIPPLE. From every authoritative source has been selected the best-told story of every event in Lincoln's Life, arranged in proper order and forming his complete and connected biography from his birth to his martyrdom. The book contains over 500 true stories, told by Lincoln or by his friends about him. For wit, pathos, sound sense and noble inspiration, no other work is comparable to this. Lincoln's rise from the rude log cabin to the White House, his courage in time of crisis, and his never-failing humor, will make this book a household treasure in thousands of homes. 700 pages. 150 illustrations. **$1.75.**

Notable Women in History

By WILLIS J. ABBOTT. Succinct sketches of famous women who in many lands and in different ages have won power, administered the affairs of nations, visibly affected the course of the world's history, advanced the cause of their sex, or in other ways impressed themselves upon the records of the race. Cloth. Over 400 pages. 32 illustrations. **$2.40.**

Table Decorations and Delicacies

By HESTER PRICE. This well-known authority has presented in this volume ninety-six full-page illustrations from photographs of decorated tables and unusual delicacies for all seasons and occasions. The accompanying text gives methods, materials and all necessary information, and contains a host of useful hints. A very practical hand-book. Cloth. 96 illustrations. **$2.00 net.**

The Factories, and Other Poems

By MARGARET WIDDEMER. These poems range all the way from the gayest of ballads to the solemn echoing "War March." Miss Widdemer has the poet's insight into many moods, and withal the gift of spontaneous and haunting music. "Her right to a high place is proved time and again. . . . It is a remarkable book."—*Chicago Evening Post.* Cloth. **$1.00 net.**

Our New Catalogue of Selected Books and Bibles Free on Request

THE JOHN C. WINSTON COMPANY :: PHILADELPHIA

Publishers of 2,000 Standard Books and 600 Styles of "International" Bibles

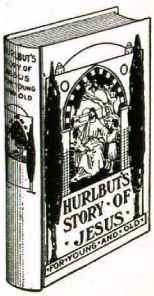
Any Winston Book MAY BE Ordered on Approval

THROUGH YOUR BOOKSELLER

Any of the books described below may be ordered from **your bookseller on approval, all charges prepaid.** If the book does not please you, it may be returned at our expense in five days.

AN APPROPRIATE CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR YOUNG AND OLD

Hurlbut's Story of Jesus



By REV. JESSE LYMAN HURLBUT, D.D. In this new and complete Life of Christ will be found the same beautiful, flowing style of description, the same simplicity of language that is so attractive to both young and old, the same lucid unfolding of the story he has to tell that characterize all of Dr. Hurlbut's writings. Every Christian home will be enriched and ennobled by this tender, beautiful, reverent story. Over 500 pages. 200 illustrations; 16 in full color. Cloth. **$1.50 net.**

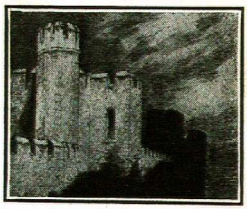
"Billy" Sunday The Man and His Message

By WM. T. ELLIS, LL.D., authorized by Mr. Sunday. Tells the story of Mr. Sunday's eventful life and gives the heart of his message, arranged by subjects. It reproduces his picturesque, heart-stirring phrases and sayings, and retains all of the wonderful appeal of his platform utterances, his startling epigrams, and his homely Lincoln-like illustrations that add to his tremendously earnest appeals. 406 pages. Illustrated. Cloth. **$1.50 net.**

The Biblical Life of Christ

By REV. S. TOWNSEND WEAVER. A biography of Christ, incorporating only the words of the Scriptures. Contains every available detail of definite information in a typographical style that enables the student to follow it chronologically. Presents a true harmony of the Gospels, but is not to be confused with ordinary compilations coming under that term. 322 pages. Cloth. **$1.00 net.**

The Story of the Tower of London



By RENE FRANCES. In this sumptuous volume the author has endeavored to bring out the historical aspect of the Tower of London in its relation to the history of England, and more especially to show the character of that history rather than mere facts. Illustrated with twenty collotypes and an etched frontispiece by Louis Weirter, R.B.A., and specially designed lining papers. A beautifully made book that will arouse the admiration of all lovers of the fine arts. 270 pages letterpress. Size, 9¼ x 12¼ inches. Cloth, gilt top and deckled edges. **$5.00 net.**

From the Congo to the Niger and the Nile

By THE DUKE OF MECKLENBURG. The Duke of Mecklenburg headed one of the most remarkable expeditions which ever penetrated unexplored territory in Africa. The adventures and discoveries of the party make interesting reading through two superb volumes. 526 pages. Illustrated with 514 fine reproductions in color and black and white. Cloth. **$9.00 net.**

Napoleon in Exile at St. Helena

By NORWOOD YOUNG. A history of Napoleon's exile on the island of St. Helena after his defeat at Waterloo. The author is a very thorough scholar and has studied his subject on the spot as well as in France and England, and gives a very informative study of Napoleon's exile. 2 volumes. 715 pages. Demy 8vo. 100 illustrations. Cloth. **$7.00 net.**

The Julia Greene Cut-Out Series of Famous Children's Stories

Two Titles: **GOLDILOCKS AND THE THREE BEARS CUT-OUT BOOK** and **THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS CUT-OUT BOOK.** These stories are related in both poetry and prose and are made attractive in a new way by being beautifully illustrated with colored cut-out figures and furniture which enable the delighted little readers to reconstruct the stories and act them over and over in all variations to their heart's content. Size, 11 x 8 inches. Bound in Cloth, with colored inlay. **60 cents** per volume.

The Mary Frances Garden Book

By JANE EAYRE FRYER. A delightful story-instruction book that actually teaches boys and girls how to grow all their favorite flowers and vegetables—how to prepare the soil, how to plant the seed, the names of parts of flowers, what flowers and vegetables are best for children's gardens, etc. Contains colored cut-out gardens, and colored illustrations on every page. **$1.50 net.**

The Mary Frances First Aid Book

By JANE EAYRE FRYER. A fascinating story of Mary Frances' family, who suffered all the ills and injuries common to real folk, and how she cured them. Tells how to render first aid in case of all accidents and sickness. Teaches presence of mind in emergencies, and engenders a desire to relieve suffering. Valuable for grown folks, too. Colored illustrations. **$1.00 net.**

Our New Catalogue of Selected Books and Bibles Free on Request

THE JOHN C. WINSTON COMPANY :: PHILADELPHIA

Publishers of 2,000 Standard Books and 600 Styles of "International" Bibles

THE BOBBS-

A fine romance of adventure

KING, OF THE KHYBER RIFLES

By TALBOT MUNDY
Author of Rung Ho!

The India of grandeur, squalor, cruelty, charm, nobility and treachery all commingled,—the India of mystery. Throw over it the spell of a strange and enchanting woman. And you have some idea what this book presents. Illustrated. *12mo, cloth,* $1.35 *net.*

Stories of the real stage

THE PAINTED SCENE

By HENRY KITCHELL WEBSTER
Author of The Real Adventure

If O. Henry had known the stage as well as he knew the plains, he might have written the stories in *The Painted Scene.* They are true to life and true to art. Illustrated. *12mo, cloth,* $1.50 *net.*

The greatest robbery ever.

LOOT

By ARTHUR S. ROCHE

In LOOT the captain of all criminals plans and executes the complete looting of the largest and finest jewelry store in New York in full daylight. You say this is impossible. But then you haven't read LOOT. Illustrated. *12mo,* $1.25 *net.*

A detective story by a master hand

THE DOOR OF DREAD

By ARTHUR STRINGER
Author of The Prairie Wife

We have to do with the United States Secret Service, with foreign agents and international spies, with stolen secrets of the Army and Navy. Illustrated. $1.25 *net.*

The big joy-bringer of the year

PRUDENCE SAYS SO

By ETHEL HUESTON
Author of Prudence of the Parsonage

Prudence Says So comes as a boon that lightens burdens and scatters cheer Here is the dear girl again in all her charm, rounding out her romance with Jerry, marrying and having a little Fairy of her own. And here are the other Parsonage girls, ready for their own love affairs, but not too old for glorious fun. Illustrated. *12mo, cloth,* $1.25 *net.*

A novel of England in wartime

A STRONG MAN'S HOUSE

By FRANCIS NEILSON
Author of The Butterfly on the Wheel, How Diplomats Make War, etc.

A novel of the Great War, not of the battle front, but of the men and women at home. Mr. Neilson is a successful dramatist and a bold and radical thinker. He has been a leader of the Land Tax Group in the English Parliament. $1.50 *net.*

A gay fling at romance

THE AGONY COLUMN

By EARL DERR BIGGERS
Author of Seven Keys to Baldpate

A gaily exciting story in the best manner of the author. It is ingenuity itself. It is unexpected at every turn. Ten illustrations in photogravure. *12mo,* $1.25 *net.*

Paralyzes criticism through sheer enjoyment

THE TRUFFLERS

By SAMUEL MERWIN
Author of The Honey Bee

THE TRUFFLERS—the meaning of the word is disclosed in the early chapters—is a rare combination, for while it is a thoughtful novel of definite intention, it is at the same time an absorbing story full of dramatic action, with young love winding its devious way to ultimate happiness. Whatever your taste in fiction may be, THE TRUFFLERS is pretty certain to satisfy it. Illustrated. $1.35 *net.*

A real addition to every reader's joy

OTHER PEOPLE'S BUSINESS

By HARRIET LUMMIS SMITH

She is the trouble-mender of the village, a deputy to Providence in the kindly overruling of the tangled lives of her friends. And she makes the tired reader rejoice. *12mo, cloth,* $1.35 *net.*

TUMBLEWEED

By ALICE M. COLTER

The girl who is nicknamed Tumbleweed, because she is light and airy and loves the wind, is a little different from any girl that has ever found her way into the pages of a story. Illustrated by Archie Gunn. *12mo, cloth,* $1.25 *net.*

THE BOBBS-MERRILL COMPANY, Publishers

MERRILL CO.

DEFOE: How To Know Him
By WILLIAM P. TRENT

Professor Trent is the greatest living authority on Defoe and his work. This study makes the man real and destroys the popular conception of Defoe as a one-book author. *Frontispiece.* $1.25 *net.*

STEVENSON: How To Know Him
By RICHARD ASHLEY RICE

How to know him as he grew into manhood and wrote letters, poetry, essays and romances is the task so well executed in this new volume of a most useful series of books. *Frontispiece.* $1.25 *net.*

ARMS AND THE BOY
By COLONEL L. R. GIGNILLIAT

Gives detailed information in regard to the national and personal benefits of military training, and its proper relation to the academic course, by the one American of fullest experience and most expert, first-hand knowledge. *Jacket drawing in full color.* $1.50 *net.*

WHAT THE STARS SAW
By CAROLINE KELLOGG

Stories from the life of Jesus Christ—many of them directly connected with children, with the domestic atmosphere into which it is easy to lead little folk. Illustrated by Harold Speakman. $1.00.

FRANCE
By LAURENCE JERROLD

History and geography, the people, politics, society, the churches, the soil, the leaders, it is packed with first-hand observations, inside knowledge, balanced opinions, little known and pregnant facts, brilliant portraits. Sumptuously bound. *Lavishly and beautifully illustrated.* $3.00 *net.*

ALSACE-LORRAINE
A Study in Conquest

By DAVID STARR JORDAN

Chancellor Emeritus Stanford University Author of "Ways to Lasting Peace"

Founded on personal observations, this book is an authoritative record of things as they were in Alsace-Lorraine just before the great clash came. *12mo.* $1.00 *net.*

OUR AMERICA
By JOHN A. LAPP

It deals not only with the workings of government, with the constitution, but it sets forth, describes and makes clear the vital problems of the day, and the complexities of governmental conduct. *Illustrated. 12mo.* $1.25 *net.*

THE HOOSIER BOOK OF RILEY VERSE
By JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY

Ever since the publication of Riley's non-dialect verse in one volume—THE LOCKERBIE BOOK—there have been calls for this companion book containing the dialect verse. *Printed on thin Paper. Cloth,* $2.00 *net. Full Limp Mococco,* $3.00 *net. Hoosier Book and Lockerbie Book in One Case. Cloth,* $4.00 *net; Morocco,* $6.00 *net.*

THE FRUIT OF TOIL
By LILLIAN P. WILSON

Vivid, vigorous, real, natural and free from morbidness, the plays are a distinct achievements. *12mo. Boards.* 75 *cents net.*

MANUAL OF NATURAL EDUCATION
By WINIFRED SACKVILLE STONER

Mrs. Stoner shows the parent or teacher precisely how to apply to the individual child in the home, or group in the school, the basic ideas of the famous Natural Education System. Illustrated with Drawings by Winifred Sackville Stoner, Jr. *12mo, cloth,* $1.00 *net.*

PIONEER LIFE OF LITTLE CHILDREN
By ESTELLE ADAMS

The lives of our pioneer forefathers, told in an interesting way, and intended for the six-year-old—this is the purpose of the book. *Illustrated. 12mo, cloth,* 60 *cents net.*

THE FIGHTING MAN
By WILLIAM A. BRADY

"The autobiography of a self-made man; authentic accounts of pugilistics here and abroad—his accomplishments in producing drama, etc. With rather less than nothing by way of a start in life, Mr. Brady has made an international place for himself."—*Chicago Examiner. Cloth.* $1.50 *net.*

THE BOBBS-MERRILL COMPANY, Publishers

Doran New Books ::: 1916

Gift Suggestions

EDMUND DULAC'S FAIRY BOOK
Dulac has assembled in this beautiful volume fairy tales of the Allied Nations, and illustrated them by twenty color pictures in his inimitable fashion. Illustrated in Color. $3.00

RECOLLECTIONS OF AN ALIENIST *Dr. Allan McLane Hamilton*
From the days of Washington Irving to the present—entertaining memories of notable men and women during six decades. Illustrated. $3.50

MORE WANDERINGS IN LONDON *E. V. Lucas*
The prince of wanderers discovers to you a London up-to-date. Illustrated. $2.00

CLOUD AND SILVER *E. V. Lucas*
Delightful and engaging talks upon many intimate subjects—done with grace and charm. A perfect gift. $1.25

THE WANDERING DOG *Marshall Saunders*
The author of "Beautiful Joe," that classic of dog stories, returns to her favorite field in this new book—one that will delight all lovers of dogs. $1.50

LITTLE BILLY BOWLEGS *Emilie Blackmore Stapp*
A tender, winning little book, overflowing with the spirit of sympathy and kindliness, jolliness and courage. Illustrated in Color. $1.00

THE WOODCRAFT GIRLS AT CAMP *Lillian Elizabeth Roy*
An outdoor story, officially endorsed by Ernest Thompson Seton for the Woodcraft League. Illus. $1.25

Humor and Tenderness

FIBBLE, D.D.! *Not* a Biography *Irvin S. Cobb*
If you want to cheer up—or cheer a friend—get this highly entertaining, humorous book. Illustrated by Tony Sarg. $1.20

THE MYSTERY OF THE HATED MAN
AND THEN SOME *James Montgomery Flagg*
Authored by the illustrator. A book bubbling with humor and friendly satire. Illustrated in Flagg's best style. $1.25

"SPEAKING OF OPERATIONS—" *Irvin S. Cobb*
So funny it will make your sides ache! (Do *not* send this book to any one just recovering from an operation—it will burst the stitches.) Illustrated by Tony Sarg. $0.50

YOU KNOW ME AL *Ring W. Lardner*
Straight to the heart of the baseball fan goes the racy humor of Ring Lardner's "busher." $1.25

MY HOME IN THE FIELD OF HONOUR *Frances Wilson Huard*
The simple, intimate, classic narrative which begins where "The Hilltop on the Marne" leaves off. Illustrated by Charles Huard. $1.35

BOY OF MY HEART A True Book *Anonymous*
The book of a mother's love for her boy, so genuinely true it might easily be the story of *your* boy and your love. $1.25

MY-MAN *C. E. L.*
The soul of England is in these simple, touching, exalted letters from an English wife and mother to her man "somewhere in France." $0.50

WITH SOME FAMOUS NOVELISTS

Arnold Bennett
THE LION'S SHARE
A delightful comedy novel in Bennett's most engaging mood. $1.50

Irvin S. Cobb
LOCAL COLOR
Stories of the varying types of folk in these United States. $1.35

Hugh Walpole
THE DARK FOREST
Accounted one of the few great novels of the year. $1.35

Richard Dehan
A GILDED VANITY
A clever, happy novel by the author of "The Dop Doctor." (One Braver Thing.) $1.40

Will Levington Comfort
THE LAST DITCH
The romance and adventure of two women and a man who faced the great verities of life at the last stand. $1.35

J. D. Beresford
THESE LYNNEKERS
A great, big novel which belongs in every representative library. $1.50

"Sapper"
MEN, WOMEN AND GUNS
The best descriptive stories of the war yet written. $1.25

Horace Annesley Vachell
THE TRIUMPH OF TIM
All the color of life in episodes from London to San Francisco—across the plains, among the hills. $1.40

Gilbert Cannan
THREE SONS & A MOTHER
The story of a Scotch family by a master of realism. $1.50

Mrs. Baillie Reynolds
THE DAUGHTER PAYS
A modern version of "Beauty and the Beast," with all its human appeal. $1.25

Baroness Orczy
LEATHERFACE
Another masked hero-spy—a man after the Scarlet Pimpernel's own heart—in a romance of the Prince of Orange. $1.35

AT ALL BOOKSELLERS

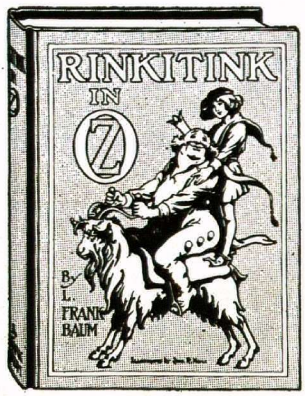
GEORGE H. DORAN COMPANY *Publishers* **New York**

Publishers in America for HODDER & STOUGHTON

The Winding Road to a Youngster's Heart

None knows it so well as L. Frank Baum: no stories reach it so surely as the wonderful tales of Oz.

And now—good news to thousands of eager young readers—comes the latest Oz story, with all the features that for years have made "Oz" a synonym for youthful enthrallment. A plucky lad, a rhyme-spouting, jolly old King, and a grumpy, crotchety billygoat who turns out to be an enchanted Prince, are the principal figures in as drolly diverting a tale as this master of whimsy and fun has written. Rich with vividly colored pictures, this book will brighten Christmas day for that youngster of yours.



Rinkitink in Oz

O 134

L. Frank Baum

$1.25 net

Old Forty Dollars

Frank Wing

Everyone who remembers *The Fotygraft Album* will want this laugh-provoking, memory-stirring story of boyhood and life in a small town. Full of portraits, in word and picture, of folks we know. *$1.25 net*

Bob Hazard-Dam Builder

Carl Brandt

A new kind of boys' book, giving, in a well-written, absorbing narrative of adventure, a faithful picture of a great engineering project in the U. S. Reclamation Service. More than mere entertainment. *$1.00 net*

The Dare-devil

by Maria T. Daviess

A new edition of this clean, sparkling romance, with a new frontispiece in color by J. P. Nuyttens. The story of a brave and lovable girl, with a picturesque background of international intrigue, told with quaintly delicious humor. *$1.25 net*

The Children's Own Story Book

Norma Carson

Cleverly fostering a love of good literature under the guise of pure entertainment. A well-balanced arrangement of mythology, bits of history, the lives of inspiring characters, folk-lore, and the like—holding the interest of young readers without sacrifice of literary quality or accuracy of statement. *$1.25 net*

The REILLY & BRITTON CO.
PUBLISHERS CHICAGO

NEW HOLIDAY BOOKS

FINELY ILLUSTRATED BOOKS

GARDEN ORNAMENTS

By MARY H. NORTHEND — Fully illustrated. $2.50 net

Describes ornaments in a garden like sundials, fountains, bird baths, tea houses, pergolas, pools, etc., beautifully illustrated from photographs of American gardens.

THE ENJOYMENT OF ARCHITECTURE

By TALBOT F. HAMLIN — Fully illustrated. $2.00 net

Tells how to enjoy and to know good and bad architecture as we see it around us every day.

THE COUNTS OF GRUYERE

By MRS. REGINALD DE KOVEN — Illustrated. $1.50 net

The story of the most picturesque little state in Switzerland.

THE PINE TREE

By TAKEDA IDZUMO — Fully illustrated. $1.25 net

The first translation into English of a Japanese classic drama.

IN SEVEN LANDS

By ERNEST VIZETELLY — Illustrated. $4.00 net

Adventures in many lands during the last century.

FOR YOUNGER READERS

THE MEMOIRS OF A WHITE ELEPHANT

By JUDITH GAUTIER — Fully illustrated. $1.50 net

A fascinating history of the Great White Elephant in Siam.

THE RUBY STORY BOOK

By PENRHYN W. COUSSENS. Illustrated in color by Maxfield Parrish. $1.50 net.

Tales of courage and heroism from all countries and ages.

FAIRY TALE PLAYS

By MARGUERITE MERINGTON — Illustrated in color. $1.50 net

Bluebeard, Puss in Boots and Cinderella in the form of delightful plays for children.

THE GOLDEN CITY

By A. HYATT VERRILL — Illustrated. $1.25 net

A tale of exploration and adventure in unknown Guiana.

THE BABY BOOK

By ELEANOR TAYLOR MacMILLAN — $2.00 net

A record of every event in the baby's life beautifully illustrated in color.

FICTION

THE CROSS OF HEART'S DESIRE

By GERTRUDE PAHLOW — $1.30 net

A tale of triumphant love and courage.

AFTERWARDS

By KATHLYN RHODES — $1.35 net

A story that starts with a remarkable chapter and grows steadily more interesting.

THE FAR CRY

By HENRY MILNER RIDEOUT — $1.25 net

Love and adventure in the islands of the South Seas.

THE SHIFTING SPELL

By SIR LESLIE PROBYN (2nd edition before publication) $1.35 net

A pleasant story of English country life to-day.

DUFFIELD AND COMPANY

211 West 33RD ST. NEW YORK

The Gift Beautiful

GEORGINA of the RAINBOWS

FOR ALL OF THE FAMILY

By ANNIE FELLOWS JOHNSTON

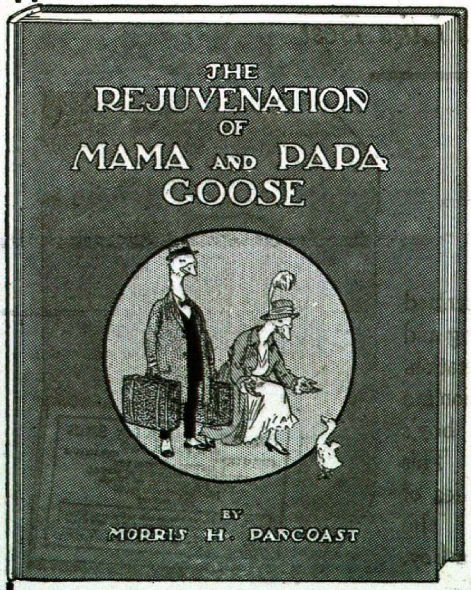
Author of
"The Little Colonel," "The Desert of Waiting,"
"Two Little Knights of Kentucky,"
"The Giant Scissors," etc.

Mothers and their children will love this beautiful New England story—and so will Daddy, too.

It brims with love, laughter, and happy tears. There's a breath of the sea—The gay artists' colony—Quaint neighbors—Old Provincetown in the background.

Christmas copies contain a picture of the real "Georgina" in life colors.

ALL STORES, $1.25 NET



A SCREAM FROM COVER TO COVER

MAMA AND PAPA GOOSE "COME BACK" ALONG MODERN LINES—THEY HAVE ADOPTED A CHILD—"BABY GOOSE"—THEY DANCE—AUTOMOBILE—MIX WITH REAL PEOPLE—ATTEND PARTIES—BALL GAMES—GOLF—EVERYTHING THAT REGULAR FOLKS DO.

FOR CHILDREN—THE BEST THING IN YEARS—

In Full Gay Colors Throughout.
9 x 12—100 Pictures—$1.35 NET

BRITTON PUBLISHING COMPANY - - NEW YORK

FOUR CHRISTMAS "BOOKS BOYS LIKE BEST"

Scientific American Boy Series

By A. RUSSELL BOND

Four Volumes—Price $1.50 net, each

Scientific American Boy

A fascinating story of outdoor boy life containing a large number of practical suggestions for making many different articles. How each piece of work is done is clearly explained in detail and the working dimensions given so that any boy who is handy with tools can construct it.

Scientific American Boy at School

A sequel to the above, like its predecessor, is brim full of practical suggestions. The ideas contained in this volume are all entirely new. No boy can read the story without being inspired to try his hand at such work.

With the Men Who Do Things

Recounts the adventures of two young lads who spend a summer vacation seeing the engineering wonders of New York. A story full of live interest and thrilling experiences, all of which are based on actual fact.

Pick Shovel and Pluck

A companion volume to "With the Men Who Do Things," taking the same two boys through a new series of engineering experiences. Every precaution has been taken to secure absolute accuracy of all of the engineering data. The material has been woven into an interesting story filled with adventure.

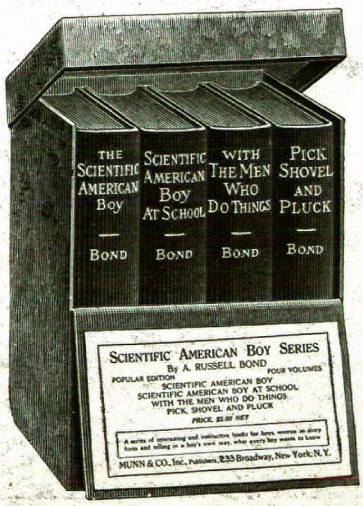
All of these volumes have been recommended by the *Boy Scouts of America* and included in their selected list of *Books Boys Like Best*

Popular Edition

Four volumes—Uniform binding

The set $5.00 net

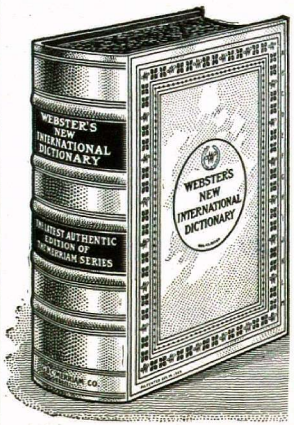
This set consists of the four volumes described above bound attractively in uniform cloth binding and put up in a neat folding box as shown in the illustration. In the entire series, the instructions and information are woven into a continuous story and tells in a boy's own way what every boy wants to know. This edition is sold in sets only. There is no series of books for boys more interesting and instructive. The set makes a handsome Christmas present for any boy.



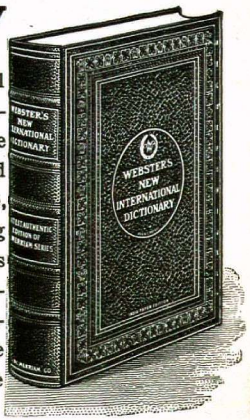
MUNN & CO., Inc., Woolworth Bl'd'g., New York City

THE BEST GIFT TO SELECT

WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY



How much such a Christmas Gift will be enjoyed in your home! It is a wonderfully compact storehouse of accurate information—a source of education and interest to all members of the home, school, or office. The clear printing and beautiful and substantial bindings are lasting examples of the bookmaker's art. This Gift will be treasured, admired, and used long after the holiday season has passed. It will be a daily reminder of the giver.



WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

This **new creation,** the latest and best of a long family of unabridged Merriam Websters, answers with **final** authority all kinds of questions in spelling, pronunciation, definition, history, geography, biography, sports, arts and sciences.

400,000 Vocabulary Terms; 30,000 Geographical Subjects; 12,000 Biographical Entries; thousands of other References.

Hundreds of NEW WORDS not given in any other dictionary; 6000 Illustrations; 2700 Pages; Colored Plates; New Divided Page, "A Stroke of Genius."

REGULAR EDITION:
Size, 12⅜ x 9¾ x 5 inches. Wt., 14¾ lbs.

	Net		Net
Sheep, marble edge, indexed	$12.00	Half Russia, marble edge, indexed	$14.50
Buff Buckram, indexed	12.00	Full Russia, marble edge, indexed	17.50
Cloth, 2 volumes, indexed	12.00	Full Morocco, vermilion edge, indexed	18.00
Sheep, 2 volumes, marble edge, indexed	14.00	Full Morocco, gilt edge, indexed	20.00
Half Morocco, marble edge, indexed	14.50		

INDIA-PAPER EDITION:
Size, 12⅜ x 9¾ x2½ inches. Wt., 7 lbs. One-half the thickness and weight of the Regular Edition. Printed on **thin, opaque, strong** and **expensive** India Paper. Has an excellent printing surface resulting in remarkably clear impressions of type and illustrations. Printed from same plates as the Regular Edition.

	Net		Net
Library Buckram, dark green, gilt top, indexed	$15.00	Full Seal, rich dark brown, gilt top, indexed	$20.00

WEBSTER'S COLLEGIATE DICTIONARY—Third Edition—A New Book

The largest of the Webster abridgments. 1248 pages. 1700 Illustrations. Scottish Glossary.

REGULAR EDITION	Net	THIN-PAPER EDITION	Net
Cloth, indexed	$3.00	Art Canvas, marble edge, indexed	$3.50
Buckram, indexed	4.00	Full Seal, gilt edge, indexed	5.00
Sheep, marble edge, indexed	4.00	Full Morocco, gilt edged, indexed	6.00
Half Morocco, red edge, indexed	5.00	Full Levant Morocco, gilt edged, indexed	6.00

WEBSTER'S NEW IDEAL DICTIONARY

1216 pages. Colored Plates. Size, 8 x 5¾ x 1⅝ inches. Bible Paper. Full Flexible Leather. Net $1.50

WEBSTER'S LITTLE GEM DICTIONARY

The Most Complete of Pocket Manuals. 224 Pages, carefully selected Vocabulary, also Gazetteer of the World, many valuable tables, and 16 pages of Colored Maps.
Dark Green Cloth, red edge, indexed..... 25c Full Leather, gilt edge, indexed..... 50c

WRITE to your Jobber for terms, etc., or address

G. & C. MERRIAM CO., Springfield, Mass.

For over 70 years publishers of the Genuine-Webster Dictionaries

Important Fall Publications of The Pilgrim Press

The Gospel in Art

By ALBERT E. BAILEY. One of the most attractive and helpful interpretations of the great masterpieces as related to the Gospels—this book is bound to meet with a splendid reception from intelligent book-lovers everywhere.
It is the result of long preparation by an author who speaks with authority, and contains 132 full-page half-tones of the Great Pictures of the Life of Christ by ancient and modern masters, with an interpretative text, list of all the pictures obtainable on Christ's life, short biographical sketches of the artists, and other valuable information. *Price* $3.00 *net.*

The Pictureland of the Heart

By WILLIAM ALLEN KNIGHT. Of Mr. Knight's famous book, "The Song of Our Syrian Guest," we have sold toward one million copies, and consequently entertain great expectations relative to his new book, "The Pictureland of the Heart," which is handsomely illustrated and attractively bound. It is rich in human coloring as it appears in many of our older American towns. It brings into view the things which the human heart has pictured for its peace and happiness, lighting up life's way. *Boxed. Price* $1.25 *net.* .

The Wise Man's Story

By ALBERT E. BAILEY. An unusual Christmas tale, told by one of the Magi, who, after long ages, comes in a new existence on earth and relates in a wonderfully interesting way the wonderful story of the Christ-child and the Star. Handsome half-tones show the magic equipment of an Eastern astrologer. A book which will be much in demand at Christmas time. 75 *cents net.*

Humble Annals of a Back Yard

By WALTER A. DYER. Anyone who has ever had the satisfaction of digging in his own back yard, and the pleasure of watching things grow which have been planted by his own hand, will enjoy this book. Mr. Dyer has the happy faculty of interpretating his own activities in such a way that the reader participates in his joy. *Price* $1.00 *net.*

His Birthday

By MARY ELLEN CHASE. A new and attractive way of approaching the old, old story of the birth of Jesus. Jesus has reached his sixth birthday and his mother brings from their hiding-place the gifts which the shepherds and the wise-men had given to Jesus in his infancy. One by one she takes the gifts and tells the story of the giver and the occasion, all the wonderful events of that memorable time. It is, of course, an imaginary scene; but who can doubt its essential truthfulness, for assuredly in some such way, Mary the mother talked with the young boy Jesus, explaining the peculiar significance of his birth, and inspired him with the desire to undertake his great mission. Printed in two colors, with oriental borders and a beautiful frontispiece in colors by Frank T. Merrill. *Price* 50 *cents net.*

Stories for Sunday Telling

By CAROLYN S. BAILEY. This well-known kindergartner has here presented a charming collection of original stories suitable for telling or reading to young children. Some are on religious themes, all are suitable for Sunday telling. Mothers and teachers everywhere will find this a worth-while book. *Price* $1.00 *net.*

Frederica Dennison, Spinster

By ELIZABETH PRICE. During the past few years there has been a great demand for books which were not only entertaining, but which had a cheerful note. Complicated plots and elaborate character studies have their place, but all of us at times need the tonic of good cheer which certain characters can bring us. Frederica Dennison, Spinster, has this rare trait and makes every one with whom she comes in contact happier for the contact. She is surely a genius at making people happy. The story is similar to the theme of "Passing of the Third Floor Back," but more human and practical. *Illustrated. Price* $1.25.

The Genius of Elizabeth Anne

By MABEL H. ROBBINS. If you enjoy good, wholesome humor you will like this story. It is study of a child's mind, consistently drawn and humorously portrayed. The wit of some of the characters reminds one of Mr. Dooley. It is a tale of humble life in the crowded city, something of the type of Mrs. Wiggs, and not suffering by the comparison. *Illustrated. Price* $1.25 *net.*

14 Beacon Street BOSTON — **The Pilgrim Press** — **19 W. Jackson St. CHICAGO**

ABINGDON PRESS

FALL PUBLICATIONS

THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MORNING (A Romance)
By Guy Fitch Phelps — Illustrated. Net, $1.35

GIFTS FROM THE DESERT (A Christmas Story)
By Fred B. Fisher
Original illustrations in colors by Harold Speakman — Net, 50c

MODERN MESSAGES FROM GREAT HYMNS
By Robert E. Smith — Illustrated. Net, $1.25

GIRLHOOD AND CHARACTER
By Mary E. Moxcey — Net, $1.50

RECOVERED YESTERDAYS IN LITERATURE
By Bishop William A. Quayle — Net, $1.50

THE THORN FORTRESS. A Tale of the Thirty Years' War
By Mary Bramston — Net, 50c

TED OF McCORKLE'S ALLEY (Reprint)
By Isabelle Horton
Introduction by Jacob A. Riis — Net, 35c

FINDING OUT GOD'S SECRETS (Sermons for Children)
By Claude A. McKay — Net, 50c

BOTH MIGHT AND RIGHT (On "Preparedness")
By Morton C. Hartzell — Net, 25c

THE MAN OF POWER. Studies in Christian Efficiency
By Lynn Harold Hough — Net, 75c

THE UNDISCOVERED COUNTRY. Studies in the Christian Doctrine of an Intermediate State between Death and the Consummation of the World.
By George W. Osmun — Net, $1.25

THEOSOPHY AND NEW THOUGHT
By Henry C. Sheldon — Net, 50c

IF I HAD NOT COME. Things Taught by Christ Alone
By Bishop Eugene R. Hendrix — Net, $1.00

THE BOOKS OF THE PENTATEUCH. Their Origin, Contents and Significance.
By Frederick Carl Eiselen — Net, $1.50

HUMAN NATURE. A Psychological Study
By David Jordan Higgins — Net, $1.00

AT MOTHER'S KNEE.
By Ozora S. Davis — Net, 25c

PRAYERS FOR EVENTIDE.
By Christian F. Reisner — Net, 25c

THE RETURN TO FAITH AND OTHER ESSAYS.
By William North Rice — Net, 75c.

THE ABINGDON PRESS

NEW YORK CINCINNATI CHICAGO
BOSTON PITTSBURGH DETROIT
KANSAS CITY SAN FRANCISCO

CHRISTMAS BOOKS

For the Children

Order from your bookstore or the publishers

RAND, McNALLY & CO.
CHICAGO

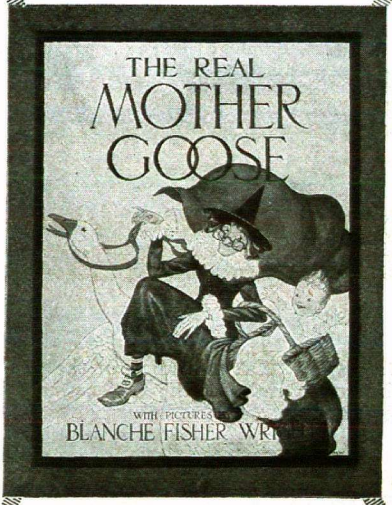
The Real Mother Goose
177 illustrations in full color.
By BLANCHE FISHER WRIGHT
Printed on excellent paper. Size 9x12. With illuminated cover design by Milo Winter. $1.50.

When I Was Little
By ETHEL M. KELLEY
Illustrations in color by Maud Hunt Squire
Cloth, 12mo, 96 pages.
Net $0.75 K

The Land of Don't-Want-To
By LILIAN BELL
Illustrations in color by Milo Winter
Cloth, 8vo, 212 pages, jacket in colors. $1.25.

Playdays on Plum Blossom Creek
By ARLAND D. WEEKS
Colored illustrations by Warner Carr.
Cloth, 8vo, 96 pages, jacket in colors. Net $0.75.

Alice in Wonderland *and* **Through the Looking-Glass**
By LEWIS CARROLL
Illustrations in color by Milo Winter
Cloth, 8vo, 242 pages, jacket in colors.
Net $1.35.



When Little Thoughts Go Rhyming
By ELIZABETH KNOBEL
Illustrations in color, by Maginel Wright Enright.
Cloth, 8vo, 96 pages, jacket in colors. Net, $0.75.

Bobbie Bubbles
By E. HUGH SHERWOOD and MAUD GRIDLEY BUDLONG
Forty illustrations by Sherwood.
Cloth, sq., 12mo, 72 pages, jacket in colors. Net $0.50.

Adventures of Sonny Bear
By FRANCES MARGARET FOX
Illustrations in color by Warner Carr. Cloth, 12mo, 80 pages, jacket in colors. Net $0.50.

Hans Brinker: *or*, The Silver Skates
By MARY MAPES DODGE
Illustrated in color by Milo Winter.
Cloth, 12mo 384 pages, Net $1.00.

Andersen's Fairy Tales
By HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN
Illustrations in color by Milo Winter.
Cloth, 8vo, 286 pages, jacket in colors.
Net $1.35.

I Wonder Why?
By ELIZABETH GORDON
Colored illustrations by (Penny) Ross.
Cloth, 12mo, 74 pages, jacket in colors. Net $0.50.

King Arthur and His Knights
By MAUDE RADFORD WARREN
Illustrations by Walter J. Enright and J. Allen St. John
Cloth, 12mo, 268 pages, jacket in colors. Net $1.00.

Kipling's Boy Stories
By RUDYARD KIPLING
Illustrated in color by J. Allen St John
Cloth, 12mo, 464 pages, jacket in colors.
Net $1.00.

Kidnapped
By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON
Illustrated in color by Milo Winter
Cloth, 12mo, 272 pages, jacket in colors.
Net $1.00.

RAND, McNALLY & CO. Publishers Chicago

A Detective Story

By MAURICE LEBLANC

The Woman of Mystery

By the Author of
"Confessions of Arsene Lupin," "The Crystal Stopper," "The Teeth of the Tiger," etc.

Color Frontis. *$1.25 net.*

One of the best stories ever written by the creator of the fascinating Arsene Lupin. It is full of mystery, stirring incidents and adventure, while the love interest is strong. France—the frontier—and a bit of frontier Germany are the scenes of action. Paul Delroze arrives at a frontier chateau with his newly-wedded wife Elizabeth, and looking at a portrait of the long-dead mother of Elizabeth, is horrified to discover in it the never-forgotten woman who had murdered his father years ago. This is the commencement of a mystery, in the unravelling of which many strange things happen.

2nd EDITION NOW READY

A Second "Fran"

By J. BRECKENRIDGE ELLIS

Agnes of the Badlands

4 Illustrations. *$1.25 net.*

Agnes of the Bad Lands, concerns the fortunes of a little waif who starts out to find God, and of her father who has started well upon his way to forget God. Beginning as a little dancer in a barroom, where she earns pennies with which to supply her drunken father with whiskey, the heroine passes through many strange scenes and vicissitudes before she comes into her own at last. The fates of numerous other characters are interwoven into the slum child's hunt for the good and beautiful; a love affair is unfolded; and the mystery of her father's past life becomes revealed.

3rd EDITION ON PRESS

THE BIG 4 IN FICTION AT ALL BOOKSELLERS

A Dramatic Southern Novel

By REGINALD WRIGHT KAUFFMAN

The Mark of the Beast

By the Author of "The House of Bondage"
5 Illustrations. *$1.25 net.*

This is Kauffman's most sensational story:

In the unflinching working-out of its boldly presented problem, one sees with all the vividness of life:

A traitor to "Southern Chivalry" falsely entrenching himself behind that much-maligned code of honor;

A romantic love-story;

The conflict between the prejudiced Southerner, the prejudiced Northerner, and the unprejudiced American of Southern blood.

The so-called "Nameless Crime";

The Lynching, and—The expiation.

3rd EDITION NOW READY

A Gripping and Romantic Tale of Love, Intrigue and Self Sacrifice

By EUGENE WALTER

Just A Woman

By the Author of "Paid In Full"
6 Illustrations. *$1.25 net.*

This unusual novel tells with gripping power the making of a Pittsburgh millionaire, and how success turned his head.

Jim Stanley did everything a man can do to estrange his wife. But through all his unfaithfulness, the woman remained brave, hopeful and uncomplaining. Even the eternal triangle—as completed in the person of her husband's interesting "soul-mate"—even that did not dismay Anna Stanley. If you want real human interest, real heart throbs, be sure to read "JUST A WOMAN."

THE MACAULAY COMPANY
PUBLISHERS **NEW YORK**

Selected From **HENRY HOLT AND COMPANY'S** Christmas List

Complete list on request to 34 W. 33d St., New York

POETRY, MUSIC AND DRAMA

Robert Frost's
MOUNTAIN INTERVAL
By the Author of "North of Boston."
$1.25 net.

Romain Rolland's
HANDEL
By the Author of "Jean-Christophe."
Illustrated. $1.50 net.

Padraic Colum's
WILD EARTH
And Other Poems
By the Author of "My Irish Year," etc.
$1.25 net.

George Middleton's
THE ROAD TOGETHER
By the Author of "Tradition," etc.
$1.00 net.

C.D. Mackay's
THE FOREST PRINCESS
And Other Masques
By the Author of "The House of the Heart," etc. $1.35 net.

Richard Burton's
BERNARD SHAW: The Man and the Mask
By the Author of "How to See a Play," etc. $1.50 net.

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FICTION

Sarah N. Cleghorn and Dorothy Canfield Fishes's
FELLOW CAPTAINS
A book of everyday helps to health and tranquility by the Authors of, respectively, "The Spinster" and "The Bent Twig."
$1.30 net.

Edward E. Hunt's
WAR BREAD
A personal narrative of war and relief in Belgium.
Illustrated. $2.00 net.

L. P. Jacks'
FROM THE HUMAN END
Essays on Urgent Themes. $1.25 net.

I. M. Rubinow's
STANDARDS OF HEALTH INSURANCE
By the Author of "Social Insurance."
$1.50 net.

Rebecca West's
HENRY JAMES
(Writers of the Day.)
50 cents net.

Hugh Walpole's
JOSEPH CONRAD
(Writers of the Day.)
50 cents net.

Lord Charnwood's
ABRAHAM LINCOLN
(Makers of the 19th Century.) $1.75 net.

T. Flournoy's
THE PHILOSOPHY OF WILLIAM JAMES
Translated by E. B. Holt and William James, Jr.
$1.25 net.

FICTION

Coningsby Dawson's
SLAVES OF FREEDOM
By the Author of "The Garden Without Walls."
$1.40 net.

Richard Washburn Child's
BODBANK
By the Author of "Jim Hands," etc. $1.35 net.

L. P. Jacks'
PHILOSOPHERS IN TROUBLE
A volume of long "short stories."
$1.25 net.

E. F. Corbett's
CECILY AND THE WIDE WORLD
$1.40 net.

Grace King's
THE PLEASANT WAYS OF ST. MEDARD
Second printing.
$1.40 net.

Edith Miniter's
OUR NATUPSKI NEIGHBORS
$1.35 net.

Martin A. Nexö's
PELLE THE CONQUEROR: DAYBREAK
$1.40 net.

RECENT SUCCESSES

Dorothy Canfield's
THE BENT TWIG
Tenth large printing.
$1.35 net.

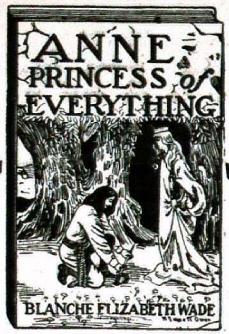
Sarah N. Cleghorn's
THE SPINSTER
Second printing.
$1.35 net.

Rosalind Richards'
A NORTHERN COUNTRYSIDE
Illustrated. $1.50 net.

Burton E. Stevenson's
THE HOME BOOK OF VERSE
3842 pages, India paper. Cloth, $7.50 net.

Casper Yost's
PATIENCE WORTH
A psychic mystery.
Fourth printing.
$1.40 net.

Romain Rolland's
JEAN-CHRISTOPHE
Three volumes. Translated by Gilbert Cannan. Cloth, each $1.50 net. ¾ morocco, sold in sets only, boxed, $7.50 net.



An Unusual Story of a Lovable Girl

ANNE, PRINCESS OF EVERYTHING

By BLANCHE ELIZABETH WADE

12mo, cloth, Illustrated and with Jacket in full color. Net $1.00.

Anne Lane goes with her aunt upon an ordinary shopping trip in New York City. A touch of magic comes into her life, starting her upon the way to become a real princess.

It is a story for girls of all ages from little Golden-crowned Princesses to Queens of the Silver Crown.

What An Energetic Girl Can Do

The Third "DO SOMETHING" Book

How JANICE DAY Won

By HELEN BEECHER LONG

With colored jacket by W. Haskell Coffin and illustrations by Corinne Turner. 12mo. Cloth, net $1.25.

Readers of the previous "Janice Day" books will be eager to welcome the third volume in the "Do Something" series.

The book has many delightful touches of Down-East quaintness and humor, and, taken as a whole, will undoubtedly place the gifted author where she rightfully belongs—among the leading fiction writers of the day.

SULLY AND KLEINTEICH, 373 FOURTH AVENUE, New York

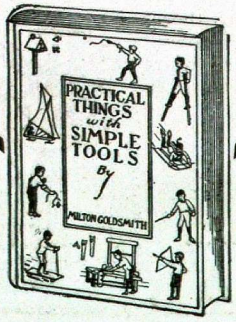
PRACTICAL THINGS WITH SIMPLE TOOLS

By MILTON GOLDSMITH

12mo, cloth, fully illustrated. Net $1.00.

Every lad has within himself the embryo of a mechanic, and this book will serve to develop this germ and lay the foundation to a better understanding of carpentry and cabinet work.

A Useful Book For Handy Boys



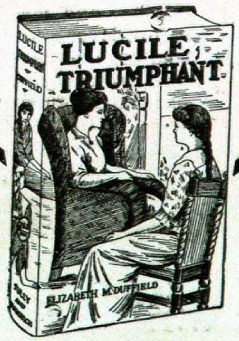
LUCILE TRIUMPHANT

By ELIZABETH M. DU. FIELD

8vo, cloth, Illustrated. Colored inlay and wrapper, net $1.00.

A sequel to "Lucile the Torch Bearer," the Camp-Fire Girl Story that has leaped so quickly into public favor. Lucile in the new book, has the same winning personality and irresistible charm that makes her so remarkable among girl heroines.

Of Interest to Camp-Fire Girls



BOOKS MAKE A HAPPY

PENROD AND SAM

By BOOTH TARKINGTON

Author of "Penrod," etc.

If you've ever been a boy, or had a boy, or loved a boy there's many a reminiscent smile and many a delicious chuckle for you in Booth Tarkington's new comedy of boyhood.

Penrod hasn't changed a hair since Mr. Tarkington's earlier success. He is still "just boy" real, live, human boy, and with his chum, Sam, keeps you on edge wondering "What's he up to next?"

Illustrated. Cloth. Net $1.35; *Leather, Net* $1.65.

Somewhere in Red Gap

By HARRY LEON WILSON

Author of "Ruggles of Red Gap," "Bunker Bean," etc.

Further hilarious adventures of "Ma" John Lysander Pettingill alias "The Mixer," who is still master of ceremonies (and of circumstances) at Red Gap, Wash. (Bar Harbor's liveliest competitor). Ma Pettingill is the same delectable combination of hail-fellow-well-met and tender-hearted women who created so much mirth in Mr. Wilson's earlier success.

Somewhere in Red Gap is quite up to the mark set by—"Ruggles" and is sure to brighten any dark day. *Illustrated. Net* $1.35.

Short Stories from "Life"

With an Introduction by
THOS. L. MASSON

Managing Editor of "Life."

Eighty-one prize stories; crisp and entertaining; all under 1500 words. Selected as the best of more than 30,000 received by *Life* during its short story contest, in which the shortest stories won the largest prizes. This volume is of unusual interest because some of the stories are by established authors, while others are by writers hitherto unknown.

Net $1.25.

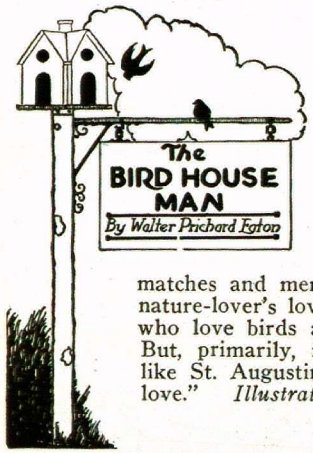
Beef, Iron and Wine

By JACK LAIT

Jack Lait knows many worlds because he has lived in many. He has passed through all the various stages of wharf-rat, crack baseball player, college student, book agent, reporter, war correspondent, theatrical press agent, newspaper proprietor, playwright and novelist. Is it any wonder that he has been called the human X-Ray because he sees romance beneath the ordinary happenings of every-day life?

His new book interprets the undercurrents of life's humor, romance, pathos and joy with an understanding such as comes to but few in a generation.

Net $1.25.



The Bird House Man

By WALTER PRICHARD EATON

Author of "The Idyl of Twin Fires," etc.

A charming tale of birds and flowers; of New England village life, the love-stories of its inhabitants and of the Bird House Man, maker of matches and mender of broken hearts. This is a nature-lover's love-story and should appeal to those who love birds and gardens and the out-of-doors. But, primarily, its appeal will be for those who, like St. Augustine in his youth, are "in love with love." *Illustrated by Thomas Fogarty.*

Net $1.35.

Garden City : DOUBLEDAY,

and LASTING CHRISTMAS

"He did that thing which so many of us fail utterly to do; he put forth his hand and touched the garment's hem of Romance." - From

Casuals of the Sea

By WILLIAM McFEE

Writer and Steamship Engineer.
Author of "Aliens" and "Letters From an Ocean Tramp."

A rising young novelist who writes from the irresistible impulse to portray life as he has seen it.

His new novel is a faithful, dramatic portrayal of the lives of "Casuals," who are driven about by circumstance upon the ocean of life. The book has a fascination hard to describe. *Net* $1.50.

WILLIAM MC FEE

The Grizzly King

Companion story to "Kazan" by James Oliver Curwood, author of "The Hunted Woman," etc.

A sound and fascinating nature study filled with playful humor, fine tenderness and the spirit of the Rockies.

The Outlook says:

"It is the best bear story we have ever read. Mr. Curwood here does for the bear what Jack London did for the wolf in "White Fangs."

Illustrated. Net $1.25.

The House of Fear

By WADSWORTH CAMP

Author of "Sinister Island," etc.

If you would experience the "creepyness" of the lonesome half darkness of an old haunted theatre, read this story of a star revival company terrorized, and a duel in the dark with the supernatural.

The Springfield Union says:

"It is no book to read in a lonely house, but one is convinced that if it were begun under such conditions it would be finished even though the reader had to summon a messenger boy to keep him company."

Illustrated. Net $1.35.

The Leopard Woman

By STEWART EDWARD WHITE

Author of "The Gray Dawn," "Gold," etc.

In his new book Mr. White gives one an intimate picture of that almost unknown portion of Africa, of whch he told in "The Rediscovered Country."

This is a tale of mystery and love and war intrigue—an opulent romance thrown against a panoramic background of Equatorial Africa. A book which exercises all the resources of Mr. White's full-grown art.

Illustrated. Net $1.35.

The Wishing Moon

A Story for the Young in Heart

By LOUISE DUTTON

Author of "The Goddess Girl."

A book in which true romance abounds.

To you who are young, or young in heart, "The Wishing Moon" will be a veritable draught of youth's charm and impetuosity.

Illustrated. Net $1.35.

PAGE & COMPANY : New York

BOOKS for GROWN-UPS

The Heart of Rachael

The Story of a Woman's Heart in the Crucible of Marriage

By KATHLEEN NORRIS

Author of "The Story of Julia Page," "Mother," "Saturday's Child," etc.

In this novel Rachael Fairfax faces and solves some of the hardest problems that a woman is ever called upon to face. In it one traces her progress from worldliness and hardness and glitter, to love of husband and children and home.

The New York *Times* says: "It is by far the best and most careful work that she has done and ought to place her well forward among America's novelists."

Frontispiece. Net $1.35.

The Emperor of Protugallia

By SELMA LAGERLÖF

Author of "Jerusalem," "The Wonderful Adventures of Nils," etc.

The only woman to receive the Nobel prize for Literature, and one of the eighteen immortals of the Swedish Academy.

Her latest book is the story of a Swedish "Père Goriot." A poignant tale of the alchemy of fatherhood which transformed the base metal of selfishness into a golden vessel, which retained its lustre through circumstances which did much to tarnish its surface.

The London *Times* ranks Miss Lagerlöf "Among the half dozen leading, living writers of the world."

Translated by Velma Swanston Howard.

Net $1.50.

A Circuit Rider's Widow

By CORRA HARRIS

Author of "The Circuit Rider's Wife," etc.

This story, because of its keen characterization and delectable humor, might be called a sequel to "The Circuit Rider's Wife." The reader accompanies Mary Thompson into the very heart of a country community, and shares his life as guide, comforter, philosopher and friend to the whole parish.

Illustrated. Net $1.50.

The Further Side of Silence

By SIR HUGH CLIFFORD

Author of "Malayan Monochromes," etc.

Only one who had spent more than a score of years, in intimate association with the aboriginal tribes of jungle-dwelling savages, could write tales of romance, wonder, superstition and wild, exquisite beauty, such as found in "The Further Side of Silence."

This book reveals a world as thrilling and as little known as was the India of Kipling's first stories.

At all Bookstores. Net $1.35.

My Garden

By LOUISE BEEBE WILDER

Just a transcription of a delightfully informal conversation with a true gardener. A veritable treasure store of garden lore.

At all Bookstores.
Illustrated. Net $1.50.

Book of Garden Plans

By STEPHEN F. HAMBLIN

of the School of Landscape Architecture, Harvard University.

Practical information concerning trees, plants, shrubs, vines, etc., cost estimates, time for planting and other details. 20 blue print plans. 32 pages of illustrations.

Net $2.00.

How to Make Friends with Birds

By NIEL MORROW LADD

President of the Greenwich Bird Protective Society. Member of the Linnean Society. Tells the bird-lover how to attract our feathered friends to his home grounds. Discusses feeding, nest, shelters, bird pools, etc.

Many black and white illustrations and 8 in color. Pocket size. (Uniform with the Pocket Nature Guides series.)

Flexible linen, Net, $1.00; *Leather, Net,* $1.25.

Garden City : DOUBLEDAY,

and FOR CHILDREN

"MORNING FACE"

MORNING FACE

By GENE STRATTON-PORTER

The Author of "Laddie," "Freckles," "A Girl of the Limberlost," "Michael O'Halloran," etc.

The unusual charm of this volume may be due to its having been intended for only "One little girl with a face of morning," the author's granddaughter.

"Morning Face" is a book of true and charming nature studies in verse and prose. The illustrations, of which there are many, are the very cream of the best of the author's own nature photographs.

Net $2.00.

THE WORK AND PLAY BOOKS

Play-love directed. Work-love developed

Eleven splendid volumes that teach while they amuse, and inspire while they entertain.

Based upon the principles that have been so successful in its Montessori method, The Gary School System, The Boy Scout Movement, etc. Often used by adults because of their practical and thorough nature.

The Books and Their Authors

Carpentry. By Prof. Edwin W. Foster.
Electricity. By Prof. John F. Woodhull.
Gardening. By Ellen Eddy Shaw.
Home Decoration. By Prof. Charles F. Warner.
Housekeeping. By Elizabeth Hale Gilman.
Mechanics. By Fred T. Hodgson.
Needlecraft. By Effie Archer Archer.
Outdoor Sports. By Claude Miller.
Outdoor Work. By Mary Rogers Miller.
Working in Metal. By Charles Conrad Sleffel.
Guide and Index. Introductory Article by Cheshire L. Boone.

Not only are these men and women authorities on the subjects treated, but all have had broad experience in vocational training. Each volume contains colored frontispiece and many illustrations directly related to the text. Sold separately or in sets.

At all bookstores.

Each, net $1.00.

Old, Old Tales from the Old, Old Book

By NORA ARCHIBALD SMITH

Co-editor "The Children's Crimson Classics."

Stories of Abraham, The Friend of God; of Joseph, The Dreamer; Gideon The Brave, and Samson The Strong. These and many more Bible Stories that the children love have been reverently re-told. Not one has lost a bit of its old charm, and the author has been careful to preserve wherever possible the familiar Biblical phrasing..

20 *Illustrations. Net* $1.50.

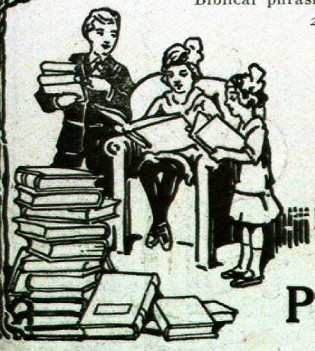
Hollyhock House

By MARION AMES TAGGART

Author of "The Little Grey House," "Daughters of the Little Grey House," etc.

Since "Little Women," it would be hard to find in a girl's story a more winsome trio than the Garden Sisters of Hollyhock House. The wholesome fun and sentiment of "Hollyhock House" will appeal to every girl. It is a delightful successor to Miss Taggart's "Little Grey House."

Four illustrations by Frances Rogers.
Net $1.25.



Grimm's Fairy Tales

A new edition of these delightful stories, without which childhood would be incomplete. They have been enriched by many new and elaborate colored illustrations by Arthur Rackham. *Net* $2.50.

PAGE & COMPANY : New York

INFORMATIVE BOOKS

The Soldier's Catechism By

MAJOR F. C. BOLLES and CAPTAINS E. C. JONES, J. S. UPHAM

Approved by the U. S. War College at Washington, with introduction by Major-General Hugh L. Scott, Chief of Staff, U. S. Army. Practical questions and answers about the use and care of arms and equipment; entrenching, sanitation, etc. Originally written for official use, and used by the Army Service School at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. Of interest to all advocates of preparedness and all who are interested in camping and outdoor life.

Illustrated. Net, $1.00.

Military and Naval America

By CAPTAIN H. S. KERRICK, C.A.C., U.S.A.

The first of the new order of histories telling all the facts about the U. S. Army and Navy. Prepared with the assistance and co-operation of government officials. Nearly every chapter has been approved by the highest authority on the subject treated.

Numerous Photographs, Diagrams and Chart. *Net,* $2.00.

England and the War

By ANDRÉ CHEVRILLON

"Monsieur Chevrillon's analysis of the national mind—especially the chapters on 'The Appeal to Conscience'—is nearer the root of the matter than anything that has yet been written by any Englishman." —*Rudyard Kipling.*

This remarkable study of England's reactions in her fight for life will prove a permanent contribution to the literature of the war. It will rank with Bryce's *American Commonwealth* as a proof that the most telling analyses of a nation's character are written by foreigners.

(Coming in January.) Net, $1.50.

Hesitations

The American Crisis and the War

By W. MORTON FULLERTON

Author of "Problems of Power," etc., Formerly Foreign Correspondent of The London Times.

Mr. Fullerton, who is an American and a careful and gravely concerned student of politics, is convinced that in the stupendous crisis of the World War the United States has been inadequately informed and insufficiently guided. He asserts that this country has not grasped even the fringes of the significance of the war to the United States.

Net, $1.25.

Raemaekers' Cartoons

With an appreciation by Premier Asquith and accompanying Notes by Eden Phillpotts, Hilaire Belloc, G. K. Chesterton, and other well-known English writers.

"The Man on the Spiritual Frontier," Louis Raemaekers has been called. *The Evening Post* says: "This Dutch Cartoonist has accomplished what no other has. In him a great cause and a great talent have met and fused. He speaks greatly on a great theme." This book is a collection of 150 of these world-famous cartoons that constitutes a history of the war that will be permanent.

Printed in two colors, handsomely bound. Net, $5.00.

Drama League Series of Plays

A collection of the best obtainable work of modern dramatists, both in this country and abroad. The plays are selected for publication by a committee representing The Drama League and Doubleday, Page & Company, and published at a popular price. They have all had successful stage careers and are interesting for their literary as well as for their dramatic value.

Each volume, *net,* $.75. Complete list furnished on request.

Garden City : DOUBLEDAY,

OF LASTING VALUE

Mount Vernon

By PAUL WILSTACH

Associate of Mr. Dodge, custodian of Washington's Home for the Ladies' Mount Vernon Society, and of Mr. Lawrence Washington.

Washington's Home and The Nation's Shrine

"A vivid picture of life in those far-off Colonial and early Republican times, as reflected in the old and honored mansion. A book which deserves to have been made and deserves to be read."—*New York Sun.* 48 illustrations. *Net,* $2.00.

O. Henry Biography

By C. ALPHONSO SMITH

Author of "What Can Literature Do for Me?"

The official biography, by a close friend of O. Henry. An illuminating commentary upon his life. No story from the pen of O. Henry contains more romance or interest than this story of his life.

Many interesting illustrations.

Boxed. Cloth, net, $2.50.

Booker T. Washington, Builder of a Civilization

Authorized biography by Emmett J. Scott, for eighteen years Secretary to Booker Washington and then to Tuskegee Institute, and Lyman Beecher Stowe.

A dramatic but accurate interpretation of the life of one who rose from a slave boy to be the recognized leader of ten millions of people. It furnishes a sequel to "Up From Slavery."

Illustrated. Boxed. Net, $2.00.

Wind of Destiny

By SARA LINDSAY COLEMAN (Mrs. Sydney Porter)

Contains many letters written by Sydney Porter (O. Henry) to the author, giving an intimate view of the life and character of this writer, and forming a background of reality for a charming story.

De Luxe Edition (limited to 125 copies). Net, $10.00.

Ivory and the Elephant

By GEORGE FREDERICK KUNZ, Ph.D., Sc.D., A.M.

Author of "The Curious Lore of Precious Stones," etc.

This is par excellence the Ivory Book. A study of the art of carving ivories from the earliest times, with descriptions of elephant hunting.

Dr. Kunz's works on "Precious Stones" and "Pearls" are sufficient guarantee of the accuracy, exhaustiveness and beauty of his new book. Index. Profusely illustrated.

Net, $7.50.

PAGE & COMPANY : New York

For Your List of Gifts

Delightful Books in Holiday Garb

The Land of the Blue Flower

By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT.

A beautiful Gift Edition of Mrs. Burnett's lovely fantasy. The pages fairly radiate sunshine and happiness of thought and contentment of mind from cover to cover. Verily a holiday book, conceived in a holiday spirit. *12mo. Illustrated in colors. Boxed.* $1.25 *net.*

Her Golden Hours

The Confidences of a Modern Girl

Lavish in type matter, illustrations and design, this book is pre-eminently a gift book. The absolute abandon with which the author unfolds her own mind on the threshold of entering society, makes delightful reading.

Large 8vo. Illustrated in colors by Lester Ralph. $2.50 *net.*

Football Days

By WILLIAM H. EDWARDS ("Big Bill," of Princeton)

A book of football reminiscence and anecdote—not of football theory or history. A book breathing the spirit and revealing the very soul of football, the game of red-blooded men.

8vo. Profusely illustrated from photographs. $2.50 *net.*

"Mother" in Verse and Prose

Compiled by SUSAN TRACY RICE

Edited by ROBERT HAVEN SCHAUFFLER

The best verse and prose from all times and in all ages on "Mother." Illustrated with reproductions of famous paintings and sculpture, beautifully printed, with attractive cover and border designs. A valued gift for any mother.

8vo. Illustrated. $1.50 *net.*

Shakespeare on the Stage

Third Series—complete in itself

By WILLIAM WINTER

Another volume filled with the living spirit of the great master by America's foremost Shakespearean exponent. Another treat for those to whom Shakespeare is more than a literary memory. The Library's Shakespeare Corner would be incomplete without this book. Uniform with First and Second Series.

Large 8vo. Profusely illustrated. $3.00 *net.*

Superwomen

By ALBERT PAYSON TERHUNE

Women whose smiles have upset thrones and whose guiles have changed the course of history make interesting reading. They stand revealed to us on these pages in the intimacy of their fatal beauty, their serpent wisdom and their feminine frailties as if reflected from the mirrors of their boudoirs.

8vo. Illustrated. $2.50 *net.*

Golf for Women

By A WOMAN GOLFER

The book contains sound technical analysis and practical hints for improving one's play; also many interesting data on noted women golfers and their styles of playing. P. A. Vaile says of it: "This is unquestionably the best book on the subject."

8vo. Illustrated from photographs. $2.50 *net.*

When the Sandman Comes

By GERTRUDE ALICE KAY

Not for many and many a day has there been a fantastic tale for children of so much charm and loveliness as this book from the pen and the brush of Miss Kay. Fascinating for the grown-ups who understand, spell-binding for the little tots who listen. The Sandman and Santa Claus belong together.

8vo. Profusely illustrated in color and in black and white. $1.50 *net.*

MOFFAT, YARD & COMPANY, 116-120 West 32d Street, New York

CONTENTS

PAGE

Frontispiece: From Raemaekers' Cartoons 88

ILLUSTRATED HOLIDAY GIFT BOOKS..... 89–104

A SELECTION FROM THE FALL NOVELS..105–125

Illustration from "Vanished Towers and Chimes of Flanders," by George Wharton Edwards 126

BOOKS OF THE SEASON ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS 127–154

Description and Travel, 127; Religious Books, 130; History, 134; European War, 135; Biography, 136; Sociology and Economics, 139; Military and Naval Science, 142; Literature—Poetry, 144; Literature—Drama, 146; Literature—Essays and Miscellany, 147; Household Science, 150; Miscellaneous, 151.

THE SEASON'S NEW BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS 155–178

How to Make and Do Things, 155; Mechanical and Scientific Books, 156; History, Biography, Travel, 158; Stories for Older Boys and Girls, 161; New Books for Little Folks, 170.

FALL AND HOLIDAY BOOKS.....179–198

Fiction, 179; Philosophy, Ethics, Psychology, 184; Religion, Theology, Bible, 184; Sociology, 185; Economics, 185; Military and Naval Science, 186; Education, 186; Philology, 187; Science, 187; Engineering, Technology, 187; Medicine, Hygiene, 188; Agriculture, Gardening, 188; Household Science, 188; Fine Arts, 189; Music, 189; Sports, Games, Amusements, 189; Literature—Poetry, 189; Literature—Drama, 190; Literature—Essays and Miscellany, 191; Description and Travel, 192; Biography, 192; History, 193; European War, 193; Books for Boys and Girls—Fiction, 195; Books for Boys and Girls—Non-Fiction, 197.

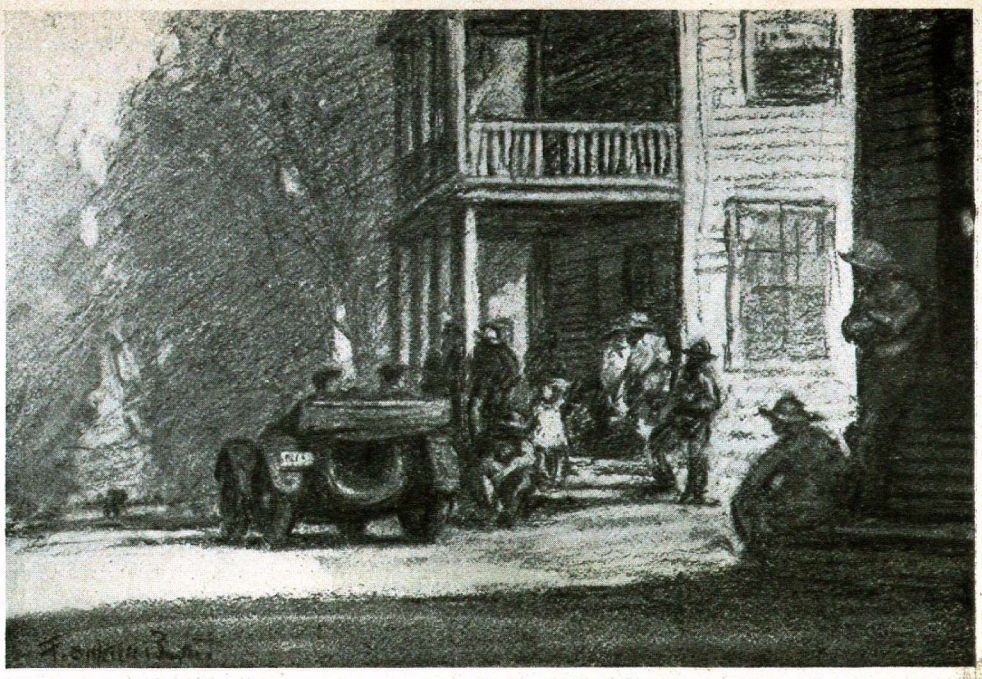
FIBBLE, D.D.
FROM THE BOOK OF THAT TITLE BY IRVIN S. COBB
George H. Doran Co.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE
Abingdon Press (The)	75
Appleton (D.) & Co	10–13
Association Press	206
Benziger Brothers	210
Bobbs-Merrill Co. (The)	66–67, 219–220
Book Supply Company	45
Bowker (R. R.) Co	214
Brentano's	50–51
Britton Publishing Co	71
Century Co. (The)	24–28
Cupples & Leon	217
Dodd, Mead & Co	18–19
Doran (George H.) Co	68
Doubleday, Page & Co	80–85
Duffield & Co	70
Dutton (E. P.) & Co	46–48
Griffith & Rowland Press	208
Grosset & Dunlap	215
Harper & Bros	200–201
Harvard University Press	30
Holman (A. J.) Co	218
Holt (Henry) & Co	78
Houghton Mifflin Co	4–7
Huebsch, B. W	213
Jacobs (George W.) & Co	52–53
Jessup & Moore Paper Co. (The)	216
Lane (John) Co	49
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	20–23
Little, Brown & Co	14–17
Longmans, Green & Co	211
Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co	32–35
Macaulay Co. (The)	77
McKay, David	62–63
Macmillan Co. (The)	54–55
Merriam (G. & C.) Co	73
Moffat, Yard & Co	86
Munn & Co	72
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons	204–205
Oxford University Press, American Branch	202–203
Page Co. (The)	209
Penn Publishing Co. (The)	36–41
Pilgrim Press	74
Princeton University Press	29
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	42–44
Rand, McNally & Co	76
Reilly & Britton Co	69
Revell (Fleming H.) Co	56–57
Rider Press, Inc. (The)	216
Saalfield Publishing Co	60–61
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	2–3, 8–9
Sherman, Frederic F	217
Small, Maynard & Co	58–59
Stewart & Kidd Co	207
Stokes (Frederick A.) Co	199
Sully & Kleinteich	79
Wilde (W. A.) Co	212
Winston (John C.) Co. (The)	64–65
Yale University Press	31

Copyright, 1916, by R. R. Bowker Co.

LES BEAUTES DE LA GUERRE—FOLK WHO DO NOT UNDERSTAND THEM
FROM "RAEMAEKERS' CARTOONS; WITH ACCOMPANYING NOTES BY WELL-KNOWN WRITERS"
Doubleday, Page & Co.



FACTORYVILLE BIDS US FAREWELL
FROM "A HOOSIER HOLIDAY" BY THEODORE DREISER
John Lane Co.

Illustrated Holiday Gift Books

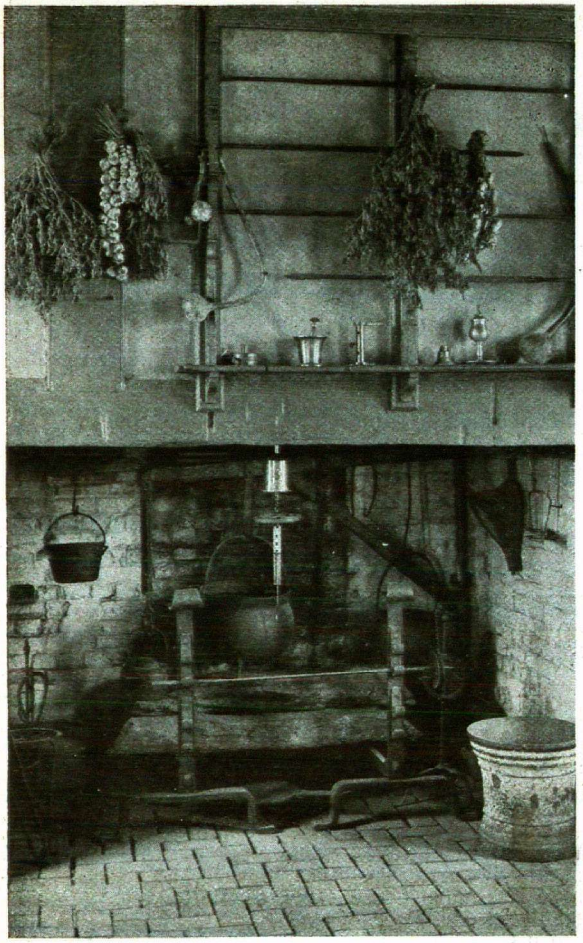
"To give a book is to enrich the receiver permanently"

A HOOSIER HOLIDAY is an account of an automobile tour of Theodore Dreiser's old haunts in Indiana, where he was born and spent most of his youth. It is a sentimental journey that he records, and the chronicle is full of boyhood recollection and romance. But it is much more than that. Incidental to his description of things seen and remembered, the author makes the clearest statement yet printed of his fundamental ideas—the philosophy upon which all his novels are based. The book is a sort of informal confession of faith. His tributes to his mother, now long dead, give it a touch of tenderness. The illustrations are by the author's lost, Franklin Booth, the illustrator. (*Lane.* $3 *n.*)

RAEMAEKERS' CARTOONS. Before the war had been in progress many weeks the cartoons in the Amsterdam *Telegraaf* attracted attention in the capitals of Europe, many leading European newspapers reproducing them. The German authorities did all in their power to suppress them. Thru German intrigue, it is alleged, Raemaekers was charged in the Dutch courts with endangering the neutrality of Holland—and acquitted. A price has been set on his head should he ever venture over the border. When Mr. Raemaekers went to London he was received by the Prime Minister. France presented him with the Cross of the Legion of Honor. The cartoons which made Mr. Raemaekers famous are here reproduced in two colors. With each one goes a page of explanation by some English authority. Among these are H. H. Asquith, Eden Phillpotts, Hilaire Belloc, the Dean of St. Paul's, Cecil Chesterton, Alice Meynell, Sidney Lee, Edmund Gosse, G. K. Chesterton, etc. (*Doubleday, Page.* $5 *n.*)

EDMUND DULAC'S FAIRY BOOK. It is significant of the devotion of writers and artists of the Allied Countries that at this time they should be giving so freely of their talents to the fostering of a more intimate knowledge of their countries and peoples. Edmund Dulac has selected and collected into this volume Fairy Tales of the Allied Nations and illustrated them by twenty color pictures. Mr. Dulac's fantastic art has shown to advantage in his "Sinbad the Sailor," "The Sleeping Beauty," "The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam," etc. (*Doran.* $3 *n.*)

A HISTORY OF ORNAMENT: ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL, by A. D. F. Hamlin, Prof. of the History of Architecture in Columbia University, constitutes the first half of a projected work designed to cover in two volumes the development of styles in decorative art from the earliest times to the close of the nineteenth century. The present volume, complete in itself, traces the origins and sequent style developments of decorative design from prehistoric and savage art thru the arts of the antique world to the close of the Mid-



THE KITCHEN FIREPLACE AT MOUNT VERNON

THE MOST INTERESTING FEATURE OF THE GREAT KITCHEN FIREPLACE IS THE SMOKE-JACK—A SLENDER BELT CHAIN OPERATING FROM A CIRCULAR FAN IN THE CHIMNEY THAT TURNS THE SPIT. THE CHAIN RUNS OVER A FLANGED WHEEL AT THE END OF THE SPIT, AND THE DRAFT FROM THE FIRE KEEPS THE FAN IN MOTION

FROM "MOUNT VERNON" BY PAUL WILSTACH
Doubleday, Page & Co.

dle Ages. The purpose is to do for the ornament-forms of those ages what the historians of architecture have done for the achievements of the artist-builder. The book is profusely and accurately illustrated. Eight of the plates are in color. (*Century.* $2.50 *n.*)

卐

GARDEN ORNAMENTS. Mary H. Northend describes charmingly, and yet from a practical point of view, the various kinds of ornaments which add to the attraction and delight of a garden: pergolas, tea-houses, entrances, bird baths, paths, sun dials, fountains, pools, garden pottery, and steps. How to make them, how to place them, and how best to fit them into your garden scheme, Mrs. Northend shows in her pictures and text. (*Duffield.* $2.50 *n.*)

PARKS. George Burnap, official Landscape Architect, Public Buildings and Grounds, at Washington, has written exhaustively of the design, equipment and use of parks. The finest of the European parks, as well as those of our own country, are the subject matter. The many illustrations include views of statues in their setting. (*Lippincott.* $6 *n.*)

卐

MOUNT VERNON. Paul Wilstach has made a hobby of Washington's home. He tells its story from the first deed of gift to the land lying on the Potomac down thru the days of the Revolution and afterward when Mount Vernon became the veritable capital of the nation. In his researches, Mr. Wilstach has brought to light a number of interesting and hitherto unpublished facts about the mansion, its occupants and its grounds. For the hundreds of thousands who have visited Mount Vernon and brought away with them a lasting memory of the peace and loveliness of the spot, and for those thousands who have never seen it, Mr. Wilstach's volume will stand in some sense as a worthy national tribute to the best-loved home in the United States. (*Doubleday P.* $2 *n.*; $10 *n.*)

卐

ANGEL UNAWARES. A Christmas story, by C. N. and A. M. Williamson, set in a background of palms, orange-trees and blue skies at the Riviera. Two Belgian refugees and their children are in financial troubles, for the beautiful garden that a swindler had pretended to sell to the wounded soldier was about to be taken from them. Then Angel Odell—seven years old—the granddaughter of an American millionaire, got lost on Christmas Eve and thought the garden must be the opening of fairyland. Hidden beneath a tree Angel heard a story that was not meant for her ears and then the Belgian little folk took her for a fairy. A fluffy kitten with a blue ribbon round its neck on which a large diamond ring was suspended helped confirm this belief, and Angel brought good tidings on Christmas Eve. (*Harper.* 50 *c. n.*)

卐

THE POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN KEATS. There is much present-day interest in the work of John Keats. It is of particular and peculiar interest that Americans are responsible for the first great recognition of Keats and for the perpetuating of his memory by erecting a bust in the old parish church at Hampstead and preserving from destruction the house in Rome where the poet died. This volume, while containing the best of Keats,

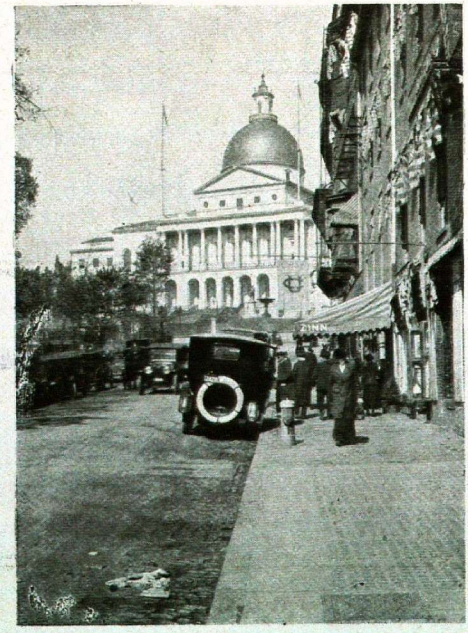
centers around the critical essay by Sir Robert Bridges, Poet Laureate. It is edited by Lawrence Binyon and illustrated in color by Claude A. Shepperson. (*Doran.* $3 *n.*)

卐

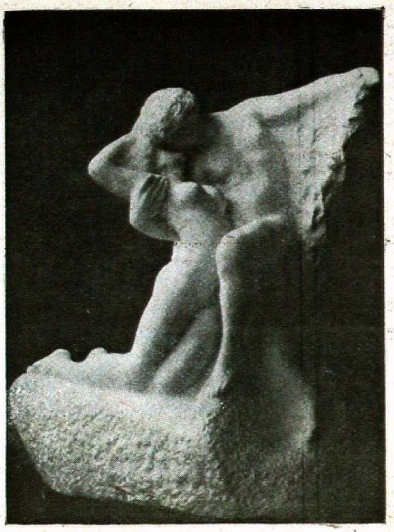
RINGS. George Frederick Kunz, widely known as a gem expert, is the author of this comprehensive account of the finger rings of all ages and all countries. The illustrations are in color and doubletone. The author's knowledge of every side from which jewels can be studied is evident in the list of books he has written, the last two of which were "The Magic of Jewels and Charms," and "Shakespeare and Precious Stones." (*Lippincott.* $6 *n.*)

卐

THE BOOK OF BOSTON. The Boston that only one who has lived there knows—the Boston that one cannot see if he has lived there too long. That is the city Robert Shackleton paints. He finds it "a very human city, with pleasantly piquant peculiarities." Of course he tells interestingly the things to be seen in Boston, but he deals still more with that Boston which is "a state of mind" —the literary tradition of the city, its lecture habit, its ancestor worship, the "Boston Bag" and the "Sacred Cod"—and the things that make it a "woman's city." This is not only a guide to Boston sights—it's a pilot to Boston prejudices and fine beliefs, sprinkled with anecdote and flavored with personal adventure. There are many illustrations in sepia and in pen-and-ink, the latter by R. L. Boyer. (*Penn.* $2 *n.*)



THE BOSTONIAN HUB OF THE UNIVERSE
FROM "THE BOOK OF BOSTON" BY ROBERT SHACKLETON
Penn Publishing Co.



ETERNAL SPRING
FROM "ART" BY AUGUSTE RODIN
Small, Maynard & Co.

THE RUSSIAN SCHOOL OF PAINTING. Very little on Russian painting has been published in English. Alexandre Benois is an authority on the subject and his standard work, even in the original Russian, is very rare. It is a concise but brilliant, scholarly and interesting survey of the entire field. The matter of illustrating this book presented great difficulties, for examples of Russian paintings are not easily found in America. Thirty-two plates were finally secured. The binding has been copied from a striking design used by a Russian art publisher. The translation is the work of Abraham Yarmolinsky, and the introduction is by Christian Brinton. (*Knopf.* $3 *n.*)

卐

JACOPO CARUCCI DA PONTORMO. As a draughtsman, Pontormo is ranked after Michelangelo and Leonardo as the greatest which Europe has produced. As a portraitist, he is the most modern of the Old Masters. His education was in the Old School, but he absorbed more vitally than his contemporaries the influence of Michelangelo. A singular spirit—lonely, whimsical, poor, proud, laborious, frugal—it is interesting to follow his development as it is outlined in his diary, which Frederick Mortimer Clapp has reconstructed and analyzed. (The Diary, included in the Appendix, has never been published before.) Mr. Clapp's treatment of the subject falls into: the text, covering Pontormo's life and work; the appendix; and a catalog *raisonné,* prepared after five years of travel and study of Pontormo's work from Sicily to Scotland. One of the most valuable features of the work is the illustrations. In them, the author has included perhaps his greatest argument for Pontormo's greatness. (*Yale Univ* $7.50 *n.*)

THE HORN SOUNDED AT THE ENTRANCE OF A VILLAGE PRODUCES A GENERAL BUSTLE
FROM "OLD CHRISTMAS" BY WASHINGTON IRVING
G. P. Putnam's Sons

RUBENS: THE STORY OF HIS LIFE AND WORK. Louis Hourticq's study of the life and works of the greatest Flemish painter is another volume in the same series with "Michelangelo," by Romain Rolland, which was published for the first time in English last year. M. Hourticq is Inspector of Fine Arts for the City of Paris and one of the great authorities on the history of art. His study is peculiarly interesting at the present moment as a contribution not only to the history and criticism of art, but also to the history of Belgium. (*Duffield.* $2 *n.*)

卐

OLD CHRISTMAS. This fine, brave chapter from Washington Irving's Sketch Book is here presented in fitting Christmas guise. There are 16 full-page illustration in halftone and two in full color by Frank Dadd, an ornamental cover, and decorative title-page and linings. (*Putnam.* $2.50 *n.*)

卐

THE HOOSIER BOOK OF RILEY VERSE contains poems in dialect by James Whitcomb Riley, collected and arranged by Hewitt Hanson Howland. For the first time it is possible to have Riley's child verse—such favorites as "Little Orphant Annie" and "The Raggedy Man"—in the same volume with the Benj. F. Johnson poems—such as "The Old Swimmin' Hole," "The Frost on the Punkin," and "The Old Band." In dialect, Riley has given his chief delight to his readers, and thru it won the love of every one from the child and the common man to the most sophisticated critic and artist. (*Bobbs-M.* $3 *n.*)

卐

THE WATER-BABIES. This Kingsley classic, illustrated by Jessie Willcox Smith, is one of the most attractive gift books of the season. The story of "The Water-Babies" is too well known to need elaboration. And, indeed, the pictures of children by Jessie Willcox Smith have achieved an enviable reputation in the art world. (*Dodd, M.* $3 *n.*)

卐

THE GOLDEN BOOK OF ENGLISH SONNETS, a sonnet anthology, is edited by William Robertson, and contains a full selection of the best sonnets of our literature. The arragement is in gift book form, a single sonnet upon each of the delicately decorated pages. (*Lippincott.* $1.25 *n.*; $2 *n.*)

HE FELT HOW COMFORTABLE IT WAS TO HAVE NOTHING ON BUT HIMSELF
FROM KINGSLEY'S "WATER-BABIES"
ILLUSTRATED BY JESSIE WILLCOX SMITH
Dodd, Mead & Co.

FREDERICK JUDD WAUGH'S NEW RACE OF FAIRIES, "THE CLAN OF MUNES" FROM HIS BOOK OF THAT TITLE
Charles Scribner's Sons

TEXAS, THE MARVELLOUS: THE STATE OF THE SIX FLAGS. Nevin O. Winter includes in this new volume of the "See America First" series the following subjects: accounts of the Spanish settlement and establishment of the Indian missions; the unfortunate expedition and death of La Salle; the romance of its early settlement and stories of its hardy pioneers; the nine-year Republic of Texas; Stephen F. Austin and Sam Houston; "Remember the Alamo"; the development of the cattle ranches; the great ranches and a visit to a million-acre ranch; the growing cities; the rehabilitation of Galveston; along the troublesome Mexican border; the uttermost corner of Texas; the wonderful Gulf Coast; the Panhandle; the Black Waxy Belt; the timber region; the Llano Estacada; the disappearing desert, and the general development of this marvellous state. Because of his intimate knowledge of Mexico and Mexicans, Mr. Winter is able to trace the dissemblances of character in the two races that settled in Texas, the cause that led to their inability to coalesce, and the reason for the supremacy of the Americans. The volume is illustrated in color and duogravure. (*Page.* $3.50 *n.*; $7 *n.*; *autographed ed.*, $10 *n.*)

卐

THE CLAN OF MUNES. Frederick Judd Waugh has discovered an entirely new race of fairies. They are not exactly fairies, or elves, or gnomes, or sprites, or anything, in fact, that we are accustomed to. They lurk in hollow trees, tree roots, and rocks. They seem to be made of roots and gnarled, wavy trunks and branches. They are vague, elusive little people; you have to look hard before you can see them and distinguish them from their surroundings. Mr. Waugh's book consists almost entirely of drawings in pencil and pastel. They reveal the artist's training in marine painting, in the execution of wave forms and combine in their suggestions the beauty of the sea storm, the wind-wept shore, and the wild forest. (*Scribner.* $2.50 *n.*)

卐

VENETIAN PAINTING IN AMERICA. The fifteenth century paintings by Venetian artists which are now in America are reviewed chronologically by Bernard Berenson, the well-known authority on Italian art. A distinctive chapter of the volume advances a new theory of the development of Giovanni Bellini. In support of the theory the author makes many illuminating suggestions. The volume is illustrated with a photogravure frontispiece and 110 photographic illustrations in half-tone. (*F. F. Sherman.* $4 *n.*)

卐

THE BLUE CHINA BOOK, by Ada Walker Camehl, makes a specialty of the pottery which was decorated with pictures of American historical events, landscapes, views of towns, etc., in the early days of our country's history. But the book does not confine itself to

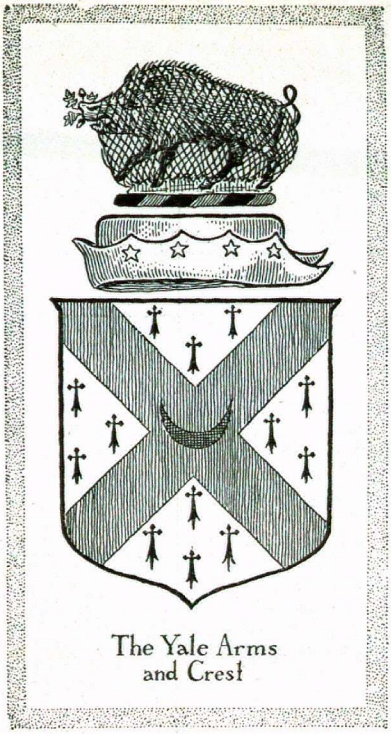
this single aspect of the early American china. There is an account of all the important Blue China Series, as well as a complete checking list included by the courtesy of Dr. Edwin Atlee Barber. The book is illustrated with over two hundred fine half-tone engravings, many of them in color, and is written for the general reader as well as the collector. It will probably surprise the person not already acquainted with the subject to find out how much of our early American history can be found on the pottery of the period. (*Dutton.* $4 *n.*)

卐

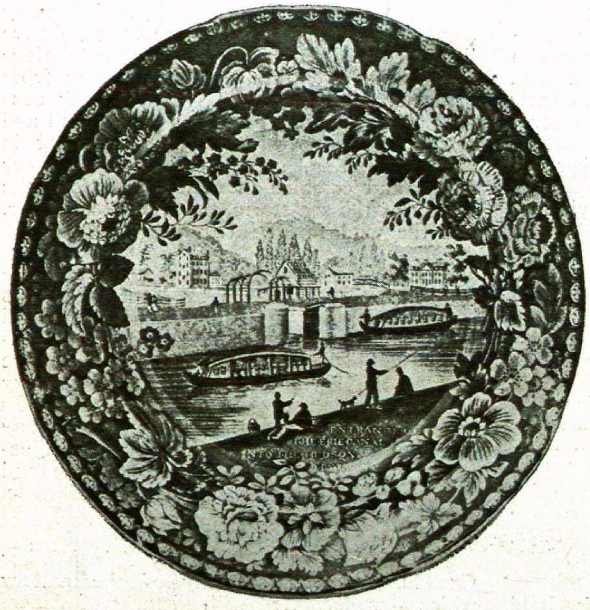
THE BEGINNINGS OF YALE. "Easy-going chronicles of the beginnings of Yale," thus the author, Edwin Oviatt, characterizes his own book. The narrative covers the development of the Connecticut collegiate idea from its inception in the mind of John Davenport thru the final establishment, in 1716, of "Yale College" in New Haven. Text and illustrations supplement each other in bringing out the values of the richly picturesque background, while in the foreground the old Connecticut divines, Davenport, Pierson, Andrew, Cutler and the rest, become alive again and full of individuality. The text is supplemented by illustrations and facsimiles of autographs. (*Yale Univ.* $3.50 *n.*)

卐

ARTISTIC AND DECORATIVE STENCILLING. A desire to restore the ancient and beautiful art of stencilling to its proper place in the decorative arts led the authors, George A. Audsley and Berthold Audsley, to write this concise manual. One of the most interesting features of the book is the tribute paid by the authors to Japanese artists, the world's greatest masters of stencilling. Stencilling has been very generally looked upon as a mere mechanical process, devoid of interest, and incapable of any development or artistic treatment. The authors say in their introduction: "That such an idea is entirely erroneous has been proved by the almost wonderful essays of the Japanese artists and artisans." Of the five chapters in the book, one is devoted to a study of the art in ancient and modern times; the second treats of the materials used in the process of stencilling; the third tells how to prepare stencils; the fourth deals with the process and the fifth with the artistic quality of the work. Illustrated with 27 full-page plates. (*Small, M.* $1 *n.*)



FROM "THE BEGINNINGS OF YALE" BY EDWIN OVIATT
Yale Univ. Press



EARLY 19TH CENTURY STAFFORDSHIRE CHINA PLATE DEPICTING A SCENE ON THE ERIE CANAL
FROM "THE BLUE CHINA BOOK" BY ADA WALKER CAMEHL
E. P. Dutton & Co.

卐

THE WONDER OF WORK. Joseph Pennell is notably a modern, and has found art in one of the greatest phases of modern achievement—the Wonder of Work—the building of giant ships, railway stations and the modern sky-scraper; giant manufacturing, marble-quarrying; oil wells and wharves—all the great work which man sets his hand to do. Not only in America has he drawn these things, but all over the Continent of Europe, and has drawn them as no one else can draw them. Two days before the war broke, out he drew the interior of one of the Krupp works at Essen—and how he got in

to make his drawing he will not tell you. But the other drawings he does tell you of in those crisp touches of introduction to each picture as illuminating as the pictures themselves. (*Lippincott.* $2 *n.*)

卐

FRANCE: HER PEOPLE AND HER SPIRIT. Other books have described the movements of the French armies in the Great War and glorified the heroism of the nation. This book by Laurence Jerrold gives a complete cross-section view of France to-day,—not only military affairs, but the background of history and geography, the people, politics, society, the churches, the soil, the leaders. It is packed with first-hand observations, inside knowledge, balanced opinions, little known and pregnant facts, portraits in words. It is, moreover, an eloquent interpretation of the spirit of France. The author, born of English parentage, has lived in France for twenty-five years, has written in English of France and in French of England and America, and is Paris correspondent of the London *Daily Telegraph.* He views his subject with both the insight of the native and the critical aloofness of the foreigner. (*Bobbs-M.* $3 *n.*)

卐

THE WIND OF DESTINY. "The letters in this story are real letters," says Sara Lindsay Coleman. "I know this because they were written to me by the man the world knows as O. Henry, author, and only as the author. Not half a dozen people knew the real Sidney Porter, and the man was greater than the author. The letters in this book were not written to me as a woman, but rather to the little girl of his memory who lived next door to him in the Street of Yesterday. The background for the letters is pure fiction." (*Doubleday, P.* $10 *n.*)

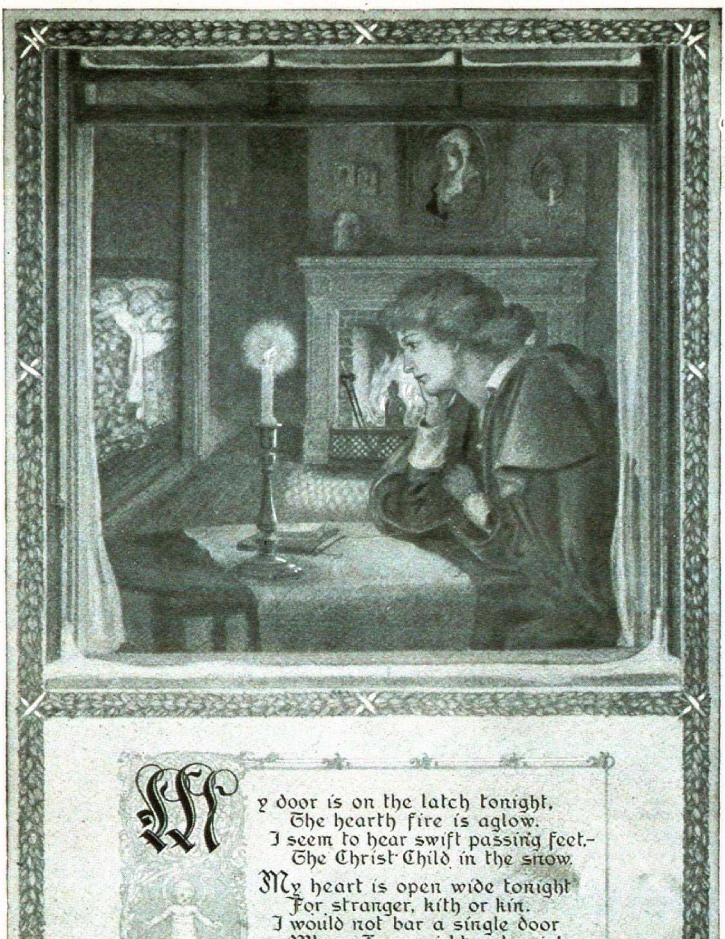
卐

THE PEARL OF PRINCESSES; THE LIFE OF MARGUERITE D'ANGOULEME, QUEEN OF NAVARRE. Marguerite of Navarre is one of the most interesting princesses in history. She lived in the time when Ignatius Loyola, John Calvin and Francis Rabelais were walking the streets of Paris—the time when those gay and beautiful châteaux were being built along the banks of the Loire—the time when the world of art was being ruled by Leonardo da Vinci, Benvenuto Cellini, Rosso and Andrea del Sarto—the time of the awakening of the intellectual life of Europe. With a grateful precision, Noel Williams tells the story of the greatest woman of the Valois time—the "Marguerite of Marguerites"—the untiring patroness of literature and men of letters, and herself the most distinguished woman of letters France produced. In telling her story he pictures her times—an age of splendor among the Courts, of enlightenment among the schools, and of tragedy among the people. (*Brentano's.* $4 *n.*)

卐

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE PICTURES IN THE JARVES COLLECTION, BELONGING TO YALE UNIVERSITY. Experts have long held these paintings worthy of a special pilgrimage and the publication of a catalog of the Collection

THE SEVEN BRIDGES FROM THE TOP OF NOTRE DAME
FROM "FRANCE, HER PEOPLE AND HER SPIRIT" BY LAURENCE JERROLD
Bobbs-Merrill Co.



THE CHRISTMAS CARD
FROM "THE ROMANCE OF A CHRISTMAS CARD" BY KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN
Houghton Mifflin Co.

has long been under consideration. In celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of the Yale School of Fine Arts, the university authorities have made the necessary arrangements, selecting as the critic best fitted to prepare a catalog of genuine historic value Dr. Osvald Sirén, professor of the History of Art in the University of Stockholm. Dr. Sirén has prepared a gallery guide to the Collection, arranged chronologically and very fully annotated. The schools represented include the Tuscan, Florentine, Sienese, Central Italian, North Italian, Venetian, Late Italian and several Non-Italian schools. Eighty-four full pages of heliotype plates reproduce the best of the paintings. (*Yale Univ.* $7.50 *n.*)

卐

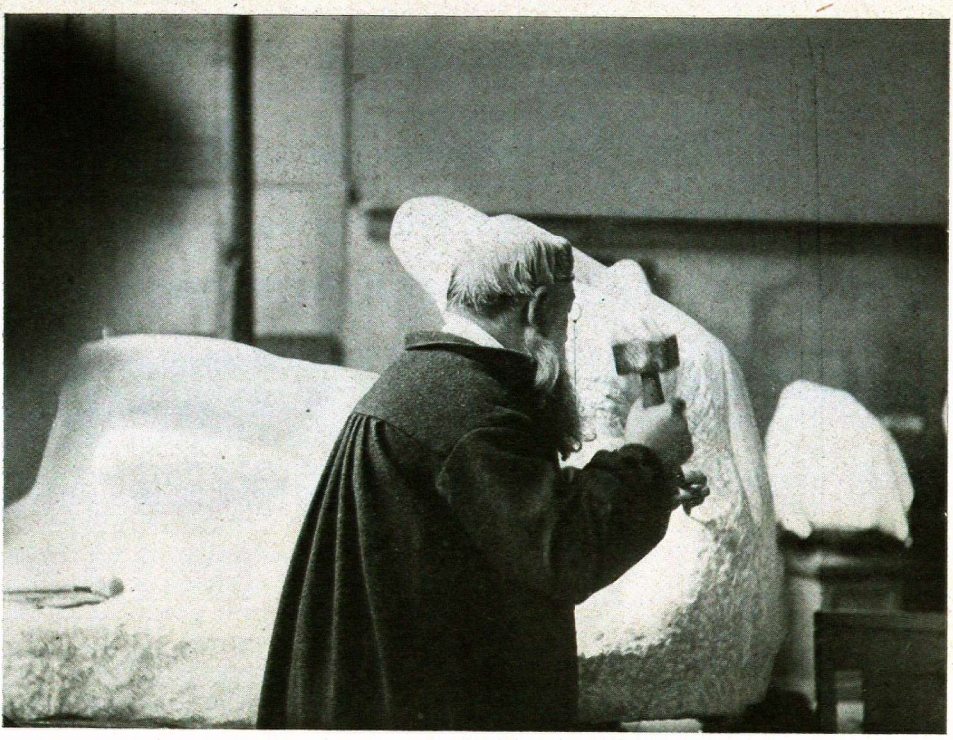
THE ROMANCE OF A CHRISTMAS CARD. Kate Douglas Wiggin tells how two young men grew tired of the narrow and simple pleasures of the home town, and went out in search of broader things. Meanwhile life went on in the little old village and to those who stayed behind there seemed plenty of interest and even some excitement. Finally, copies of a Christmas card written and illustrated by the minister's wife bring a memory of old times to the two boys—now grown men and as far away from each other as they are from home. They come home in time for the Christmas festivities, adding a joyful surprise to the occasion and bringing about a happy ending to a romance. Full-page illustrations in color and decorative drawings in black and white by Alice Ercle Hunt make the book Christmasy. The card which plays so prominent a part is printed and sold separately, making an appropriate accompaniment to the book as a gift. (*Houghton M.* $1 *n.*)

卐

ALEXANDER WYANT, by Eliot Clark, is the latest addition to "The American Artists' Series." Each volume is printed on hand-made paper and is artistically illustrated with photogravure plates. The new volume is the seventh monograph of the series. All, of course, make excellent gift books. (*F. F. Sherman.* $12.50.)

卐

THE ART OF RODIN: WITH LEAVES FROM HIS NOTE-BOOKS. An art book of unique interest and importance, revealing, largely in his own words, one of the greatest modern sculptors. Rodin's meditations on his art, on modeling, on flowers, on portraiture, on nature, and on the great works of the past, are expressed with the simplicity and veracity of profound

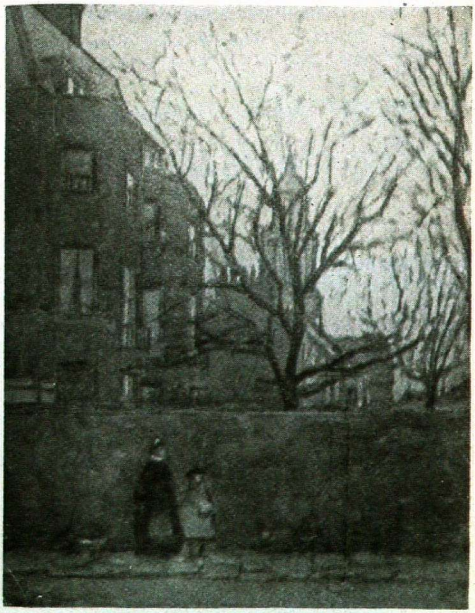


AUGUSTE RODIN AT WORK
FROM "THE ART OF RODIN" BY JUDITH CLADEL
The Century Co.

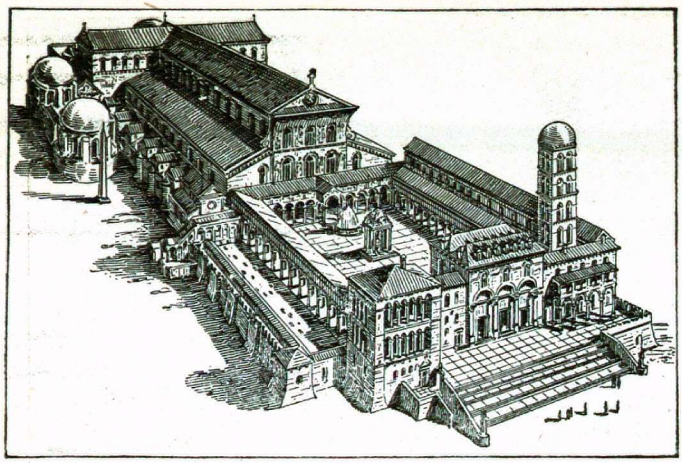
experience and observation. We hear him chat, now in his atelier about some piece of antique sculpture that has just come into his possession, or about a work he has in hand, now while he rambles in his garden or thru the museums or the old streets of Paris. Fifty illustrations showing Rodin, his workshop, many of his greatest works, etc., are included. (*Century.* $4 *n.*)

卐

MORE WANDERINGS IN LONDON. E. V. Lucas is not only a most distinguished and informed wanderer—he is also a critical observer. Some years ago, London suddenly took on new life. There were many changes planned and made. The traveler of to-day requires an up-to-date guide to wandering which would sacrifice nothing of the old London which remains partially hidden by the modernizing processes. Mr. Lucas "revisits" the British Capital and finds in that vast composite fresh and untouched elements—a London all but "revised" by the rapid movement of the twentieth century. He has succeeded in giving us another graceful volume revealing the heart and atmosphere of the famous English city. Lovers of London who know it well and those to whom it is doubly fascinating because unfamiliar, will delight in this volume. Sixteen of the many illustrations are in color. The book is a companion volume to "Wanderings in Venice," published 1915. (*Doran.* $2 *n.*)



DICKENS' HOUSE, DEVONSHIRE TERRACE
FROM "MORE WANDERINGS IN LONDON" BY E. V. LUCAS
George H. Doran Co.

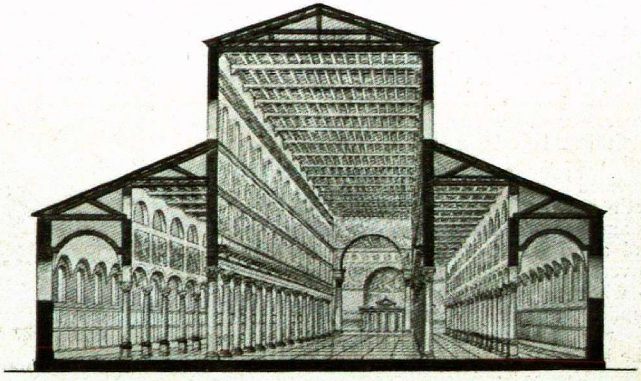


THE OLD CHURCH OF ST. PETER FROM A RESTORATION BY BREWER AND CROSTAROSA
FROM "ROMA" BY ALBERT KUHN
Benziger Bros.

ROMA: ANCIENT, SUBTERRANEAN AND MODERN ROME. Rev. Albert Kuhn has gathered into a sumptuous volume an immense amount of material about Rome, of interest not only to Catholics but to non-Catholics as well. The volume, which is planned on a large scale, contains 744 text illustrations, 48 full-page inserts and three plans of Rome. The frontispiece, in color, is a portrait of Pope Benedict XV. The illustrations include portraits and reproductions of famous paintings, buildings or statues. The book opens with an historical survey, then takes up Ancient Rome in Her Ruins, considering such matters as the temples and basilicas, the thermæ, the theatres, the circus, the triumphal arches, the columns, mausoleums and so on. Ancient Rome in Collections of Works of Art follows. Part II opens with the story of the rediscovery of subterranean Rome, or the Catacombs. The system of Christian burial in Rome and the construction of the Catacombs are described. "A Visit to the Catacombs" gives in picture and text a clear account of the situation and contents of the various catacombs which may still be explored. The following chapter takes up Art in the Catacombs, explaining many of the symbolical and allegorical representations. Pt. III, Modern Rome, opens with an historical survey, chiefly concerned with the careers of the Popes. The second division, The Artists of Modern Rome, takes up such celebrities as Bramante, San Gallo, Bernini, Fontana, Michael Angelo, Canova, Thorwaldsen, Seitz, etc. The Churches and Shrines of Rome is a large division, covering the religious monuments of all times. An elaborately illustrated section on the Art Collections, and one on Palaces, Institutions, Public Squares bring the book to a close. Complete indexes to text and illustrations, as well as Historical Reference Tables, are added. Colored maps give an excellent bird's-eye view of the city. (*Benziger.* $10 *n.; mor.,* $16 *n.*)

FRIENDS OF FRANCE. The Field Service of the American Ambulance, in which hundreds of young Americans have driven their cars along the actual firing-line, is the most virile and adventurous part played by America in the great struggle. As Mr. Piatt Andrew, inspector of the service, says in the introduction: "These young men have helped France to penetrate official reticence and re-discover America's surviving soul." This comes out vividly and movingly in these actual narratives of certain of the drivers in the various sectors of the French front. The exact scope of the book is indicated by the following items taken from the table of contents:—The Organization of the Service, Stephen Galatti; Dunkerque and Ypres, Henry Sydnor Harrison; The Section in Lorraine, with introduction by Theodore Roosevelt, James R. McConnell; Un Blessé à Montauville, Emery Potter; Christmas Eve, 1915, Waldo Peirce. The illustrations include more than half a hundred uncensored photographs of scenes at the front, while a number of well-known French artists have contributed of their best work to make head-pieces, tail-pieces, and other embellishments. (*Houghton M.* $1.50; *Ltd. ed.* $10 *n.*)

THE PRINCESS POCAHONTAS. Virginia Watson tells the story of a merry, high-spirited thirteen-year-old girl—Pocahontas, daughter



INTERIOR OF THE ABOVE

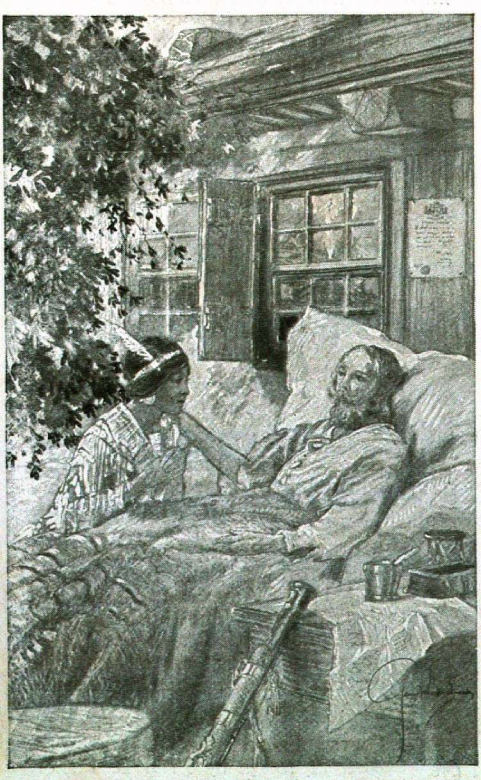
of the great Virginia chief, Powhatan. How John Smith and the English came in their ships that seemed like great birds, how they suffered, how the Princess Pocahontas befriended the strangers, and what they taught her—this makes one of the most fascinating romances in history. The book is full of adventure, yet true to the records left by Smith and others. It is a small octavo, with rich cover, decorations and nine illustrations in full color by George Wharton Edwards. (*Penn.* $2.50 *n.*)

卐

NEW CARTOONS contains some of the cleverest of Charles Dana Gibson's most recent drawings. There is much satire in them of contemporary fads and follies—of modern dancing, of skating, etc.—and more than ever of the old Gibson insight into human ways and weaknesses that are humorous, or sometimes a little pathetic. The make-up and cover design make this quarto an excellent gift book. (*Scribner.* $2.50 *n.*)

卐

STORIES FROM "THE EARTHLY PARADISE." It is thru our natural love of a story that we are led to appreciate the highest and best in literature. This is C. S. Evans' justification for his collection of stories from William Morris' most characteristic work, just as it was



"NAY, NAY," CRIED POCAHONTAS, "THOU MUST NOT GO"
FROM "THE PRINCESS POCAHONTAS" BY VIRGINIA WATSON
Penn Publishing Co.

BOTANY IN THE BOWERY
"WHERE DID YOU GET THOSE FLOWERS, LITTLE GIRL? OFF A BUSH?" "NO, SIR." "WHERE?" "OFF A LADY"
FROM "NEW CARTOONS" BY CHARLES DANA GIBSON
Charles Scribner's Sons

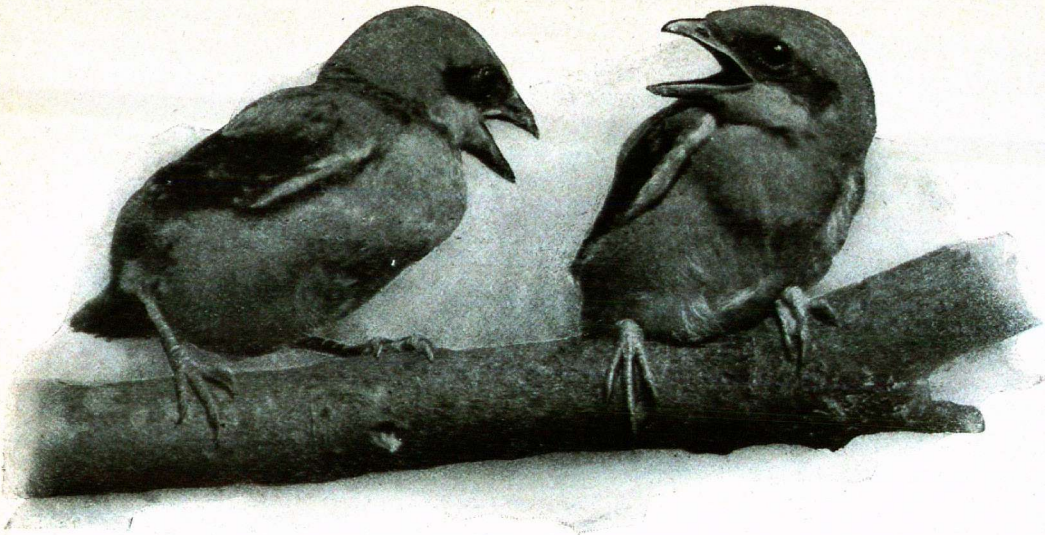
Charles Lamb's for his famous tales from Shakespeare. Morris based most of his poems upon legends well known in other versions—some of the world's best stories indeed—and it is hoped that the book will be read with interest for the stories themselves, and that it may also serve as an introduction to the work of the poet. With colored frontispiece and eight other illustrations in black-and-white. (*Longmans, Green.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

ÆSOP'S FABLES. F. Opper, the creator of Happy Hooligan, Gaston, etc., has chosen the famous fables to make a companion volume to his well-known "Mother Goose." Eight of the hundred illustrations are in color. (*Lippincott.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

THE PRACTICAL BOOK OF EARLY AMERICAN ARTS AND CRAFTS. Harold Donaldson Eberlein and Abbot McClure, who collaborated in "The Practical Book of Period Furniture" have written this new volume on the art treasures that have survived from the early days of the country. The book is of interest to collectors, artists, craftsmen, archæologists, libraries and museums as well as to the general reader, and is of course profusely illustrated. (*Lippincott.* $6 *n.*)



SAMMY AND SUSY SHRIKE
FROM "MORNING FACE" BY GENE STRATTON-PORTER
Doubleday, Page & Co.

MORNING FACE. The keynote of joyousness is struck by the title "Morning Face," since the words represent the inspired idea of R. L. Stevenson in his verse, "If I have . . . shown no morning face." About this idea Gene Stratton-Porter, author of "Laddie," "Freckles," etc., has made this book for children. Altho many tens of thousands of children have read and loved "Freckles" and her other books, this is the first time she has made a book specially for the youngsters. In prose and verse she gives her word-pictures of the buds, the flowers, and the life of the out-of-doors. The elaborate illustrations, photographs taken by the author, give unity to the book. (*Doubleday, P.* $2 *n.*)

EARLY NINETEENTH CENTURY PEWTER COFFEE POT
FROM "PRACTICAL BOOK OF EARLY AMERICAN ARTS AND CRAFTS"
BY HAROLD D. EBERLEIN AND ABBOT MC CLURE
J. B. Lippincott Co.

卐

AMERICAN PICTURES AND THEIR PAINTERS, by L. M. Bryant, is a natural growth from "What Pictures to See in America." The author believes, with Michael Angelo, that the final judgment is from the public, and that by every means possible the public must be kept in touch with what men of genius are producing. In placing before her readers nearly two hundred illustrations of paintings by American artists, Mrs. Bryant is giving them a fair working basis for a wider knowledge of American pictures and their painters. The book is suggestive, not critical, with a human element that brings art close to the great heart of the American people. (*Lane.* $2.50 *n.*)

卐

GIFTS FROM THE DESERT. A Christmas story, by Fred B. Fisher, interpret the gifts of the wise men —gold, frankincense, and myrrh. The setting and imagery are Oriental,

CHAPTER HEADING FROM "THE SEVEN VAGABONDS"
BY NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE
Houghton Mifflin Co.

and the illustrations, harmonizing with the theme, add much to the text. The book carries a missionary message, and is genuinely spiritual in its suggestion and teaching. (*Abingdon.* 50 *c. n.*)

卐

THE SEVEN VAGABONDS. Altho not one of his better known works, Hawthorne's charming and suggestive story of the "Seven Vagabonds" in their New England wanderings deserves a place among his most distinguished performances This new edition, illustrated by Helen Mason Grose, will make an inexpensive holiday gift book of distinction and appeal. (*Houghton M.* $1 *n.*)

卐

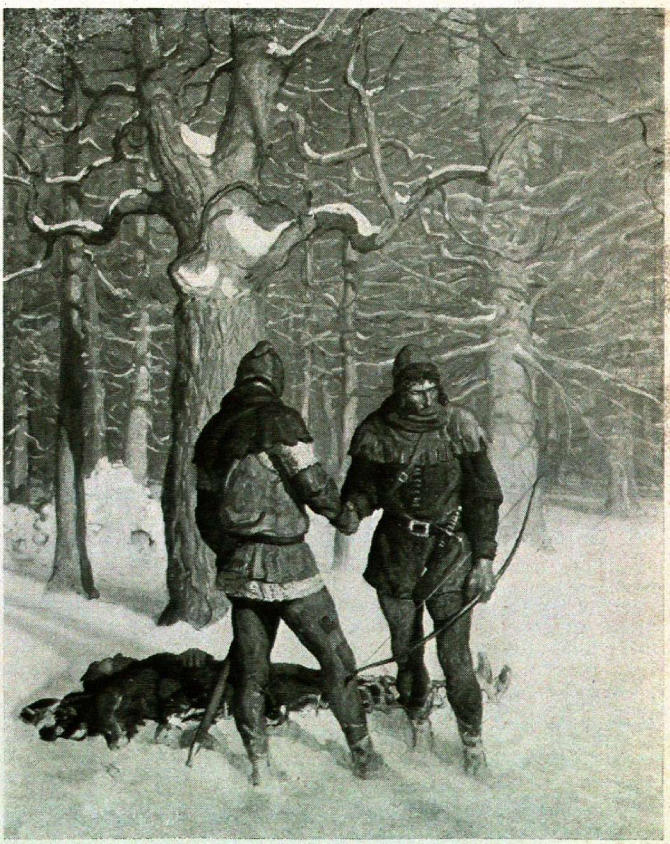
THE BLACK ARROW. The Wyeth illustrations, in color, of "Kidnapped" and "Treasure Island," showed how keenly the artist sensed the romantic thought of Stevenson. More than welcome, then, will be Stevenson's classic feudal England romance, done in color by Mr. Wyeth. The book is of the same character in size, binding, etc., as "Kidnapped," "Treasure Island," and "The Boy Emigrants." (*Scribner.* $2.25 *n.*)

卐

COMPLETE WORKS OF JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY. The biographical edition of Riley's works, in six volumes, comes only in leather, the cloth editions having been withdrawn. The text, edited and arranged by Edmund H. Eitel, includes a sketch of the poet's life told largely in his own words, complete notes giving the history of each poem and prose work, several important bibliographies, elaborate illustrations and three indexes. (*Bobbs-Merrill.* mor., $24 *n.*; ¾ Turkey mor., $18 *n.*; ¾ calf, $18 *n.*; thin pap., full limp mor., $18 *n.*)

卐

IVORY AND THE ELEPHANT. George Frederick Kunz's works on "Precious Stones" and "Pearls" are sufficient guaranty of the accuracy, exhaustiveness and beauty of his new book on "Ivories." The author gives a study of the art of carving ivories from the time of the Neanderthal man, with his first crude drawings of his own likeness on the tusks of a mammoth found in the caves of Dordogne, to the beautiful work done at the present time, and includes descriptions of elephant-hunting and the methods of search for the ivory of mammoths and mastodons. Dr. Kunz has been for more than twenty-five years gem expert for Tiffany & Co. He was in charge of the departments of mines at the Paris, Kimberly and Chicago Expositions, and thru his unusual opportunities for the study of works of art he has been able to collect a great deal of new and valuable information



"BUT BE AT REST, THE BLACK ARROW FLIETH NEVERMORE"
FROM "THE BLACK ARROW" BY ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON
Charles Scribner's Sons

CHARLEMAGNE'S IVORY CHESSMAN. ONE OF A SET GIVEN HIM BY KHALIF HAROUN AL-RASHID. FULL SIZE
FROM "IVORY AND THE ELEPHANT IN ART, ARCHAEOLOGY, AND IN SCIENCE" BY GEORGE FREDERICK KUNZ
Doubleday, Page & Co.

on the subject of carving in ivory. In addition, he has obtained photographs of famous pieces of ivory from the Louvre, Cluny, and other museums and private collections, more than one hundred of which are reproduced herein. (*Doubleday, P.* $7.50 *n.*)

卐

THE QUEST OF THE QUAINT. Bandboxes, warming pans, blue dishes, rush bottom chairs and pewter porringers—about such antiques as these, and old valentines, silhouettes and candlesticks, much that is interesting may be told. If you have a hobby for old furniture, old mirrors, old glass, or old china, if you are a collector or wish to be a collector, Virginia Robie's book holds both information and enjoyment for you, and the charming illustrations make it an unusually attractive holiday gift book. (*Little, B.* $2 *n.*)

卐

HER GOLDEN HOURS. This is a "flapper" story told by the "flapper" herself. With absolute abandon the anonymous author unfolds her own mind and allows the reader to get an intimate view of the soul of a young girl, on the threshold of "coming out" and entering society. The style of the young ingenue is natural and at times brilliant. The book is illustrated with a series of original pastel paintings by Lester Ralph, reproduced in full colors. (*Moffat, Y.* $2.50 *n.*)

卐

THE PICTURELAND OF THE HEART, by William A. Knight, author of "The Song of Our Syrian Guest," is a tribute to the human side of our older American towns. It brings into view the things which the heart has pictured for its peace and happiness, lighting up life's way. Like all books by this author, its mission is to comfort and cheer. It has a number of illustrations and is suitable as a gift book. (*Pilgrim.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

THE MELANCHOLY TALE OF "ME." "Me" is E. H. Sothern, who manages to put a deal of humor into his "melancholy tale." In these pages are presented, with sympathy and skill, most of the leaders in the dramatic world of, say, the last half-century, including, of course, the author's famous father. It is by no means a conventional volume of reminiscences: it is a series of recollections, incidents, sketches, portraits, observations, some of them whimsical, some fantastic, some pathetic, so connected and interwoven as to form a good presentation of the author's career. His life and environment from earliest childhood are by this novel method gradually revealed. Apparently Mr. Sothern, like his "Uncle Hugh," sketched in this book, is one of those happy people who never quite grow up. The nonsense-lover will find satisfaction in these reminiscences. (*Scribner.* $3.50 *n.*)

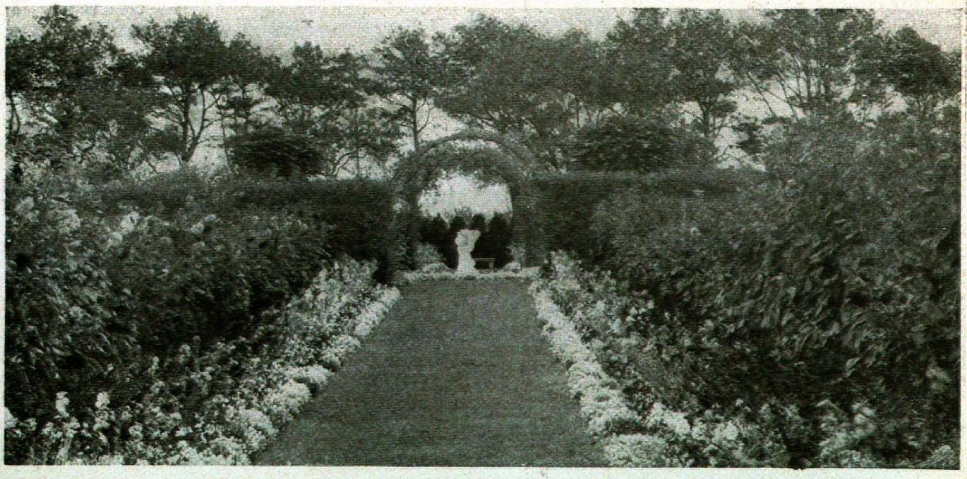
ONE HUNDRED CARTOONS BY CESARE. When, for the first time in its history, the *New York Evening Post* recently decided to add a cartoonist to its regular staff, it announced that "this radical departure was possible only with a cartoonist whose work measured up to the highest standards of technique." "For a long time," said Mr. John P. Gavit, managing editor of the *Evening Post*, "we have been looking for such a man. We have found him. Cesare has joined the staff." His four years' work on the *New York Sun* had placed him in the words of Mr. Gavit, "first; because, whether dealing with politics or war, social subjects, humorous situations, portraits or caricatures, Cesare is always an artist." Most of the cartoons in the present volume first appeared in the *Sun*. Their preservation in permanent form will be appreciated by Cesare enthusiasts. (*Small M.* $3 *n.*; $7.50 *n.*)

卐

BOOK OF GARDEN PLANS. The purpose of this book, by Stephen F. Hamblin, is to aid those who are planning gardens and country places to visualize problems similar to their own and to see how a landscape architect would solve them. There are twenty plans of model gardens and places in the book with directions and planting lists for each. The plans are wide in their variety, ranging from boulder walls, arbors, poppy beds, and special borders to the different kinds of formal and informal gardens, rock, water, woodland, Japanese, annual, and wild flower. Photographs illustrate the basic idea of each plan. A final chapter gives information on the practical side of gardening—the trees, plants, shrubs, vines, etc., for various conditions, cost estimating, time for planting, and other details. (*Doubleday, P.* $2 *n.*)

CHRISTMAS CHEER, 1915
FROM "ONE HUNDRED CARTOONS" BY CESARE
Small, Maynard & Co.

MY GARDEN. There are very few pleasures in this life much keener than walking with a true gardener thru his or her garden. At every turn is a new plant, or an old one used in a new way, that we must needs hear about and quickly jot down in our memory for future use. The day is far too short in which to hear all the store of wisdom and experience and enlightening anecdote that the true amateur gardener could give you. So one of these, Louise Beebe Wilder, has put it all into



ANNUALS IN FORMAL BORDER
BRIGHT COLOR AND PLENTY OF FLOWERS FOR CUTTING IN THIS SEPTEMBER GARDEN. CANDYTUFT, STOCKS, SALVIAS, AND DAHLIAS (WHICH MAY BE RAISED FROM SEED) ARE THE FEATURES HERE
FROM "BOOK OF GARDEN PLANS" BY STEPHEN F. HAMBLIN
Doubleday, Page & Co.

a book—just a transcription of that delightfully informal conversation upon the garden path—the things that do well and why and where, the plants that give the needed color at awkward seasons and what should follow and precede them. (*Doubleday, P.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

THE LITTLE HUNCHBACK ZIA. Frances Hodgson Burnett tells this Christmas story of the restoration of the little hunchback Zia to his birthright. Zia is an orphan living with an old woman who makes him beg. His wonderful, luminous eyes fill her with fear, but they attract nearly everyone else who sees him. How Zia is finally driven forth an outcast, how he sees Joseph and Mary and later the Christ-child, and what happens then, is told with Mrs. Burnett's characteristic vividness. The illustrations are by Spencer B. Nichols and W. T. Benda. (*Stokes.* 75 *c. n.*)

卐

THE MYSTERIOUS STRANGER. In this work of his later days, Mark Twain's scorn of tyranny, mental or physical, is as vigorous as in the old days, and he holds up the shortcomings of the human race for laughter or for tears. No less of a person than Young Satan, nephew of the Prince of Darkness, is the Mysterious Stranger. Against the Gothic background of a small Austrian village at the end of the sixteenth century he stands, not in a light of fire and brimstone, but almost with a halo of the town's benefactor. He makes friends with three boys and shows them many marvels. At times he is invisible, but his presence, seen or unseen, always brings to those about a quickened feeling, and his magic causes life to run into new and unexpected channels. He promises to benefit an old woman for whom the boys plead, and, when she is burned as a witch, he explains that he has saved her a long, wearisome life. He has no Moral Sense, as the villagers know it, yet he scorns their whole code of ethics. The end is a startling denial of all human existence. (*Harper.* $2 *n.*)

卐

OLD POTTERY AND PORCELAIN. The making of pottery is the most ancient of all industries. F. W. Burgess traces its evolution and discusses its representative schools from the era of the cave-dwellers to the heyday of the art. This volume should appeal to the ceramist and student of art. (*Putnam.* $2.50 *n.*)

卐

SPOON RIVER ANTHOLOGY. One of the most remarkable books of many a year—this is the consensus of opinion on Edgar Lee Masters's Anthology. Mr. Masters's text now appears in a more elaborate dress with illustrations by Oliver Herford. (*Macmillan.* $2 *n.*)

卐

THE PRACTICAL BOOK OF ARCHITECTURE. This volume, with "The Practical Book of Early American Arts and Crafts," brings "The Practical Books of Home Life Enrichment" up to six, the former volumes covering period furniture, oriental rugs, rose growing and garden architecture. The present volume, besides opening new vistas to the man at the city desk who thinks that only the man at the plow has anything worth while to look at, gives a valuable foundation of architectural knowledge to the man who wants to build his own house or the student of American and European buildings, public as well as private. The many illustrations are of practical value. C. Matlack Price is the author. (*Lippincott.* $6 *n.*)

ENGLISH DERIVATIONS IN THE AMERICAN COUNTRY HOUSE
FROM "THE PRACTICAL BOOK OF ARCHITECTURE" BY C. MATLACK PRICE
J. B. Lippincott Co.

卐

JACOBEAN FURNITURE. It is the historical background—the personal connection between antiquities and the great people of their era—that gives the spice to the art of collecting. Helen Churchill Candee is especially enthusiastic over this phase of her subject, and she brings out the relation between Jacobean styles and the gay, romantic European courts of the 17th century. The book is not only of value to those interested in antique furniture, but also to the general reader. (*Stokes.* $1.25 *n.*)

THE OLD MAN SANK BACK INTO THE CHAIR AND BURIED HIS FACE IN HIS HANDS
FROM "THE AGONY COLUMN" BY EARL DERR BIGGERS
Bobbs-Merrill Co.

A Selection from the Fall Novels

"Behind the horseman mounted on the neighing steed of Romance sits no black care."

THE AGONY COLUMN. About nine o'clock on the morning of Friday, July 24, 1914, at the Hotel Carlton in London, Geoffrey West, of Washington Square, New York, saw the lovely girl from Texas whom he did not know and at once wanted so badly to know. Discovering that she shared his interest and amusement in the personal notices in the *Daily Mail*, that romantic English institution popularly known as The Agony Column, he decided to give old Conservatism a knock-out blow and to use the Agony Column for his own ding at Romance. This is the point of departure for a gaily exciting story in the best manner of Earl Derr Biggers, whose "Seven Keys to Baldpate" has delighted book-readers and play-goers. The present story is just as unexpected at every turn. (*Bobbs-M.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

FONDIE. Fondie, the son of a poor blacksmith in a little Yorkshire village, loves Blanche, the daughter of the Vicar—a hoydenish girl who spends her time flirting with every youth in the village. But Fondie is too bashful and timid to tell her of his affection and Blanche continues her bold ways, even to the extent of philandering after a rich young squire. The great tragedy which finally overtakes Blanche because of her behavior and Fondie's splendid attempts at self-sacrifice to save her, make the story. Edward C. Booth pictures the everyday life of a rural village in Yorkshire with all its types and characters clearly and sympathetically drawn. (*Appleton.* $1.40 *n.*)

卐

CASUALS OF THE SEA. William McFee, tho practically unknown in this country, has collected a large audience thru this novel. The hero is really the Gooderich family—a poor household in north London, a very human, little group of persons cast upon the mysterious ocean of life and ill equipped to reach any glorious haven. The novel is realistic in the highest sense; true to the curious slips and chances that govern the lives of the poor. The growth of the three children in a London suburb: Minnie's cool-headed adventures with Mr. Gilfillan of the *Gilfillan Filaments;* Hannibal's experiences in the tobacco shop called *The Little Brown Box* and his great adventure when he ships as engine-room mess boy on the *S. S. Caryatid*—these curiously twisted skeins of life are described with humorous tenderness and a convincing sense of reality. Mr. McFee was himself an engineer on a tramp steamer. His description of Hannibal's life at sea make us see the gleaming pistons of the *Caryatid's* engine-room; smell the oil and hot

THE TOWNCRIER AND HIS LASS
FROM "GEORGIANA OF THE RAINBOWS" BY ANNIE FELLOWS JOHNSTON
Britton Publishing Co.

metal; savor the wide blue spaces of the embracing sea. (*Doubleday, P.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

GEORGINA OF THE RAINBOWS. Georgina was a bright, little girl living at Provincetown, Mass., with her young mother, while her father was studying a strange disease in China. One day Uncle Darcy, the town crier and a great friend of Georgina's, brought her a bit of crystal prism and showed her how to see rainbows around everything by looking thru it. She and Richard, a boy friend, formed the Rainbow Club with the object of putting rainbows around people's troubles. The two children were the means of clearing up a mystery that was making Uncle Darcy unhappy, and finally Georgina's greatest sorrow, her separation from her father, came to an end. Georgina's story is told by Annie Fellows Johnston, author of "The Little Colonel" books. (*Britton.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

THE GREEN ALLEYS. Here Eden Phillpotts adds another brilliant story to his series of novels which has dealt with great industries —"Brunel's Tower," the pottery industry, "Old Delabole," the slate mining industry. "The Green Alleys" is a tale of the Kentish hop fields. Georgina Pomfret did not marry Crowns until their son Nathan was a year old. There were two other children, Nicholas and Jennie. As the boys grew up they were more than ordinarily devoted brothers. When Nathan came of age, he insisted on taking the name of Pomfret and leaving his brother his legal right as head of the family. Both brothers fell in love with the same girl, Rosa May, a friend of Jennie's, but Nicholas's suit was the more favored by the girl's father on account of Nathan's peculiar position. However, Rosa May loved the elder brother. At the end comes the outbreak of the war and the departure of both brothers. (*Macmillan.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

SLAVES OF FREEDOM. The slaves of freedom are the people who can but won't marry—the entirely "moral" people, both men and women, who think that they can get more out of life by remaining single. To-day the domestic ideals of home and children are often treasured by the masculine portion of society. There is a type of woman who fears marriage as she would fear a jail sentence. She educates herself for pleasure. She regards love as a game. There comes a time when *to love or not to love* is not in her choice, and she finds that she has foregone a reasonable captivity for the slavery to a freedom which she no longer values. Coningsby Dawson's "Slaves of Freedom" is a romance of an eleventh hour rescue. The setting is New York and London, with an episode in France; the hero, a young Englishman; the heroine is a typical "Helen of Fifth Avenue." (*Holt.* $1.40 *n.*)

卐

LOVE AND LUCY. Shows the awakening of the souls of a married couple of the solid English middle or professional class—conventionalized in the extreme, yet, as the event shows, with souls capable of indefinite and exalted flights. In the opening scenes we find a love fundamental, genuine and true, but starved by the outward elements of conventionality. The characters begin to play upon each other and gradually evolve the sentimental values that had been hidden and in the end we see a perfect, charming love. The story is told in the romantic strain that Maurice Hewlett has made his own. (*Dodd, M.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

PENROD AND SAM. The new collection of Booth Tarkington's Penrod stories continues the exciting early history of a "limited bachelor set," which consists of Messrs. Penrod

Schofield and Samuel Williams, attended now and then by one Herman, colored. Penrod is the same young irrepressible—he has not changed a hair. Still at the magic age of twelve, he enters such glorious places as the "gentleman's dressing room," and continues to learn something of the ways of love, particularly as they relate to the heart of Marjorie Jones. He here stages a movie show with indescribably funny results. The reader becomes acquainted, too, in these pages with a remarkable cat, "part panther or something," a cat which tho wanted by the police was not found. There is also a severe outbreak of cavalry in the Schofield neighborhood, an outbreak which rivals the great war. A dramatic incident occurs to Herman, terrified at finding himself in "White Folk's House." (*Doubleday, P.* $1.35 *n.*; $1.65 *n.*)

卐

THE MEN WHO WROUGHT hinges on an invention, which since the story was written has actually come into use—a *submersible merchantman* which by plunging beneath the waves can escape the attacks of the modern commerce destroyers, a vessel that may revolutionize submarine warfare. A member of the British Cabinet, the head of an English shipbuilding firm, a Polish inventor and his daughter, a Prussian military officer, and a band of German spies are the chief actors in Ridgwell Cullum's romance of mystery, political intrigue, adventure, tragedy. (*Jacobs.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

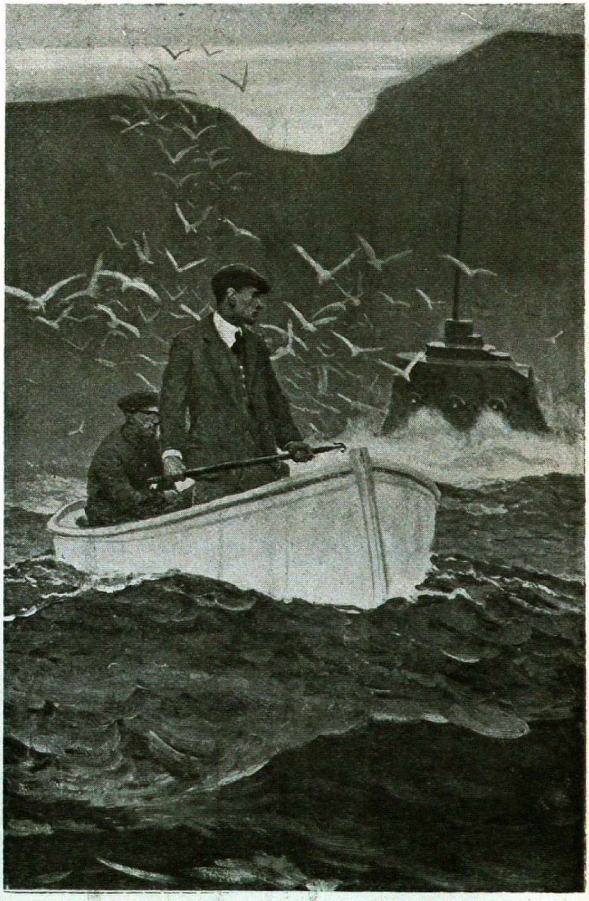
THE SINS OF THE CHILDREN continues Cosmo Hamilton's work on behalf of the younger generation which he began in "The Blindness of Virtue." He takes up the relationship between father and son, and without pedantry or dogmatism shows that the sins of the children arise for the most part from the neglect—wilful or unconscious—of the parents, especially of fathers. The story is built up around an American family, the eldest boy going from Harvard to Oxford as a Rhodes scholar. The second son is on Wall Street. And of the two daughters, one is a débutante and the other attends a fashionable school. The scenes are mostly laid in New York, where the father is a famous bacteriologist. It is only by a series of divine accidents that the young people of this family are rescued from the grave mistakes and mishaps into which they wander with blind eyes. (*Little, B.* $1.40 *n.*)

卐

THE RANGE BOSS, by Charles Alden Seltzer, tells another story of the West. Ruth Harkness with her aunt and uncle and her fiancé Willard Masten, comes to the Flying W, the ranch she has inherited. On her arrival, Rex Randerson, later to become the range boss, rescues the newcomer from an uncomfortable position and loses his heart to Ruth. He also conceives a dislike for Willard which is soon justified when he finds out the mean part the Easterner is playing. At first Ruth is blind, but at length she discovers that Rex is her real protector. (*McClurg.* $1.30 *n.*)

卐

THE GIRL PHILIPPA. Robert W. Chambers has turned from the field of the society novel to write an historical romance of the present war. Yesterday the Girl Philippa was but a cashier in a humble little café in northern France, near the borderline of Belgium. Today she is the center of a maelstrom of exciting events in which the secret service systems of England, France and Germany seek to outwit each other. An American artist, a British Army officer, and a sister of Charity are the three other principals who are thrown by fate with the Girl Philippa into the center of a series of momentous events which occur at the opening of the great war. The plot re-



OUT OF THE HEART OF THE WATER ROSE THE SUBMERSIBLE
FROM "THE MEN WHO WROUGHT" BY RIDGWELL CULLUM
George W. Jacobs & Co.

volves around the attempts of the various secret service systems to secure the secret of a wonderful American invention, called the Harkness shell. (*Appleton.* $1.40 *n.*)

AFTER THE MANNER OF MEN. Francis Lynde's new book is a new combination of his favorite elements of love, adventure, and psychology. Vance Tregarvon inherits an unprofitable coal mine with a disputed title in the North Carolina Mountains. He determines to try to make it successful and invites his wealthy friend, Poictiers Carfax, to help. Vance has a fiancée, Elizabeth, but he is instantly attracted by Richardia Birrell, of Highmount College, an institution located near his estate. Tregarvon fights for the success of his venture, but comes near to losing all thru a puzzling intrigue. He believes Richardia, whom he now loves, is pledged to another, but the denouement clears up all misunderstandings. (*Scribner.* $1.35 *n.*)

MR. BRITLING SEES IT THROUGH. Seeks to show what the gigantic conflict means to those who are in the midst of it. It is not a tale of terrible conditions at the front, of the horrors of actual warfare, but is something deeper in its analysis of life than that. The scene is Matching Easy, an Essex country village, in which is typified the old England. Here Mr Britling lives and here he sees the changes which the war brings, which are again typical of the changes, social and economic, which are being wrought thru the empire. All of this is set forth in as dramatic a story as H. G. Wells has yet written. (*Macmillan* $1.50 *n.*)

THERE HE STOOD STOCK STILL, STARING
FROM "MARY-'GUSTA" BY JOSEPH C. LINCOLN
D. Appleton & Co.

THE WORN DOORSTEP, by Margaret Sherwood is an irregular diary kept by an American girl who is determined not to yield to her grief over the death of her English lover who died as a dispatch-bearer "somewhere in France" early in the war. As the story begins she is looking thru English villages for the house he and she might have wished for their own. The events such as the lover's death, the way they had become acquainted their circumstances in life, are set forth; but the story deals principally with the house, a charming old English cottage, and the hospitality the narrator dispenses to the wayfarers who are usually Belgian refugees. The poor women young and old, children, and even old men, go there quite by chance but in the course of the year the house shelters all the events of life —love, marriage, birth and death (*Little, B.* $1.25 *n.*)

THE WONDERFUL YEAR. To William J. Locke's long list of quaint and ever-charming characters is now added the lovable Fortinbras Merchant of Happiness and godfather to all the storm-tossed dreamers of the Quartier Latin. "The Wonderful Year" relates the wanderings of a young Englishman teacher of French in an obscure boarding-school, who migrates to France, and there finds nourishment for his soul. He becomes a waiter in a little provincial inn, where he learns the intricate art of making *paté-de-foie-gras.* There is a whirlwind of an American girl in the story, a glimpse of Egypt and, in the end, of the great war. It is all seen thru the whimsical eyes of this master story-teller. (*Lane.* $1.40 *n.*)

A STRONG MAN'S HOUSE. Sir Alfred Horton-Berkett, one time clerk in a chandler's firm, had made his money in munitions. At the outbreak of the war, his family consisted of Ed, a soldier, Harold, a parson, Ellen, a free-thinker and art student in Germany, and Evelyn engaged to Herbert Holst, a young German to whom all the family were much attached. The story hinges

THEY SWARMED FORWARD TO THE ALTAR-PLACE AND FLUNG THEMSELVES ON THE GROUND
FROM "THE LEATHERWOOD GOD" BY WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS
The Century Co.

on the tragedies wrought by the war on this family. Ed and Herbert meet on the battlefield. Ed is accused of "funk," but later cleared. Herbert never returns to Evelyn, who has borne him a child. The Horton-Birketts plead with their father to give up his business. At length he consents, but, he, too, becomes one of the war's victims. By Francis Neilson, author of "The Butterfly on the Wheel." (*Bobbs-M.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

THE LEATHERWOOD GOD. William Dean Howells tells the story of a religious impostor in the backwoods of Ohio who gives himself out as God. The "god" is the protagonist of the story; Nancy, his deserted wife, is the heroine, and she and Squire Braile, a mocker as courageous as he is wise and humorous, are memorable figures. Among the other characters are a perfectly real and delightful boy; David Gillespie, hard, and just, and splendid; and Jane, his red-headed, blue-eyed daughter, of few words, almost ferocious in her loves and hates. The background is a forest only slightly cut by the settlers. (*Century.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

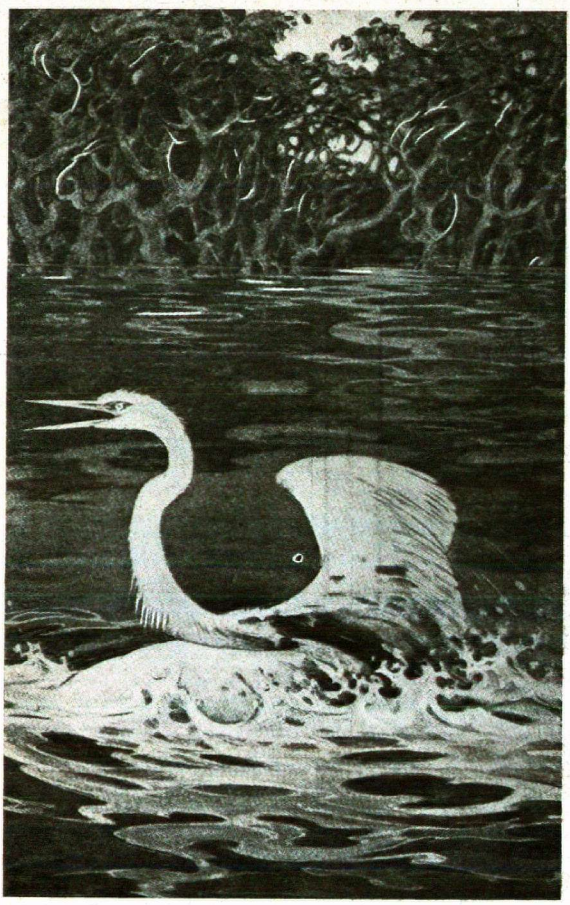
SKINNER'S DRESS SUIT is a lesson to husbands. Contrary to all moral teaching, Skinner's good fortune began when he began to deceive his wife. He had asked for a "raise," and not liking to tell his wife that he had been refused he gave her an extra ten dollars a week out of his own savings. She, like a loyal helpmate, did not want to have all the good things herself and insisted that Skinner should buy himself a dress suit—his first. That dress suit accomplished wonders. Skinner learned to dance and began to go out more in society. Finally, his employers noticed the apparent change in his circumstances and grew suspicious. They sent him West on a difficult errand in which they themselves had failed, and took advantage of his absence to examine his books. The books were found to be all right, and to the great astonishment of the firm, Skinner, with the aid of his dress suit and his new-born social graces, accomplished his mission. "Skinner's Dress Suit," by Henry Irving Dodge, is a gay, readable, all-the-year-round story. (*Houghton M.* $1 *n.*)

卐

THE MARK OF THE BEAST. Reginald Wright Kauffman, well-known as the author of "The House of Bondage," here inveighs against the mad lynching spirit of the south. Cal Ridgeley, a Southerner with a lust for killing in his blood, loved Florida Tréville, who was fascinated with him, altho his exhibitions of cruelty revolted her. When Cal saw his sister Jane frightened by a negro one night, he set about persecution, altho Jane maintained the negro's innocence. Lynching and the murder of another negro followed, all because of Cal's hotheadedness. At length Florida saw him in his true colors and realized the worth of her other lover, Ollie Witherspoon. (*Macaulay.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

DOCTOR NICK. Doctor Rideau was a wonderful man, half priest, half healer, beloved of all the poor in the neighborhood of his hospital—especially the mothers. So it was not strange, when the little Russian boy, Nikon, arrived in America to find that his father had been killed that morning and that



THE MOTHER EGRET DROPPED LIGHTLY UPON THE TOP OF THE WATER
FROM "THE SECRET TRAILS" BY CHARLES G. D. ROBERTS
The Macmillan Co.

the authorities wanted to send him back to Russia, that Doctor Rideau should recognize the beauty of his spirit as coming from a great love and should also note the wonder of his hands. Doctor Rideau took Nikon into the hospital and there he grew up and became a doctor. At the beginning of the story, when Nikon and Naida meet, they have learned to know what life means to them. Their story is the story of what they come to mean to each other—slowly, laboriously, with much faltering and only a gradually awakened understanding. The identity of the author, "L. M. Steele," is not disclosed. (*Small, M.* $1.40 *n.*)

卐

ENOCH CRANE. A novel planned and begun by F. Hopkinson Smith and completed by F. Berkeley Smith. It tells of the tenants of an old house in Waverly Place, New York. Enoch Crane, a supposedly crusty bachelor, is the good genius watching over the fortunes of lovable Joe Grimsby and Sue Preston, a pretty Southern girl, who comes there with her mother and pushing stepfather. Enoch works to keep Sue from the clutches of an unscrupulous admirer, and is rewarded by seeing her safely engaged to Joe. F. Berkeley Smith in his preface explains how he followed the complete and elaborate synopsis prepared by his father for the whole novel, a synopsis which closely resembled the scenario of a play and was enriched with side-notes of new ideas and points of detail. (*Scribner.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

MAN PROPOSES. John Shaw, hero of Eliot H. Robinson's novel, a well-bred and society-loving young lawyer, was cursing his grinding round of duties when he received a commission from Roland Willard which completely changed his life. Willard's bride had left him during the honeymoon and had begun divorce proceedings on the grounds of cruel and abusive treatment. Shaw's task was to enter the society life of Newport where Mrs. Willard had taken refuge, and to win back the reluctant bride. It turned out to be another case of "speak for yourself, John." Shaw, however, was loyal to his employer, but time at length brought the real lovers together. (*Page.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

LOVE'S INFERNO. By Edward Stilgebauer, translated by C. Thieme, is a novel, but it is also a narrative of the present war from a German point of view. It is the expression of a conscience that refuses to be stifled into silence. Dr. Stilgebauer exiled himself in Switzerland to write this book, and now neither he nor the book dares enter Germany. There are two reasons why this book should claim attention. The first is that it is by a German who is not afraid to criticize Prussia; and the second is that its author is one of the few Germans who has dared to question the validity of Prussia's master-grip over the other states of Germany. (*Brentano's.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

THE OLD BLOOD. Frederick Palmer here follows up his two able volumes of war experiences, "My Year of the Great War" and "My Second Year of the Great War," with a return to the field of the war novel in which he won such conspicuous success with his "The Last Shot." Phil Sanford, an American, on his first trip to Europe met his distant cousins, Henriette and Helen Ribot. He soon succumbed to the beauty of the beautiful sister, Henriette, while feeling only pity for Helen, the plain girl. When the war broke out he stuck by the sisters when their French home was attacked. Later, Phil enlisted and Helen won fame as a war cartoonist. When Phil recovered from well-nigh

fatal wounds, he discovered it was the plain girl he had loved all the time. (*Dodd, M.* $1.40 *n.*)

FROM THE HOUSETOPS. The development of character and a strange love story are interwoven in George Barr McCutcheon's story. Dr. Braden Thorpe, the hero, is a surgeon who advocates a number of advanced methods. In England he arouses a sensational outcry against him, and is followed by his growing reputation to this country, and then to Paris, where he serves during the European war. The heroine, Anne Tresslyn, is traced in her development thru the modern lust for money to a fuller realization of the real values in life, including her love for Dr. Thorpe. The final reconciliation is led up to by imperceptible degrees. (*Dodd, M.* $1.40 *n.*)

"TAKE MY ADVICE, SEND THIS NOTE, SIT STEADY IN THE BOAT AND WAIT FOR WHAT HAPPENS"
FROM "A CIRCUIT RIDER'S WIDOW" BY CORRA HARRIS
Doubleday, Page & Co.

A CIRCUIT RIDER'S WIDOW. Mary Thompson lived the wandering life of a circuit rider's wife for thirty-five years and then as the circuit rider's widow, continued to be the guide, mentor, philosopher and friend to the whole community. Mary Thompson was a saint with an inward longing to see a horse race, a very human saint with a strong sense of humor. Told in the first person, this novel by Corra Harris takes the reader into the very heart of a country community. There are the spinster who cultivated a jasmine bush so she could supply fresh flowers for all the funerals; the divorced woman with a fine voice and a charming presence who turned the choir upside down; the white-bearded old preacher who could see in Mary's whimsical speculations as to her origin nothing but a belief in the heretical doctrine of the transmigration of souls. A hundred people the reader comes to know as one knows one's next door neighbors. (*Doubleday, P.* $1.50 *n.*)

THE GUIDING THREAD. A great scholar has married a beautiful country girl and so trained and dominated her mind that she is almost a second brain to him. Her sudden realization that she is a parrot, an intellectual slave, brings revolt. She leaves her husband and sets out on almost a gypsy pilgrimage, free, joyous, stretching her wings into the unknown. Adventures of no mild order and dramatic situations come into her wanderings before she realizes what her freedom means and how it may be reconciled with love. Beatrice Harraden here depicts modern American life, ideals and conditions in their contrast to European. (*Stokes.* $1.35 *n.*)

THE PLEASANT WAYS OF ST. MEDARD. Vignettes of New Orleans after the Civil War. Sketch of the Talbot family—and their friends, the priest and the little foundling boy, Mlle. Mimi and her school for young ladies, the rich dagoes and the Yankee soldiers. All, in adjusting themselves to the changed conditions, never tire of talking of the past, or of their experiences during the war. A mention of this book by Grace King as a classic was made by Edward Garnett in the *Atlantic Monthly*. It was then discovered that the book had never been published. Mr. Garnett had seen it in manuscript. It is now published for the first time. (*Holt.* $1.40 *n.*)

CAP'N GID. Elizabeth Lincoln Gould's hero, Cap'n Gid, was a retired sea captain, and not so very old, either, when he went to the city. There, in a boarding house, he handled a difficult situation very well for some others, and so well for himself that he did not need his irritable sister to make his home again. (*Penn.* $1 *n.*)

TISH. Mary Roberts Rinehart tells of the startling adventures of "Tish" and her companions, Lizzie and Aggie. Tish, short for Letitia Carberry, is a sprightly young person of fifty violently addicted to automobile driving and the acquisition of new sensations. Her two cronies Aggie and Lizzie in their late forties are swift to follow when Tish leads the way. Together they become involved in

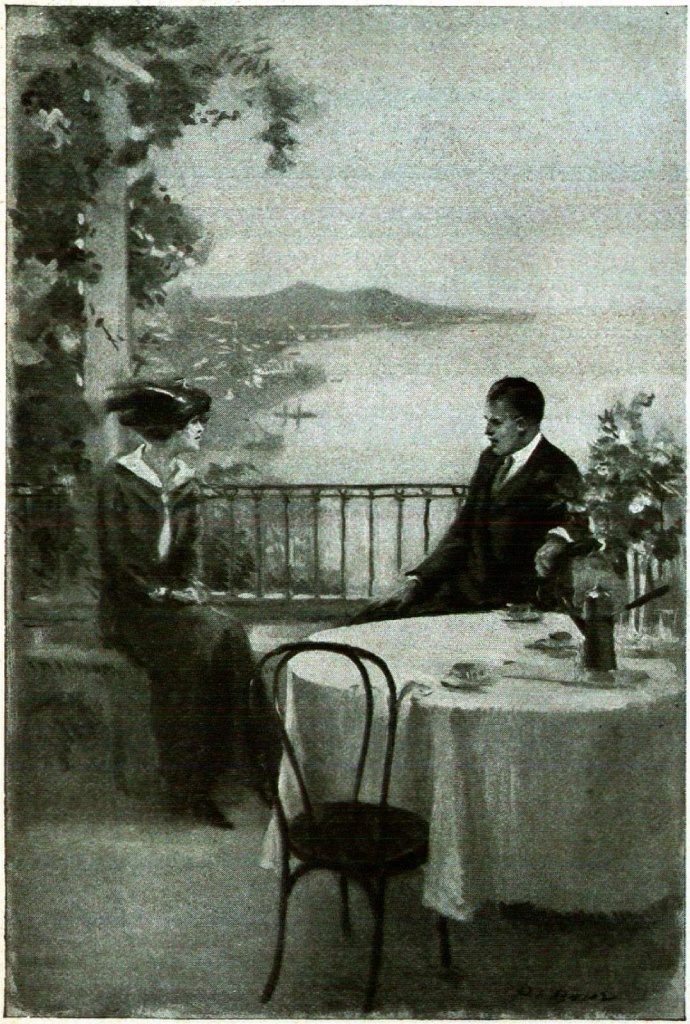
an automobile racing scheme, succumb to the charms of an ingratiating Oriental who bleeds them successfully for some time, take to the woods as "simple lifers," conduct a hold up in Glacier Park and have other unconventional and amusing adventures. (*Houghton M.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

RICHARD RICHARD, by Hughes Mearns, concerns a man who cared not for wealth, nor work, nor women. Until Richard met Jerry Wells, a very modern young woman, he held to a selfish philosophy. But meeting "Jerry" altered Richard's views. He saved the life of "Jerry's" degenerate brother and made a man of him. In order to prove to "Jerry" that she needed him, he discarded his selfish philosophy and began to take a more responsible part in the world's work. The books is told with flings at moss-grown notions, and many a laughing comment on American life. (*Penn.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

NEW BOOKS BY IRVIN S. COBB. Two books by Mr. Cobb are ready, the one a full-size novel, the other one of his popular little volumes of humor. "Local Color and Other Stories" is a collection of ten stories giving the author's interpretation of varying phases of life in these United States. Cobb gets at the very essence of our daily life; he reveals the temper of an undiluted American stock. ($1.35 *n.*) In "Fibble, D. D.!," the other volume, Cobb has created and defined Fibble—but you know him—we all know him. He pussyfoots in mincing step. He speaks before he has finished his hot potato. He is the most unconscious humorist in his community. Cobb has pen-portraited him in kindly, masterful humor. (*Doran.* $1.20 *n.*)



"HAVE YOU NO CURIOSITY?"
FROM "RICHARD RICHARD," BY HUGHES MEARNS
Penn Publishing Co.

卐

THE LEOPARD WOMAN. Drawing upon his wonderful knowledge of big game and the African Wilds, Stewart Edward White has written a romantic story. A secret mission takes the hero into Africa and he shortly becomes aware that a mysterious opponent called the Leopard Woman, an agent of the German Government, is there also to block his path. The adventures which follow take on the aspect of a duel in strength, cunning, knowledge of the wild and sheer nerve. The equal of his heroine it would be hard to find, a woman more terrible than lions, more beautiful than the magic tropic moon, cold as ice, and hot as fire. (*Doub'eday, P.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

PRUDENCE SAYS SO. Tells how the five attractive daughters of a Methodist parson managed to get a great deal of enjoyment out of life for themselves and others. Prudence, the eldest, who has mothered the others, leaves for a distant home of her own, but her influence still guides the tempestuous twins and Connie, the literary member, while Fairy, the second sister, takes the helm, aided by Aunt Grace. Fairy steers safely to ro-

mances for all the young people. Ethel Hueston first introduced this family in her "Prudence of the Parsonage." (*Bobbs-M.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

THE RISING TIDE. A sympathetic story of a girl of to-day in revolt against the restrictions which bound woman in the past. Margaret Deland shows that she can understand the desires and problems of the modern girl as she understood in her Old Chester stories the girl of crinoline days. Frederica Peyton was in revolt against all that was old; the conventions which dictated what a young lady of birth and wealth might not do; against her mother's aimless patience-playing, tidy-surrounded existence; against man-made laws, and the boredom of a merely fashionable life. Perhaps she did take an impish delight in shocking the easily shockable, by smoking cigarettes, by talking plainly on certain subjects and by starting out in business as a real estate agent. Arthur Weston, Freddie's trustee, a man of forty-five, always stood up for her when "her ways" were assailed, but he gave her many a scolding which she never resented. He saw almost as soon as Freddie herself did that she loved Howard Maitland; and the girl, feeling sure that Howard loved her, waited eagerly for his return from the Philippines. When Howard returned she felt so sure of him that she told him of her love and then learned that she had made a mistake, that it was her cousin Laura he cared for. Out of her humiliation comes the realization of a finer love. (*Harper.* $1.35 *n.*)

HOWARD DID NOT NOTICE HER PREOCCUPATION. HE WAS POURING OUT HIS PLANS, LAURA PUNCTUATING ALL HE SAID WITH CRIES OF ADMIRATION AND ENVY

FROM "THE RISING TIDE" BY MARGARET DELAND

Harper & Brothers

卐

CONTRABAND. The outbreak of the Great War and an attempt by a big speculator to organize a copper pool supplies the *motif* for the latest effort of Randall Parrish. The scene is laid almost entirely on the high seas, first on the private yacht of the Copper King, then on a big freighter, filled with contraband of war, attempting to run the blockade. With the sinking of this vessel the action passes to a gruesome death ship, laden with treasure and horrors. From the time when Robert Hollis encounters a strange, mysterious young woman on board the "Esmeralda" until the two leave the death ship together, there is a succession of thrilling situations and perilous adventures. (*McClurg.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

THE FURTHER SIDE OF SILENCE. A volume of amazing tales by a man who has held almost every civil position in the British Malay Service and is now Governor of the Gold Coast. In this day it is not given to many to have firsthand experience with aboriginal people or to spend a decade or two in the heart of an untouched jungle. Yet this has been the great adventure of Sir Hugh Clifford who entered as a youth under twenty the British civil service in Malaya, went up and down the Malay, Archipelago in intimate touch with the native tribes, and saw a continent and its people before the coming of Western civilization. In this volume of stories Sir Hugh Clifford has brought together some of the astonishing experiences of his life, wonder, terror, superstition and legendary beliefs of Malay and Sakai tribes. They not infrequently make one's hair stiffen and yet many of them reach beauty, pathos and tenderness. (*Doubleday, P.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

OLGA BARDEL. Stacy Aumonier, author of "The Friends," a prominent short-story of 1915, here writes her first novel. The heroine is found in the slums. She is exploited as a child pianist, every artistic nerve in her little body in revolt against the meretriciousness of her teacher. She is rescued from this, her true career begins—and then she marries a composer, a snob. Children interrupt her career; she rediscovers her lost family, her brother, a thief, her sister, a woman of the streets. Life is bludgeoning her, she submits bewildered. Later she deliberately sets about taking what she has missed, which eludes her

THEN HE KNELT BY THE LARGE OFFICE CHAIR AND PUT HIS FACE IN HIS HANDS
FROM "THE TRAIL A BOY TRAVELS" BY HERVEY SMITH MCCOWAN
Association Press

by a mere accident, whereupon she pays the price of a loveless future. (*Century.* $1.35 *n.*)

THE EMPEROR OF PORTUGALLIA. Selma Lagerlöf, whose "Jerusalem," created such a deep impression last year is the author of this story of a father's love—a Swedish "Père Goriot"—and of the transcendent power of an alchemy which turned to fine gold that which before the whole world was dross. Jan never ceased to talk about the day that his little daughter came into the world because upon that day a great change came into his life. When first the little bundle was put into his arms, the crabbed, toil-worn clod became a being of love and happiness, the constant companion of his little girl. And then, the irony of fate that sent the growing girl out into the world to earn money that Jan and Katrina might not lose their home! For it was all too easy for her, and after the first few letters containing the needed money nothing more was heard from "Glory Goldie Sunny Castle." How Jan took her absence, how he refused to believe ill of her, telling the neighbors that she was away reigning over her empire of Portugallia and that he, the emperor of Portugallia, would one day welcome her home, constitute the story. (*Doubleday, P.* $1.50 *n.*)

THE TRAIL A BOY TRAVELS AND OTHER STORIES. A collection of stories by Hervey Smith McCowan. The first, "The Stranger's Story" drives home the argument against drink, another tells how a successful sales manager counts the old letter he had written to his mother as the most profitable letter of his life. The last one is a story of a successful business woman, which should be suggestive and helpful to men as well. (*Association Press.* $1.)

THE BROOK KERITH. A new life of Christ written in fiction form is George Moore's latest contribution to literature. Starting out with the assumption that Christ did not die on the cross, he builds up a narrative based on legends current in the early centuries and probably as old as the Christian gospel itself. These legends have always interested and attracted Mr. Moore. Out of them he has produced a vivid picture of the Holy Land in the days of Christ. It is a stimulating book, whether one agrees with the author or not. (*Macmillan.* $1.50 *n.*)

THE WORLD FOR SALE. In the midst of a northern world just emerging from a lawless frontier existence, Gilbert Parker sets his heroine—southern and of the world's oldest race—a gipsy. By her instincts and childhood memories Fleda belonged to "the wayfarers," and between her and old Tekewani, the Indian chief, there was a subtle understanding, but thru her education and her intellect the girl was attracted to the more stationary life of the Gorgios (non-gipsies) and her father was content that she should give up the ways of his people. Max Ingolby was a man who planned and executed big things. His thirty-five years had carried him far and he was *the* man of the country on the Salgalac River, where he had builded bridges and consolidated railways. The two towns on either side of the river, Lebanon and Manitou, were at feud. Felix Marchant, jealous and dissolute and treacherous, was working underhandedly against Ingolby's growing influence. When Ingolby held the unconscious Fleda in his arms after saving her life, he knew that she was the woman for him, and Fleda knew it too. Then appeared one day Jethro Fawe, a gipsy and claimed Fleda as his wife. Then arises the conflict around which the book turns. (*Harper.* $1.35 *n.*)

TALES OF THE PAMPAS. The publication of a new book by W. H. Hudson, author of "Green Mansions," is a literary event of importance. These tales take you to the far-off South American Pampas of half a century ago, when horsemen roamed the plains and no man's life was certain. The contents is as follows: El Ombú; Story of a Piebald Horse. Pelino Viera's Confession; Niño Diablo; Marta Riquelme; Tecla and the Little Men; Appendix to El Ombú. (*Knopf.* $1.25 *n.*)

THE LION'S SHARE. Arnold Bennett needs no introduction. As William Dean Howells

puts it, "There is no writer living in whose reality we can promise ourselves greater joy than Mr. Bennett." In this new novel, as in "Buried Alive," the Arnold Bennett of meticulous study and observation gives way to the joyous story-teller—the deft mixer of amusing situations and quaint characters, the blithe explorer of philosophical cul-de-sacs. Audrey Moze had an "appetite for life." She wanted the "lion's share," and she got it—in the shape of a successful violinist-husband, after a series of startling experiences with suffragists, detectives, Parisian artists, musical agents and other delightful fry. This is, first of all, a good story. (*Doran.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

THE WOMAN GIVES. Up on the top floors of Teagan's Arcade, the back door of New York's new Bohemia, a queer collection of people had settled and clung tenaciously. Among them were Inga Sonderson, who made posters and magazine covers; St. George Kidder, known to his friends as "Tootles," a young painter; Flick Wilder, his roommate, a literary hack; Myrtle Popper, manicurist; Belle Shaler and Pansy Hartmann, artists' models. They lived solitary lives, barely nodding to one another; and they might have continued thus indefinitely but for two happenings—the accident of King O'Leary's meeting Tootles, and the mystery of Dangerfield's coming to the corner studio—two unifying events that brought the little group together in a curious fraternity fated to affect several destinies profoundly. Owen Johnson's theme is that women are the givers of this world, and men take their love, devotion and beauty with carelessness, and always as they get less the givers give more. (*Little, B.* $1.40 *n.*)

卐

JUST A WOMAN. Richard Parker tells the story of a woman who stuck. Jim Stanley did everything a man can do to estrange his wife. Then he instigated divorce proceedings. Her innocence at last appealed to him, and he confessed to perjury and brought-up witneses. For this he served ten years in prison. Even that did not dismay Anna Stanley, who waited bravely thru his term. (*Macaulay.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

BODBANK. Bodbank is a Mississippi River town in the Illinois Corn Belt, enough of a town for the President of the United States on one fair occasion to have honored it with a visit. These stories of Bodbank, by Richard Washburn Child, are told in the back room of the Phoenix Hotel, where gather the group of men who are mentioned as prominent citizens in *The Bodbank Pilot.* This group—the apple king, undertaker, schoolmaster, wholesale liquor dealer, millionaire stove manufac-

"THERE!" HE GAVE THEM A SIGNAL AND STOOD OFF GRINNING, HIS HEAD ON ONE SIDE, CONTEMPLATIVELY, AS THEY CROWDED ABOUT THE COMPOSITION
FROM "THE WOMAN GIVES" BY OWEN JOHNSON
Drawn by Howard Chandler Christy
Little, Brown & Co.

FRONTISPIECE FROM "THE DAREDEVIL" BY MARIA THOMPSON DAVIESS
Reilly & Britton Co.

turer, doctor, bank president, lawyer, river pilot, and others—drop in at the hour when shutters are put up on the stores and supper at home is not quite ready. Now and then Calvin Juniper, the traveling piano tuner, drops in fresh from "noticing the difference in people." (*Holt.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

THE RISE OF LEDGAR DUNSTAN records the story of one of life's failures; the man for whom life was too big, too cruel; the man who gave in, a type which seldom has been written about. Ledgar Dunstan is a coward, a shirker, a drifter, and yet sees himself as a Napoleon. We meet him first as a small boy brought up in a strict Baptist family at a seaside town and we follow him thru school, to a city office, and finally to literature. In Ledgar's early youth his friendship with a cultured middle-aged man leads to several discussions on the coming of Anti-Christ, the future of the world, damnation and salvation, the meaning of life and sin, etc., which suggest Dunstan's drift toward materialism and contentment with worldly success. The author, Alfred Tressider Sheppard, is, in turns, humorous, morbid, creepy. In the spring of 1917 this will be followed by a second book, "The Quest of Ledgar Dunstan." (*Appleton.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

THE ROMANCE OF THE MARTIN CONNOR. Oswald Kendall, a new writer, tells how an American tramp steamer sailed from Galveston to the head waters of the Amazon on business connected with rubber importation, of the many adventures and disasters that befell her company on the way, of their extraordinary experiences in the upper regions of the Amazon, and of the final safe return and unexpected cargo of drift gold. The story has a certain vein of grim humor and considerable descriptive power. (*Houghton M.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

OLD FORTY DOLLARS. The doings of Old Forty Bond, aged twelve years, and his chums, Ben Hoffman and Buttermilk Jackson. Their sports and tricks, wholly absorbing to themselves, also had a way of engaging the attention of the town. The author, Frank Wing, will be remembered for his "Fotygraft Album." (*Reilly & B.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

THE MORE EXCELLENT WAY. A tale of modern society and the divorce question by Cyrus Townsend Brady. Richard Neyland had come nearer to touching Chrissey de Selden's heart than any other suitor until his insulting behavior, the result of drinking, disgusted her. She determined to marry John Warburton, older than Neyland and self-made. Immediately after marriage, Chrissey's love for Neyland returns, and at length Warburton consents to a divorce. Chrissey obtains her divorce, but, meanwhile, events happen which show up the two lovers in a different light, and it is her former husband whom Chrissey remarries. (*Putnam.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

KILDARES OF STORM. A novel of Kentucky, located partly in the Blue Grass and partly in the mountains. Kate Kildare is a big, beautiful, vital woman, worthy descendant of the pioneers who pushed American civilization over the Alleghanies in conquest of a continent. She is the owner and manager of a plantation called "Storm." Her own love-story is still to be woven into her life when the novel begins; but by that time fate has begun weaving love-stories for her two splendid daughters. The tracing of these intertwined romance makes the plot of Eleanor Mercein Kelly's story. (*Century.* $1.40 *n.*)

卐

THE SAILOR. Being battered and beaten and wished dead hundreds of times in the first few years of one's existence would seem to make the fate of being shipped as a sailor to sail the China Seas not so bad a turn in fortune's wheel. But not so with 'Enery 'Arper. His experiences on the sea, tho always making for his development brought him hideous experiences among British companions. Finally he reaches London prosperous, but looking for work. Then for the time he seems to meet the people who can be of real service to him, and gradually but surely he climbs the ladder of success, round by round. Into these experiences is woven much of tragedy, a foolish marriage, and seemingly hopeless love. But out of it there comes a romance sure and lasting. (*Appleton.* $1.40 *n.*)

卐

PRIVATE GASPARD: A SOLDIER OF FRANCE, a witty account of French soldier life by René Benjamin, received the Prize of the

Académie Goncourt. In France, it has sold in the hundreds of thousands. Here are met the citizens, anxious and fearful on the eve of the present war; here are met the same citizens marching and trembling, fighting gayly, suffering nobly, dying heroically. In the person of the irrepressible Gaspard, the author takes a typical tradesman called to the front, and takes us with him thru all his experiences of enlistment, marching and fighting. Gaspard is wounded in his first engagement, returns to the front, and comes back minus a leg. But the spirit of the man never fails; it is the spirit of France—gay and brave, even in the face of death. (*Brentano's.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

THE DARK TOWER, by Phyllis Bottome, has for its theme the familiar and generally tragic one of the man who marries the wrong woman then meets the right one. Capt. Winn Staines has married Estelle, a very pretty cat. A year or two after his marriage his lungs become troublesome and the doctor orders him to Davos. His wife does not dream of going with him. At Davos he meets Claire Rivers, a charming young girl of nineteen, the exact mate for him. She does not know he is married, and he postpones telling her from day to day. Then come trouble and sorrow for both of them. The outbreak of the war took into its impersonal hands the fate of many other young English people beside Claire and Winn. (*Century.* $1.35 *n.*)

"I SHALL NEVER BE DANGEROUS FOR YOU, MISS RIVERS," HE SAID GENTLY
FROM "THE DARK TOWER" BY PHYLLIS BOTTOME
Century Co.

卐

THE WOMAN OF MYSTERY. Maurice Leblanc here tells, characteristically, a story of mystery and intrigue. The arrival of Paul and Elizabeth Delroze for their honeymoon at the château which has been closed for many years was tragic. He recognized in the portrait of her mother the woman who had murdered his father. Scarcely knowing what he did, he rushed away. That day France mobilized for war. Paul came across a clue to the woman, which he followed, all the time doing brilliant things for France. He discovered a tunnel connecting the château with Germany. Elizabeth had been carried off to Germany. By the most daring ruse, Paul kidnapped a German prince, whom he exchanged for Elizabeth. Every exploit brought him nearer the mysterious woman. She, finally, trapped in the château, boasted before her execution that she had impersonated Elizabeth's dead mother so as to carry on her work as Germany's arch spy. (*Macaulay.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

GULLIVER THE GREAT, AND OTHER DOG STORIES. Walter A. Dyer, besides being an author gifted with charming simplicity of manner, is himself a lover, and so a student, of dogs. The stories are a selection from the many he has written in celebration of dogs of every breed and kind. He has endeavored to include those with situations that thrill and stimulate, showing fidelities and braveries that appeal to the best that is in men. (*Century.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

THE CLUE OF THE TWISTED CANDLE. There is action a-plenty in Edgar Wallace's story of the skill of Kara, the Greek,—educated at Yale and notable in London society for his unlimited purse—who weaves a net about his friends and acquaintances and especially about one whose life is so strangely bound up with his own. John Lexman was a writer of clever mystery stories. Kara hated the novelist because he had married the woman Kara wanted. The Greek contrived a plot which made Lexman an innocent murderer, but he was cheated of the revenge he craved by Lexman's pardon. His next move was to get possession of the novelist and his wife and subject them to unspeakable tortures. Kara's murder followed.

In a story called "The Clue of the Twisted Candle" Lexman tells who was guilty. (*Small, M.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

THE TRUFFLERS. Samuel Merwin writes of the Bohemia of Greenwich Village. Peter Ericson Mann, dramatist, becomes interested in Sue Wilde, college girl and minister's daughter, who has left home to live the free life. He resolves to make her the central figure of his play, "The Trufflers," written of the bachelor girls and men who seek only the "truffles" or the delicacies and pleasures of life. Peter's interest in Sue is more than intellectual, but he has time for other affairs. The play is a success, but Peter's elation is dashed by an unforeseen announcement from Sue. (*Bobbs-M.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

BIG TIMBER. Betrand W. Sinclair places his story, for the most part, in the logging camps of the Roaring Lake Region, not far from Vancouver. To the camp of her brother Charlie comes Stella Benton, when her father dies, and the income that has supported her in luxury suddenly ceases. Benton is only a beginner in the lumber business and not yet numbered among its "big timber," as is his neighbor, Jack Fyfe. Therefore he counts his pennies and uses everybody to further his own self-centered ambition—his sister hardest of all. When she has come nearly to the end of her endurance as a camp cook and general drudge, Jack Fyfe offers her a way out—as his wife. She accepts, thinking anything better than her present condition. How she both over-estimated and under-estimated herself, and how Fyfe proved himself to be even "bigger" than she ever dreamed make the material for a dramatic story. (*Little, B.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

THE WINGED VICTORY. When Lord Melton falls madly in love with Ella Banks, a beautiful and accomplished girl who lives on his father's estate, there is a great to-do. The Duchess bustles her son off on a trip around the world while the Duke assists Ella in opening a bazaar in London for the sale of lace made on the farms. Society is attracted and Ella's wonderful beauty and charm make her a sensation. Colonel Brindon, a writer, names her the Winged Victory. Ella falls in love with Brindon and he with her, but she feels that a marriage with the Duke's son, Lord Melton, will place more wealth at her disposal to carry on her work in behalf of the farmers. While she wavers between love and ambition many things of consequence happen. By Sarah Grand, author of "Adnam's Orchard." (*Appleton.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

PARTNERS OF THE NIGHT. Bob Clifford, of Yale, inspector on the detective force of New York City, had reason to suspect his chief, Bradley, of wholesale graft. It becomes his ambition to catch the chief "with the goods." Bradley soon became aware of Clifford's attitude. The plot is made up of the struggle between the two men and their adherents. Clifford's romance with Mary Regan, a beautiful woman, now on one side, now on the other, is interwoven with the conspiracy, which results successfully for Clifford. By Leroy Scott, author of "Counsel for the Defense," etc. (*Century.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

HATCHWAYS. Ethel Sidgwick does not depend on events for the fascination which holds her readers. Comparatively little happens in this book, which, unlike many of her novels, has no connection with other books by Miss Sidgwick. Just before the story opens young Iveagh Suir, the younger of the Duchess's sons, had all but taken his life at the time of Lise Fitzmaurice's marriage to Mark Elphinstone. He had been prevented by his brother Wickford's interference and besides themselves no one knows of the affair but Ernestine Redgate. Ernestine begins a cure which her niece, Bess—so like her—completes. Bess has a delightful personality, well illustrated by the incident of the escaped circus tiger. Bess fell on her knees and began sketching, and when Iveagh, gun in hand, came upon them, "Oh, Iveagh," she cried, "look what I've found. It's purring!" (*Small, M.* $1.40 *n.*)

卐

THE BREATH OF THE DRAGON. A. H. Fitch deals in part with legation life in Peking but mainly with events in the imperial palace and among the people and the beggars of Peking. A portrayal of that extraordinary character, the Empress Dowager, is given. While not an historical novel, the romance contains historical truths. The author is a niece of a former U. S. Minister to China and lived there with her aunt and uncle for two years. (*Putnam.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

LADY CONNIE. Mrs. Humphry Ward has set her latest novel in the Oxford of thirty years ago, which with all its preoccupations was not unstirred by the advent of Lady Constance Bledow. Among the men she met were Falloden and Radowitz. Falloden was a masterful aristocrat, very much in love with her. She could not trust her love for him because what was imperious in each grated on the other. Jealous of Radowitz, Falloden hazed his rival, with disastrous result to the musician's career. Meantime Falloden's family fortunes went to pieces. Thru this and his responsibility in Radowitz's accident, Falloden learned to accept life, not to look on as one of its directors. Radowitz's sensitive understanding led the other two to realize their mutual love and need. (*Hearst's.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

JULIUS LE VALLON: AN EPISODE. Algernon Blackwood writes again in the vein of the supernatural and psychic. At school, John Mason meets a brilliant introspective boy, Julius Le Vallon, who hails him as a friend of centuries ago. Together they retrace their past, in which there is a third, a woman, who loved Mason. They feel that they three have been implicated in a crime. At Edinburgh the friendship of the men continues, and the sens-

ing of the past deepens. Later, Mason is called to Switzerland to meet Le Vallon, who has married a parlor maid in whom he recognizes the woman of by-gone ages. She comes to feel her relationship to the two men in the past, and together they strive to expiate their sin. (*Dutton.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

KING, OF THE KHYBER RIFLES is a story of the adventures of Captain King of the British Army on special secret service detail. He goes alone into the part of the Himalaya Mountains across he border and by his courage, resources and knowledge of the native customs, in disguise, thwarts a plot for native uprising that has been fostered for a long time by the German Embassy. The author, Talbot Mundy knows India intimately and manages to convey a very illuminating picture of the people and the country. (*Bobbs-M.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

SOMEWHERE IN RED GAP is a collection of stories by Harry Leon Wilson, about "the Mixer," the character that created so much mirth in "Ruggles." The stories all centre in Red Gap, Wash.; and "the Mixer" is the same delectable combination of tender-hearted woman and "hail-fellow-well-met." Perhaps the funniest is the one in which "the Mixer" undertakes to stage-manage a promising love affair with the aid of sentimental music. "The Rosary" failed of its purpose in this case, but the servants of the household took to it mightily and whistled the tune to an extent disastrous to the Mixer's nervous system. (*Doubleday, P.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

FURTHER FOOLISHNESS: "Sketches and Satires on the Follies of the Day" by Stephen Leacock, author of "Nonsense Novels," "Behind the Beyond," "Moonbeams," etc. This seventh volume of humorous stories and sketches deals with Peace, War, Politics, Literature, Love—in fact everything. It contains such political gems as "Germany from Within Out," "In Merry Mexico," "Abdul Aziz Has His," "Over the Grape Juice," etc. Among the further foolishness the "movie" fan will enjoy "Madeline of the Movies; or, Saving a Sinking Soul from Suffocating," and "The Call of the Carburetor" will cure any case of "motor madness." (*Lane.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

THE PAINTED SCENE. Readers of Henry Kitchell Webster's "The Real Adventure" remember Rose Aldrich's chorus girl experiences at the Globe Theatre. Here are behind-the-scene stories of the same Globe Theatre, of Jimmy Wallace, the dramatic critic, who knew the stage inside out, of other characters who figured in Mr. Webster's former book, and a host of new people. The stage girl is shown as she really is,—not as a vampire or an angel, but a real human being. (*Bobbs-M.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

EMMY LOU'S ROAD TO GRACE. In her first Emmy Lou book, George Madden Martin showed the inadequacy of methods employed in the public schools. The book became one of the considerable factors in changing the methods of public education in America. It is included in courses in normal schools, in the Harvard Training School, and many other schools for teachers thruout the country. In this new book the author shows her little heroine in Sunday School and in public school, at home and at play. Some of the incidents picture what happened when Emmy Lou forgot her prayers, how she spread whooping cough thru the village, her decision when the circus and the Sunday School picnic came on the same day, and many others of the complex problems of childhood. Mrs. Martin compels the reader to pause and consider the modern methods of ethical training for children. (*Appleton.* $1.30 *n.*)

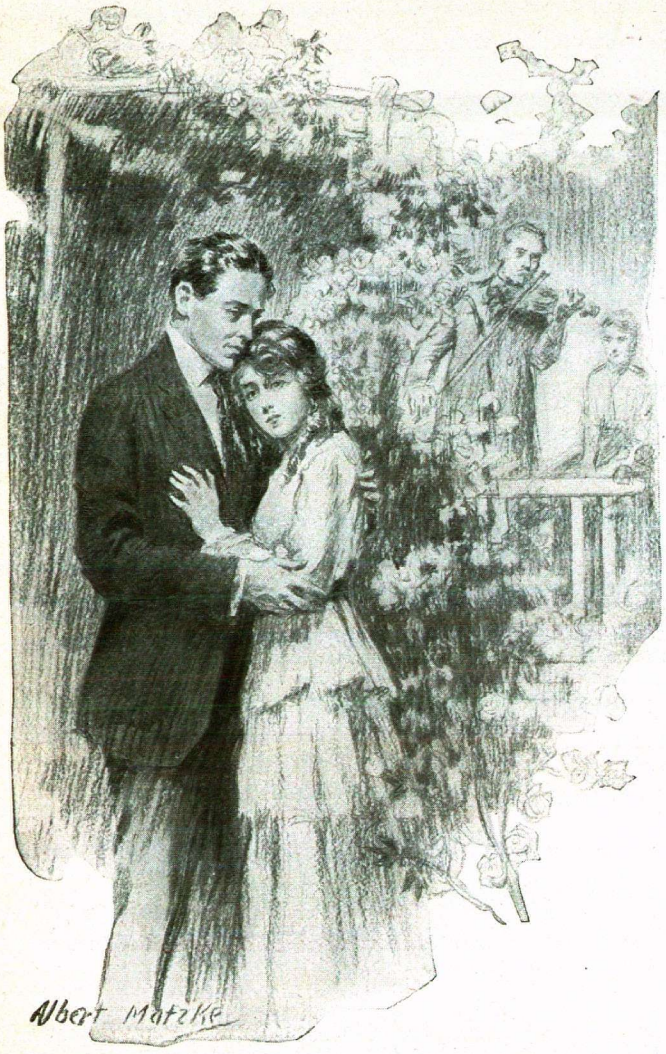
KING'S EYES WERE ON THE WATCH UNDER DARK, CLOSE LASHES

FROM "KING, OF THE KHYBER RIFLES" BY TALBOT MUNDY

Bobbs-Merrill Co.

卐

HOW JANICE DAY WON. The third "Do Something" book by Helen Beecher Long, while primarily a lively story, has many touches of down-East quaintness and humor. The thing Janice found to do was considerable of a job, as the men in Polkstown said. And she got no help from them, either, in her prohibition campaign. Nelson Haley, the young schoolmaster, was accused of stealing a gold coin collection. But Janice believed the theft was closely linked with the drinking in the town, and she was right in believing Nelson innocent. (*Sully & K.* $1.25 *n.*)



"I LOVE YOU," AGNES EXCLAIMED, "BUT I THOUGHT YOU WERE NOT COMING!"
FROM "AGNES OF THE BADLANDS" BY J. BRECKENRIDGE ELLIS
Macaulay Co.

AGNES OF THE BADLANDS, whose story is told by J. Breckenridge Ellis, is a neglected little girl, living wretchedly in the Badlands with her drunken father and unkind step-mother. But Agnes cannot be downed by adverse circumstances. From torn bits of the Bible and a chance word or two about God, she derives her comfort. For several years she serves in a "house of thieves," where she makes the acquaintance of a woman whose daughter later plays a considerable part in her life. Many other adventures come to Agnes before she grows to womanhood and is adopted by a rich woman. Love comes as well, and Agnes' father, now reformed and a skilled musician, is restored to her after a long separation. (*Macaulay.* $1.25 *n.*)

HIS UNKNOWN WIFE. Maseden was awaiting death as a political prisoner in a South American prison when he was informed that a lady wished to marry him. The wedding gave him opportunity to escape, and later circumstances brought Maseden, in disguise, his unknown wife, her sister and stepfather together on the steamer *Southern Cross.* A shipwreck and escape from savages complete the romance of Maseden and his wife, and the riddle of the strange marriage is solved. Louis Tracy, known for his desert island romances, is the author. (*Clode.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

THE HUNGRY STONES AND OTHER STORIES. Some of the more notable of Rabindranath Tagore's short stories are here presented in translations by the author and with illustrations by native Indian artists. None of the material in this volume has ever appeared before in English. (*Macmillan.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

THE MAGNIFICENT ADVENTURE. The fact that a woman's will has, at critical times in the history of all nations, changed the course of events, and guided the destiny of great empires is one of the most interesting details of history. The memoirs of European Courts are full of it. Many times the love of a statesman, or a king, for a woman has brought on war. Our own country is no exception to this, and Emerson Hough, in "The Magnificent Adventure," has taken advantage of one of these episodes in the history of the United States. The romance is laid during the Presidency of Thomas Jefferson, at the time of the Louisiana Purchase and of Aaron Burr's Rebellion, when England and Spain, assisted by Burr, were conspiring. Meriwether Lewis, with Clark, is commissioned by Jefferson to go across the pathless forests to the Pacific Coast. And Burr's daughter, Theodosia, loving Lewis, is persuaded by her father to try to prevent his departure on the terrible journey, fearing that he will never return. The struggles of the little band up the great rivers, across the Rockies, and down to the Pacific, where no white man had ever been before, explain the reason for the novel's title. (*Appleton.* $1.35 *n.*)

THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MORNING. Guy Fitch Phelps tells a story of the Valley of the Silver Bow in western United States. A young minister, on his entry into the West, meets a beautiful girl, who comes to play an important part in his life. A community of rough men give him great anxiety, but his spiritual gospel wins them after he has shown that he is not afraid of danger and hardship. (*Abingdon.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

OTHER PEOPLE'S BUSINESS. Persis Dale is the trouble-mender of the village, a deputy to Providence in the kindly overruling of the tangled lives of her friends. She is the angel who does not fear to rush in,—a very womanly angel, not so bright and good as to be above curiosity and an interest in other folk's affairs. As Harriet Lummis Smith describes her, she is all compounded of humor, kindliness, sympathy, and shrewd sense. She is rock-bottom human nature. She is food for love and laughter. (*Bobbs-M.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

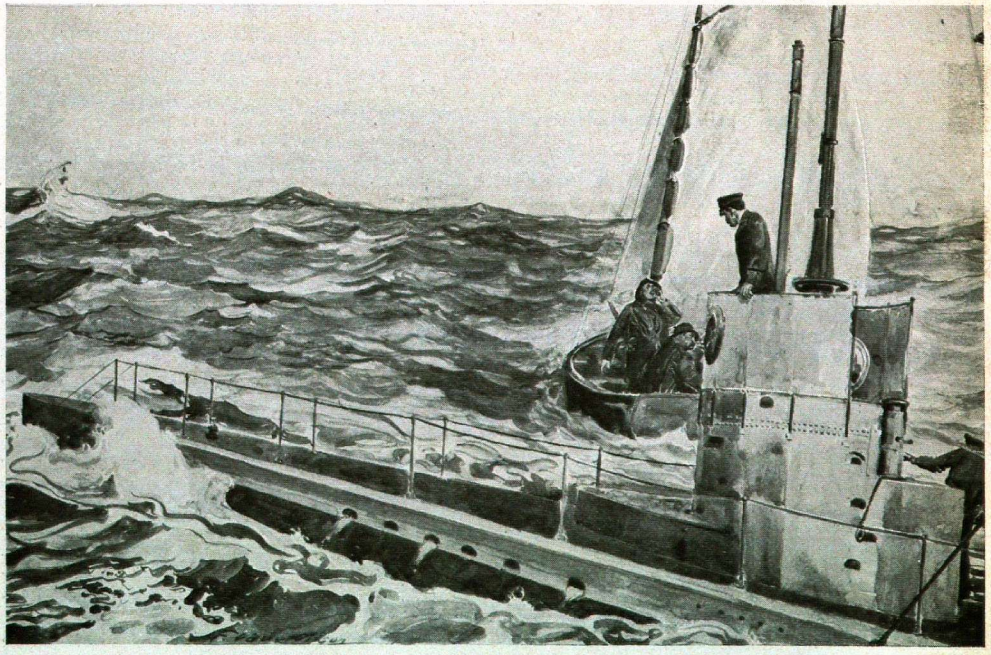
THE KINGDOM OF THE BLIND. E. Phillips Oppenheim's new novel gives an insight into some of the most puzzling situations of the whole war. Chief among the characters are Sir Alfred Anselman, London's greatest financier, and his nephew, Captain Granet of the British Army, both traitors to England because of their blood heritage, both working craftily for German success without arousing suspicion or opposition other than from one man, Hugh Thompson, Surgeon-Major in the Hospital Service, in reality the head of England's Military Intelligence Department and a man of brains and courage hampered by the conservatism of the civil authorities. There are many thrilling events in the story, among them the sinking of a hospital ship by a submarine and a Zeppelin raid on London and of course there's a love story. (*Little, B.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

THE HEART OF RACHAEL. Kathleen Norris deals here with men and women in New York instead of in California. She tells a story of the corroding influence of modern society on domestic ideals. Rachael Fairfax, a beautiful girl possessed of potential strength of character, marries, and faces some of the hardest problems that a woman is called upon to solve. Her dissolute husband neglects her, devoting all his attention to her stepdaughter. She seeks freedom in divorce but unfortunately not before the man she later marries has asked her to marry him. Her second marriage seems ideal at first, but Rachael's overdevotion to her husband and his interest in a pretty little society girl turned actress bring about a situation which threatens tragedy. The divorce problem is considerably discussed, the author apparently inclining toward the conservative side. (*Doubleday, P.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

TOLD IN A FRENCH GARDEN; AUGUST, 1914, August, 1914—ominous date!—finds a group of delightful people enjoying a house-party in a quaint country place not many miles out-



THE SUBMARINE DREW NEARER AND GRANET TOSSED A SMALL ROLL OF PAPER ACROSS THE CHASM OF WATERS
JACKET DESIGN FROM "THE KINGDOM OF THE BLIND" BY E. PHILLIPS OPPENHEIM
Little, Brown & Co.

MASHA AND HER CHILDREN WERE ADMITTED TO AMERICA FROM "WITTE ARRIVES" BY ELIAS TOBENKIN
F. A. Stokes Co.

side of Paris, a place not unlike that which forms the scene of Mildred Aldrich's earlier book, the widely read "Hilltop on the Marne." There are the Lawyer, the Critic, the Youngster, the Divorcée, the Violinist, the Trained Nurse, the Doctor, the Sculptor, the Journalist—all devoted friends and all, of course, unaware of the impending crisis. War!—and discussion, too heated to be borne in friendly fashion! So war becomes the one topic that is taboo and, at the suggestion of one of the party, they fall to telling stories. Each one tells a tale as the company gathers in the garden after dinner in the bright August twilights and the war is kept at a distance. The stories are absorbing, and all the time, as the days go by, the war comes nearer and nearer until— (*Small, M.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

BONNIE MAY. All the world's a stage literally to Bonnie May, heroine of Louis Dodge's new story, who accounts for the choice of her name by the conjecture that it was given to "look well on the four sheets." She is a little child of the theater, thrown by odd chance into the midst of a conservative and aristocratic family, with amusing results. To her each environment is a "setting," every incident a "scene," and she welcomes her new situations as a chance to study the "quality parts." This curious viewpoint of hers, and her peculiar charm, result in making her the prevailing influence upon the course of a very pretty love story. (*Scribner.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

THE CROSS OF HEART'S DESIRE. Gertrude Pahlow, author of "The Gilded Chrysalis," writes a tale of triumphant love and courage. Marcia Dale had been brought up to be a beauty, but she found this was not enough to win Spencer Blake. Dissatisfied with her surrounding as well as herself she went to New York to accept a position offered by a middle-aged distant cousin. Finding that Cousin George's philanthropic work was a farce, she became more discontented and even went to the point of becoming engaged to her employer. At length her heart was opened to those about her and she began a new life of service in which she found Spencer Blake. (*Duffield.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

BETTY GRIER. Joseph Laing Waugh writes the story of Betty and her husband, Nathan, two widely different types. Both are decidedly of the "old school"—Betty, warm-hearted, voluble, with a ready wit and a fund of old-fashioned words and proverbs; Nathan, silent, gaunt, and "boss-looking," never wasting a syllable, whose dry humor loses nothing thereby. William Russell goes back to his old Scotch nurse's home for a rest. He finds out how she bosses other people, all for their good, and how she renews her control over his affairs; so just to tease her, he waits a while before he tells her of the Desirée of his dreams and how he met her in the Nithbank woods. (*McKay.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

TO THE MINUTE. There are two stories in this volume by Anna Katharine Green. The first, "To the Minute," concerns a miser's hoard, a mysterious house, a scheming villain, a charming heroine, and a very capable hero. The second, "Scarlet and Black," concerns a New York doctor who returns to his home to find two beautiful Russian women and a man gambling in his dining room—the stakes apparently the lives of men. (*Putnam.* $1 *n.*)

卐

THE ROAD TO LE REVE. In this story of society and the wilderness—not the wilderness of the average angler but the wilderness de luxe of the multi-millionaire fishing club—Brewer Corcoran deals with the vital theme that the few should give up their pleasures for the good of the many. Not only does Betty Norton turn rebel to environment in her

fight for individuality, but foe to her father and the rest of the Idylwild clique, whose interests spread out like the web of a spider. And fighting at her side is Steve Danforth, not a player of polo or a hero of hotel piazzas, but a clean-cut, red-blooded young engineer who not only dreams of a road to Le Rêve, but makes a dream come true. (*Page.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

THE CAB OF THE SLEEPING HORSE. At 1 a. m., on Massachusetts avenue in Washington, a gentleman, member of the Secret Service, finds a driverless cab, the horse asleep between the shafts. Inside he finds three trampled roses, suggesting violence, a cypher message, and the picture of a beautiful woman—a famous international spy! So begins John Reed Scott's latest mystery story. An item along the lines of the opening situation which appeared in a Philadelphia paper is said to have suggested the plot. (*Putnam.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

WHEN A MAN'S A MAN. The new Harold Bell Wright novel tells how a stranger came to Cross-Triangle Ranch, in the Williamson Valley, Arizona, and under the name of Honorable Patches hired as a cowboy. As the stranger was evidently not of the ranch world, he was from the first regarded with suspicion. However, he won the regard of the foreman of the ranch, Phil Acton. Patches came to know Kitty Reid, the girl whom Phil loved, and with neither caring deeply, an engagement shortly ensued. An accident to Phil, however, helped to convince Kitty of her love for him, and with the appearance of Helen Manning, a former school friend of Kitty's, the mystery of the stranger's identity was cleared up. (*Book Supply.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

SEVENTEEN. Altho published in the late spring, Booth Tarkington's story of Willie Baxter is still forging ahead with all sails set. It is no wonder that "Seventeen" is popular. So many people have known him, or been him. Willie's romantic heart is seriously affected by the advent of Lola Pratt, eighteen and fluffy. Lola talks baby talk in a fashion that Willie finds enchanting. Of course, he has rivals, several of them, but strangely enough there seems to be a bond between him and them. Jane, Willie's matter-of-fact little sister, addicted to bread-and-butter-and-apple-sauce creations, is his thorn in the flesh. How Romance and Jane conflict make a story to chuckle over. (*Harper.* $1.35 *n.*; $1.50 *n.*)

卐

THE NATURAL LAW, based on the drama of Howard Hall and Charles Summer tells how the doctor to whom Ruth appealed showed her and the man who had wronged her the way to a deeper, finer love. The novelization is the work of Charles Collins. (*Macaulay.* $1.25 *n.*)

SHE THREW UP HER HAND, AND A NASTY LITTLE AUTOMATIC WAS COVERING THE SECRETARY'S HEART
FROM "THE CAB OF THE SLEEPING HORSE" BY JOHN REED SCOTT
G. P. Putnam's Sons

卐

DESMOND'S DAUGHTER. Another Anglo-Indian novel by Maud Diver, telling the story of the Tirah campaign in which Thea Desmond got her baptism of fire. She has the strength of personality that one would expect in her father's daughter. Officers in the regiment who are close friends are rivals when it comes to her: of these Vincent Leigh, liked by Desmond himself, is perhaps her favorite. He lacks the bent of mind that makes a great soldier. But his love for Thea holds him to an ideal of service, and there he is when the great chance comes that makes him a soldier thru and thru. (*Putnam.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

A COUNTRY CHRONICLE. Without suggestion of adult sophistication, and yet without the dreadful conventional dialect of book-children, Grant Showerman presents a relived boyhood on the farm. The impressions as written seem but transcriptions caught as they streamed thru this boy's mind Thruout

the book, and binding its parts together, runs the narrative of a group of entirely human people. (*Century.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

PINCUS HOOD is a story of New York and the great-hearted "Idea" of one Pincus Hood, Art Dealer, to bring to the young and struggling artists of the day opportunities for recognition. The story largely concerns the affairs of one of these young and struggling artists—Christopher Mallory—and it tells of the unforeseen things that befell Pincus when he found himself playing *deus ex machina* to Chris, and Claude, and Dan, and Fortescue, and all the other men and women, young and old, who come his way. Arthur Hodges is the author. (*Small, M.* $1.40 *n.*)

卐

EL SUPREMO. An excellent semi-historical romance by Edward Lucas White, the scene of which is laid in Paraguay in the early years of the nineteenth century. El Supremo is the title of Francia, the dictator of the newly-born state. Aiming to cut off Paraguay from intercourse with the rest of the world, he restricted foreign commerce, and almost succeeded in keeping foreigners out of the country. He was dictator in truth as well as in title, and, naturally, his life was made the subject of many conspiracies. William Hawthorne was fired with zeal to free the people of Paraguay from this tyrant. The revolution had an unpremeditated outcome, and Hawthorne's appreciation of Francia as a great man made him into the latter's adherent. The book reconstructs the aristocratic, colonial, Spanish society of Asuncion. (*Dutton.* $1.90 *n.*)

卐

THE GRIZZLY KING. James Oliver Curwood returns in his story of Thor, the biggest grizzly bear in the Rocky Mountains, to the manner and spirit of his early great success, "Kazan." Thor, weight a thousand pounds, overlord of vast stretches of earth, was a peaceful king, tho he knew no fear, until he met his first man. He smelled him first, later he saw him, then he *felt* him—a terrible pain in his shoulder. Then for the first time in his life the dormant part of his instinct leaped into wakefulness, and he understood. He hated man, and hereafter he would hate everything that bore the man-smell. Thor's entertaining habits in eating and sleeping, his visits to his doctor—a clay-wallow—and all his thoughts are given in the story. (*Doubleday, P.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

THE KLONDIKE CLAN. Out of his wonderful experiences in the great Northwest, Dr. S. Hall Young has evolved a story dealing with the Great Stampede to the Yukon in the days of the gold craze. Dr. Young's adventures are *real* adventures, thru which he and those of whom he writes literally passed. (*Revell.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

THE TAMING OF CALINGA, by C. L. Carlsen, is a story of the Philippine Islands under Spanish rule. Calinga, the Strong Young Chief, goes out to capture the trophies essen-

HE WAS SITTING ALONE BY A TUB, PANNING AWAY AND FINDING ONLY A COLOR OR TWO
FROM "THE KLONDIKE CLAN" BY S. HALL YOUNG
Fleming H. Revell Co.

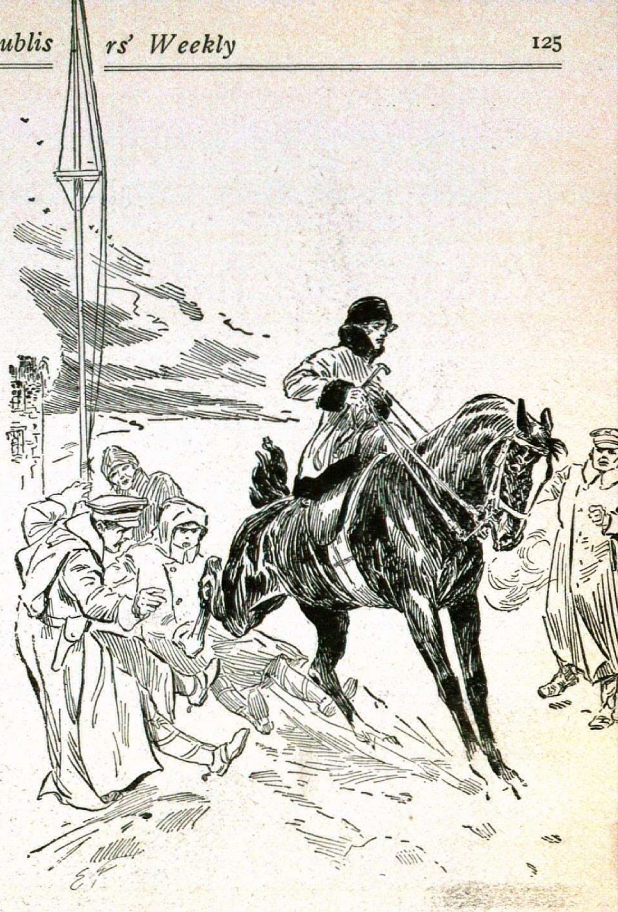
tial to his wooing of the Comeliest Maid. He calls into the hands of the valley people, who enslave and torture him until he is considered tamed. In time he loves and marries a woman of the valley people. But Calinga's primitive nature resasserts itself when he sees once more the Comeliest Maid, a captive, on the very day of his wife's death. With vows of vengeance for all his wrongs, Calinga escapes in company with the Comeliest Maid. (*Dutton.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

PLANTATION BIRD LEGENDS. Do you know why swallows love to fly and float about the chimney top? Or why geese call for each other? And how Mr. Humming Bird lost his voice? Witch Mence's child lived with her mother in a cabin down in the swamp far from the Great House, and back of the negro cabins. Here came many visitors—black and white—for spells, powders, cures, and fortunes; and here gathered the children to learn from Witch Mence's daughter the plantation bird legends—stories telling the reason for the birds' songs by day and cries by night. These strange legends—and many more—are collected and re-told by Martha Young in this volume. The illustrations are by J. M. Condé. (*Appleton.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

BETTY AT FORT BLIZZARD is a holiday gift book by Molly Elliot Seawell. The four illustrations in color and decorations are by Edmund Frederick. This love-story, pure and simple, unshadowed by problems or politics, is a sequel to "Betty's Virginia Christmas." The scene is laid at a northwestern army post, modern in color and suggestion. Fort Blizzard affords plenty of opportunity for humorous situations, as well as excellent opportunities for romance. (*Lippincott.* $1.50 *n.*)



THE BLACK MARE SUDDENLY THREW HER HEAD DOWN AND HER HEELS UP

FROM "BETTY AT FORT BLIZZARD" BY MOLLY ELLIOTT SEAWELL

J. B. Lippincott Co.

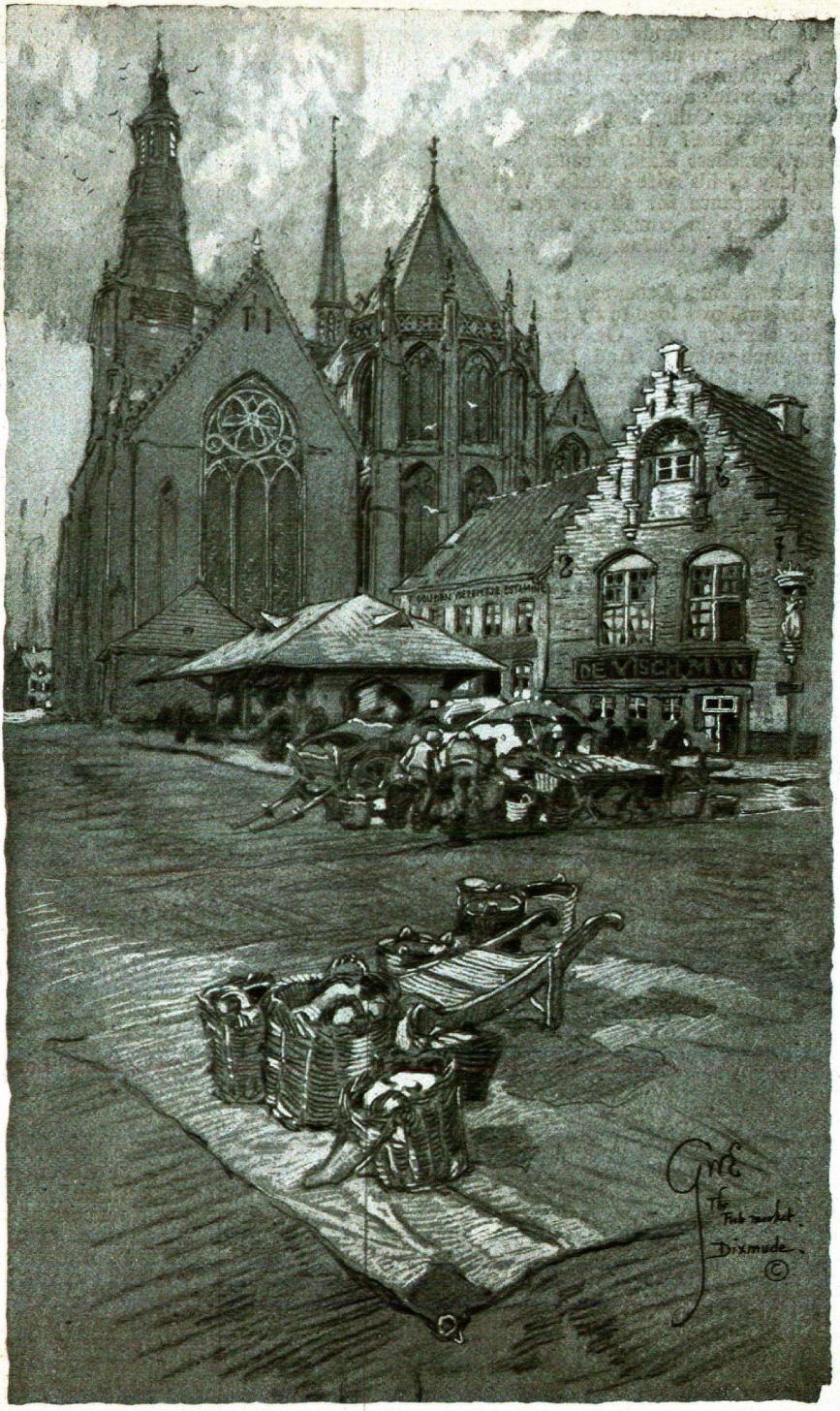
"BR'ER RABBIT, HE LIT OUT"

FROM "PLANTATION BIRD LEGENDS" BY MARTHA YOUNG

D. Appleton & Co.

卐

XINGU AND OTHER STORIES, Edith Wharton's new volume of short stories includes "Xingu," "The Long Run," "The Triumph of Night," "Kerfol," "Coming Home," "Other Times, Other Manners," "The Lamp of Psyche," "Behind the Government," and "The Refugee." The title story is a humorous one, satirizing a community of literary and artistic souls. Many of the others are of timely interest. "Coming Home," "The Refugee," and "Behind the Government" are stories of the war, and "The Lamp of Psyche," a Civil War story. The volume is a brilliant successor to her last group of stories, "Men and Ghosts." (*Scribner.* $1.35 *n.*)



THE FISHMARKET, DIXMUDE
FROM "VANISHED TOWERS AND CHIMES OF FLANDERS" BY GEORGE WHARTON EDWARDS
Penn Publishing Co.

BRIG O' TRUCH
FROM "THE SPELL OF SCOTLAND" BY KEITH CLARK
Page Co.

Books of the Season on Various Subjects

Happy is he who when the day's work is done finds his rest, and solace, and recreation in communion with the master minds of the present and of the past—in study, in literature, and the enjoyment of pleasures which are to be derived from this source.

—LORD CHIEF JUSTICE COCKBURN.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

VANISHED TOWERS AND CHIMES OF FLANDERS. The war has swept away in Belgium historical buildings, and towers, priceless pictures, sculpture, and chimes that cannot be replaced. George Wharton Edwards, a recognized expert in this field, has pictured and described here the most important of these lost treasures—those in Louvain, Malines, Ypres, Douai, Nieuport, etc. The volume is in de luxe style. It is printed on a paper specially made for the book. Of the illustrations twenty-two are in full color and nine in sepia monotone. The plates show the famous buildings of Ypres, Dixmude, Bruges, Malines, etc., nearly all of which have now been destroyed. (*Penn.* $5 *n.*)

卐

THE SPELL OF OUR PACIFIC ISLANDS, devoted to Hawaii and the Philippines, has, like Mrs. Isabel Anderson's other contributions to the "Spell Series," a background of personal experiences under rather unusual conditions. She has seen Hawaii both as a resident in a bungalow in Honolulu, and as a passing tourist; and as a member of an official party that was fêted during its stay. The first five chapters of the book picture the native Hawaiians, sketch their interesting history, depict the unusual social conditions in the Islands at the present moment, and describe the "spell" that unequaled climate, tropical vegetation, mountain scenery of the wildest and grandest, and magnificent surf breaking over coral reefs never fail to weave over the traveler. The remainder of the book is taken up with the Philippines. The gay life of the capital, the savage head-hunters of the north, the wild and picturesque Moros of the southern islands, are all depicted in these pages. The changes and improvements due to American rule are not forgotten. (*Page.* $2.50 *n.*; $5 *n.*)

卐

RIDER'S NEW YORK CITY. "Rider's Guides" are guide books pure and simple, with no illustrations other than maps and plans, but with every scrap of authenticated information which the tourist or sightseer may legitimately require. The volume on New York City, now ready, is a mine of information from which even the old New Yorker can get many hints. The maps, printed in four colors, include detailed sectional street plans, and show all hotels, stores, transit lines, and every building and point of interest to the tourist. Even such usually stolid lists as those of churches, hotels, etc., include brief and carefully authenticated hints for the traveler's guidance,

Special effort is made to treat not only the historical and artistic phases of our cities, but also—equally legitimate subjects of interest—the outstanding and characteristic business and engineering features. Fremont Rider is the general editor of the series. (*Holt.* $3.10 *n.*)

卐

WINTER JOURNEYS IN THE SOUTH. John Martin Hammond tells of the winter resorts of the South all the way from the Sulphur Springs to Palm Beach and St. Augustine. The book is pictured by the author himself with new photographs taken especially for the work. (*Lippincott.* $3.50 *n.*)

卐

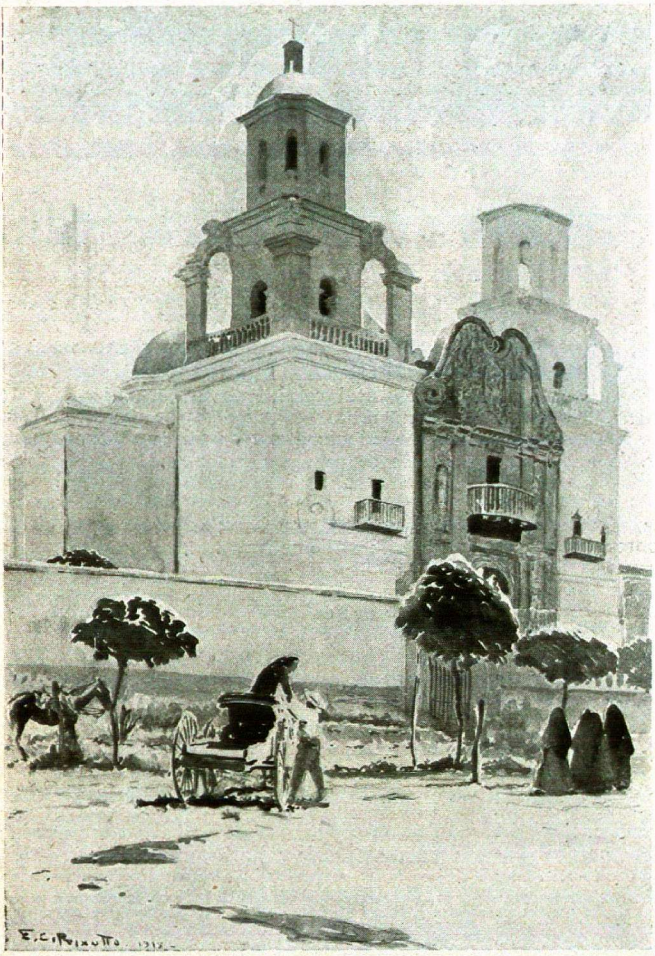
THE SPELL OF EGYPT. Egypt of the present as Archie Bell saw it during a pleasure trip in which he cruised up the Nile in the dahabiyah *Leti,* chartered by E. M. Newman. The narrative passes from unique Egypt of today into mysterious ancient Egypt and out into the vast spaces of the desert. The book is uniform with "The Spell of Belgium." "The Spell of Flanders," etc., and like those volumes contains many illustrations in color and in duogravure. (*Page.* $2.50 *n.*; $5 *n.*)

卐

OUR HISPANIC SOUTHWEST. Racially speaking, our Hispanic Southwest is the most romantic region of our country, no doubt, and its romance finds in Ernest Peixotto, always in love with the picturesque, a sympathetic interpreter. He begins with a chapter on New Orleans, whence he goes to San Antonio, the old Texan capital, and after a review of its historic background he sets out for the real Southwest—Texas, New Mexico, and Arizona—every considerable place in which vast area he visited with delight. The illustrations are by the author. (*Scribner.* $2.50 *n.*)

卐

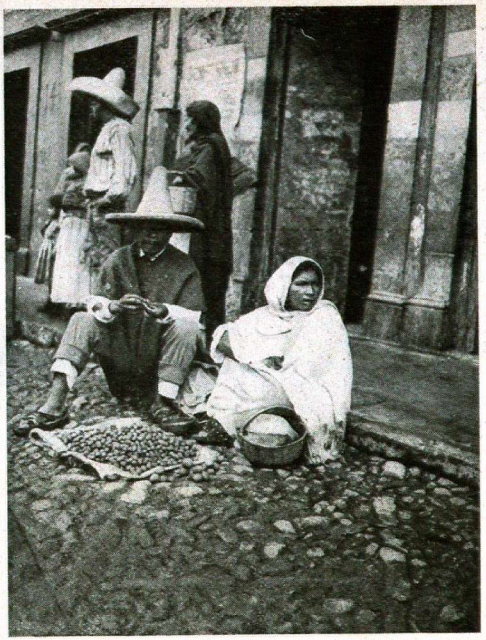
WE DISCOVER THE OLD DOMINION. Virginia and all the Old Dominion territory are rich in historic memories and associations, as well as in charming and varied scenery. Louise Closser Hale and Walter Hale made a leisurely automobile trip of "discovery" thru the highways and byways of the Old Dominion, enjoying its beauties and delving into its stories as they went along. Like New England, which Mr. and Mrs. Hale "discovered" last year, Virginia has her historic landmarks dating from the earliest settlement of the country. Revolutionary associations and Civil War stories proved of unending interest to these romantic explorers. The illustrations are from sketches which Mr. Hale made by the roadside. (*Dodd, M.* $2.50 *n.*)



SAN XAVIER DEL BAC NEAR TUCSON
FROM "OUR HISPANIC SOUTHWEST" BY ERNEST PEIXOTTO
Charles Scribner's Sons

卐

A THOUSAND MILE WALK TO THE GULF. This is John Muir's journal of his tramp from Indiana to Florida in 1867 and of his trip thence to Cuba and finally to California. This was Muir's first adventure into the world of his work as a student of nature—his matriculation, as he himself would have put it, in the "University of the Wilderness,"—and he writes with all the fresh enthusiasm of such an adventure at twenty-nine and with good measure of the literary art that distinguishes his later writing. It was primarily a botanizing trip, but the journal is devoted mostly to the general aspects of the country and to experiences with more or less hospitable hu-



PEASANTS SOLD POTATOES NO LARGER THAN NUTS FROM "TRAMPING THROUGH MEXICO, GUATEMALA, AND HONDURAS" BY HARRY A. FRANCK
Century Co.

mans and woods that were always hospitable. (*Houghton M.* $2.50 *n.*; $5 *n.*)

卐

SEEING AMERICA. The earlier editions of Logan Marshall's book, which describe all the important cities and places of scenic interest in the United States, were so well received that this new edition, in which has been included a description of French Canada and the Canadian Rockies, promises to be popular. One hundred half-tone illustrations are included. (*Winston.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

TRAMPING THROUGH MEXICO, GUATEMALA, AND HONDURAS. Harry A. Frank, author of "A Vagabond Journey Around the World," does not follow the well-beaten tracks alone; he goes also into little towns and out into the country. Most of the time he walks. Most of the time he pays his way with work done on the way. He gets a job, any kind of a job, studies the people and the country about, and then, when he feels that he knows the section, he moves on. At the end of months, not days or weeks, he emerges from the far side of a country, usually on foot, with a fair, accurate characterization of it in his films, his note-books, and his memory. Then he comes home and spends months writing his book. The present volume is a simple, unadorned account of what was not a simple undertaking even to the author who is used to travel in Latin America. He passed thru cities, hamlets, jungles, camped with Indians, visited lonely ranches and worked in mines. (*Century.* $2 *n.*)

卐

THE LAST VOYAGE OF THE KARLUK. A narrative by Robert A. Bartlett and Ralph T. Hale of one of the most thrilling adventures in all the annals of Arctic exploration. The *Karluk* was the flagship of Vilhjalmar Stefansson's Canadian Arctic Expedition of 1913-1916 and its master, Captain Robert A. Bartlett, who commanded the *Roosevelt* on her two voyages with Peary, the second of which led to the attainment of the North Pole, performed a deed of valor and devotion that hardly had its equal in all the annals of the frozen North. After the *Karluk* broke up in the ice he traveled hundreds of miles afoot to bring aid for the stranded party. (*Small, M.* $2.50 *n.*)

MUGPI
KERUK CARRIED HER BABY, MUGPI, ON HER BACK ALL THE WAY TO WRANGELL ISLAND
FROM "THE LAST VOYAGE OF THE KARLUK"
BY ROBERT A. BARTLETT AND RALPH T. HALE
Small, Maynard & Co.

BEVERLY BRIDGE—THE SALEM SIDE
FROM "OLD SEAPORT TOWNS OF NEW ENGLAND" BY HILDEGARDE HAWTHORNE
Dodd, Mead & Co.

OLD SEAPORT TOWNS OF NEW ENGLAND. With an eye to the romantic and picturesque, Hildegarde Hawthorne visited a round dozen old New England towns, among them Salem, Marblehead, Portsmouth, New Bedford, and New London. Old houses, old memories, stirring bits of history, picturesque bits of scenery, all these have inspired her in describing quaint towns whose past goes back to a respectable antiquity, as antiquity is counted in American history. Miss Hawthorne has a knack of writing entertaining description, largely because she herself enjoys seeing things and takes pleasure in telling about her enjoyment. (*Dodd, M.* $2.50 *n.*)

RELIGIOUS BOOKS

A SPIRITUAL PILGRIMAGE. A short while ago, the Rev. R. J. Campbell, of the City Temple, London, staggered religious circles by his change of faith and his ordination in the Church of England. The markedly radical character of his preaching and of his book, "The New Theology," made his conversion to a more conservative form of religion the more amazing. In response to the urgent appeals of his many friends and associates in the ministry he gives in this volume a public statement of his reasons for his change of communion. He tells the complete history of his religious life from the commencement showing the influence of Newman, his connection with the Non-conformists, and his change to the Church of England. It is a story which has never been told before and will be a revelation to many a Non-conformist and to not a few Churchmen. Altho it would doubtless be impossible for Dr. Campbell's spiritual journeys to be extended into the Roman Catholic Church, he is, nevertheless, very popular among the Roman Catholic priesthood and has devoted a chapter to the Roman Church and his relations with the Pope, which will greatly interest Catholics. (*Appleton.* $2 *n.*)

卐

PSALMS OF THE SOCIAL LIFE. Studies in the Psalms covering a period of thirteen weeks, arranged with daily readings — Scripture printed in full—and a summary of the topic for each week. The studies are topical, covering a range of vital passages in the Psalms dealing with the social life of men. Cleland B. McAfee unfolds the significance of some of the most wonderful messages of Hebrew poetry. (*Association Press.* 50 *c.*)

卐

OUR SELF AFTER DEATH. Rev. Arthur Chambers, author of "Our Life after Death," etc., has spent years investigating how much knowledge the Bible reveals of our life after death. In this new volume he gives the result of his latest studies, but unlike some of his earlier works this is written in popular style, and can be easily understood by anyone. His interpretations of Bible teachings on this subject are making the volume an appropriate condolence gift. (*Jacobs.* $1 *n.*)

卐

AMERICAN POETS AND THEIR THEOLOGY, by Augustus Hopkins Strong is a companion volume to "Great Poets and Their Theology." Nine foremost American poets—Bryant, Emerson, Whittier, Poe, Longfellow, Lowell, Holmes, Lanier, Whitman—are passed in review, not just to receive fresh estimate of their literary excellence, or to introduce composite judgments of their poetical charms. This book is new in that its business is to subject each poet's work to trial by the evangelical faith. In the light of comparison with the teachings of the New Testament the poets are asked to justify their theology. (*Am. Bapt.* $1 *n.*)

卐

THE CHRISTIAN ACCORDING TO PAUL. Studies in the message of Paul covering a period of thirteen weeks, arranged with daily readings —Scripture printed in full—and a summary of each topic for the week. This volume presents a practical exposition of Paul's idea of the new life according to the plan of Jesus

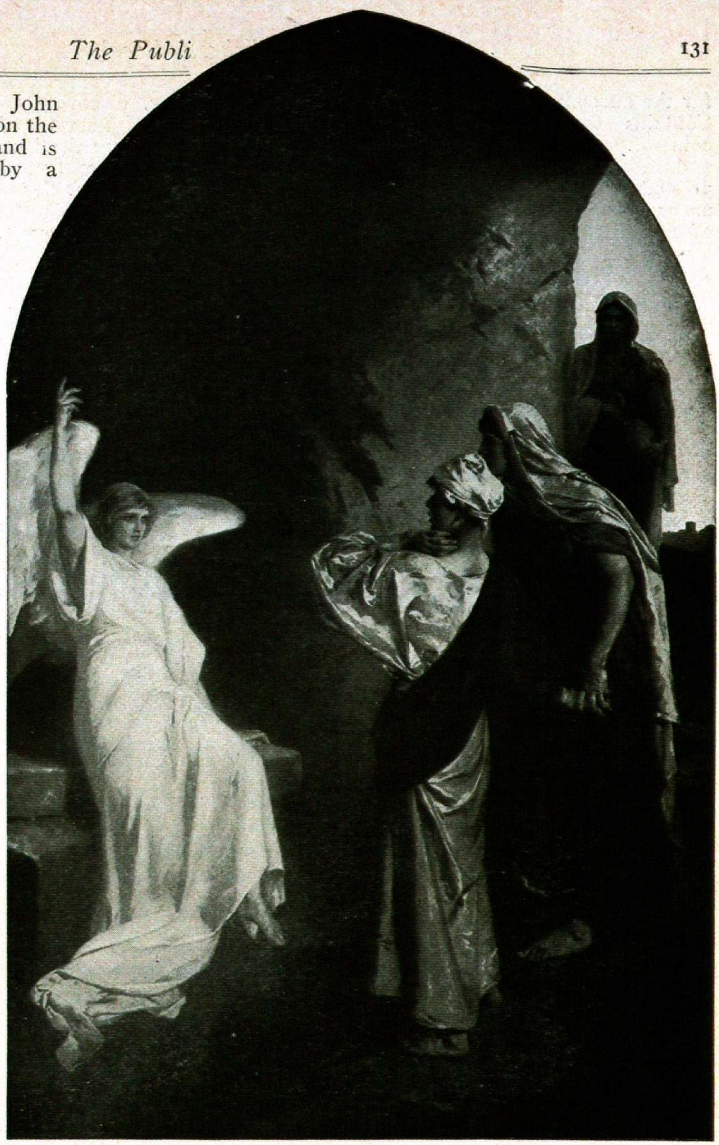
Christ. The comment, by John T. Faris, is right down upon the level of everyday living and is illuminated everywhere by a wealth of illustrations. (*Association Press.* 50 *c. n.*)

卐

THE GOSPEL IN ART contains the great pictures on the life of Christ by ancient and modern masters, with interpretative text, by Albert E. Bailey, lists of all the pictures attainable on Christ's life, short biographical sketches of the artists and other valuable information. The illustrations include 130 full-page half-tones and two pictures reproduced in their original colors. (*Pilgrim.* $2 *n.*)

卐

WHAT THE WAR IS TEACHING. In five discourses, Dr. Charles E. Jefferson gathers up some of the lessons of the European struggle. Until war is bitterly hated, it can never be abolished. Europe has never really hated war, Dr. Jefferson contends, that is why she is in the trenches to-day. What she needs — what the whole world needs—is to be made literally sick by its horrifying spectacle. This, among other things, the great war is surely doing. Titles of lectures are as follows: I. What War Is. II. What Is in Man. III. The Inexorableness of Law. IV. What Armed Peace Leads To. V. The Indispensableness of Religion. (*Revell.* $1 *n.*)



THE WOMEN AT THE TOMB
FROM "THE GOSPEL IN ART" BY ALBERT E. BAILEY
Pilgrim Press

卐

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE AND LIFE. This catechism, by T. W. Young, is the outgrowth of several years of practical experience in educational evangelism with children. Topics of fundamental interest, such as "God Our Heavenly Father," "Jesus Our Saviour," "The Holy Spirit Our Helper," "Why We Should Be Christians," "How We Become Christians," "The Church," "Baptism," "The Lord's Supper," "How to Grow in the Christian Life," "The Standard of Conduct" are discussed in language as far as possible untechnical and yet fitted to introduce the children to the doctrinal expressions they will be apt to hear in the church. The last lesson, on the church covenant, presupposes that the members of the class have become church-members. (*Am. Bapt.* 3 *c.*; $2.50 *per* 100.)

卐

CLEARNUTYPE BIBLES. The "ClearNUtype Reference and Teachers' Bible" represents a distinct variation from the old-fashioned hard-to-read style of Bible. While the text of the Bible does not change, modern methods of typography make possible the production of a type that is larger in size, more easily read, and more restful to the eyes, and yet makes a more convenient size, and a lighter weight book, than is ordinarily obtainable in a Bible printed from small type. The type used in this new Bible was moulded especially

for the purpose. The text is self-pronouncing. Contains 60,000 references in the center column, most accurate aids to Bible study, and seventeen colored maps. The volume is printed in both regular Bible paper and India paper editions. Flexibly bound in a variety of styles. ($2.72 to $9.) The "ClearNUtype Text Bible" is printed from the same type as the "ClearNUtype Reference and Teachers' Bible" described above, but without the References and Study Helps. Notwithstanding the Clear type used in this Bible the page measures but 5¼ x 7¼ inches. Its adaptability as a most usable hand Bible or a Bible that can be conveniently carried in the coat pocket is instantly apparent. Flexibly bound in a variety of styles. (*Winston.* $1.10 *to* $2.60.)

卐

MODERN MESSAGES FROM GREAT HYMNS. A popular discussion of twelve favorite hymns. The author, R. E. Smith, gives many interesting facts in the lives of the various writers, with illuminating information as to the occasion and circumstances of the writing. The messages drawn from the hymns have a distinct moral and religious value. (*Abingdon.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

SOCIAL IDEALS OF THE LORD'S PRAYER. The purpose of this volume, well suited to men's classes in churches or Christian associations, is to mediate between the mere technical works on social ideals and endeavors and the man who desires practical acquaintance with the best interpretations of Christian brotherhood, but who lacks special training in economic and biblical science. In the phrases of the prayer, whose letter is familiar, but whose mind and spirit are so largely undeveloped treasure, the author, Percy J. Stackhouse, discovers the social gospel for these days of unrest and reconstruction. To Mr. Stackhouse the ideals in the well-known petitions represent not mere sentiments, but duties and opportunities, they are hungers of the heart for what the spirit of God will lead man on to possess. (*Am. Bapt.* 75 *c. n.*)

SOME DAY THE SILVER CORD WILL BREAK
FROM "MODERN MESSAGES FROM GREAT HYMNS"
BY ROBERT ELMER SMITH
Abingdon Press

卐

SOCIAL PRINCIPLES OF JESUS. Studies covering twelve weeks. Walter Rauschenbusch, who stands pre-eminent in the field of social Christianity, gives in these vivid studies his conception of the social principles enunciated by Jesus. The treatment is original thruout and marked by a constant reference to the present conditions that Christians are facing. (*Association Press.* 50 *c. n.*)

卐

USING THE BIBLE IN PUBLIC ADDRESS. Every layman in Christian work, either as a volunteer or a professional, faces the problems of using Bible material in addresses without such previous preparation as is afforded by a course of theological study. This book, by Ozoro S. Davis, is designed to indicate the lines along which such layman may prepare themselves to become effective and true expositors of the Gospel message. It is arranged so that it may be used as a text-book where desired. (*Association Press.* 75 *c. n.*)

卐

NELSON'S BIBLES. The new Bibles and prayer books on the Nelson list this fall include an Illustrated Reference Bible, with colored illustrations, regular Bible paper and Nelson's India paper; a new Onyx Black-Faced Type Reference Bible, "the largest type in the smallest compass ever produced"; the same in a Teacher's Edition; several styles of Illustrated Reference Bibles and Illustrated Teachers' Bibles in the King James Version; and three new styles of Prayer Books and Hymnals, including a sumptuous little purple and white calf edition in a purple cloth jacket.

卐

STORIES FOR SUNDAY TELLING. A collection of original stories, by Carolyn S. Bailey, suitable for telling or reading to young children. Some are on religious themes, all are suitable for Sunday telling. (*Pilgrim.* $1 *n.*)

卐

CONCERNING JESUS CHRIST, THE SON OF GOD. Doctor Wilkinson examines afresh the reality of the crucial fact of the resurrection. His discussion is directed to destroy the doubt that has been quickened by the scientific spirit of the age. To a searching review of the phases of the denial of the resurrection he adds chapters on "The Saviorship of Jesus" and "Jesus and the Life Eternal." (*Am. Bapt.* $1 *n.*)

卐

GIRLHOOD AND CHARACTER. For leaders, teachers and parents of girls. Mary E. Moxcey discusses principles and laws of physical and mental growth effecting moral and spiritual development in girls. She analyzes the problems of character formation peculiar to each period in the unfolding girl life, from

early childhood to maturity. It is of value alike in its presentation of physiological and psychological facts and in the evaluation of personal and social factors that enter into the formation of ideals and habits of thought and conduct. (*Abingdon.* $1.50.)

卐

THE A. J. HOLMAN COMPANY at the outbreak of the European War adopted the plan of importing thin Bible paper regardless of price. When word was received that an order had been shipped, another was immediately sent, and this was kept up as long as the mills continued to make paper. The result has been that imported paper has been used exclusively in Holman Bibles in 1916, and the supply is sufficient to meet the demand for 1917. The imported paper in Holman Bibles bulks ¾ inch to 1000 pages, and is remarkably opaque; the thinness is largely due to the great percentage of rag pulp used. The Holman India paper is said to be the most opaque, thin paper made, and has been obtained after 20 years of incessant experimenting. There is apparently no limit to the thinness of this paper. While the publishers have adopted a standard of ⅝ inch to 1000 pages, they have produced excellent results with half-inch paper and have even had paper bulking ⅜ inch, which was alike remarkable for its tensile strength and opacity, but this bulk was considered to be more or less uncertain as to uniform results and therefore not adopted. The publishers state that the 1916 output of Holman Bibles is the largest of any year.

A YOUNG GIRL OF BETHLEHEM IN FESTIVAL DRESS
FROM AN ILLUSTRATION IN COLORS IN HOLMAN PRONOUNCING BOY AND GIRL'S BIBLE NO. 9215

卐

MORAL SANITATION. In this book, by Ernest R. Groves, some of the most recently developed principles of modern psychology are made available for the practical worker with men and boys. It is untechnical and preeminently practical, selecting out of the masses of material gathered by modern research such as will be found most useful in guiding the development of character. The book is, from first to last, constructive; it is an endeavor to indicate how moral collapse may be prevented. (*Association Press.* 50 *c. n.*)

卐

TRANSPLANTED TRUTHS FROM PHILIPPIANS. A companion volume to the author's work on the Ephesians. Doctor Alvah S. Hobart seeks to explain in modern speech and to apply to modern conditions certain great passages in Paul's letter of friendship to the Philippians and some allied texts. (*Am. Bapt.* 75 *c. n.*)

卐

SCOFIELD REFERENCE BIBLE. The Scofield Bible has proved one of the most accurate and practical of the countless Bibles now in use. It has a new system of connected topical references to all the greater themes of Scripture, with annotations, revised marginal rendering, summaries, definitions, and index; to which are added: helps at hard places, explanations of seeming discrepancies, and a new system of paragraphs. There are twelve colored maps and an index to maps. After mature reflection it was determined to use the authorized version. The revised version, which has now been before the public for twenty-seven years, gives no indication of becoming, in any general sense, the people's Bible of the English-speaking world. Such emendations of the text as scholarship demands have been placed in the margins of this edition, which therefore combines the tender associations of the past, the literary beauty and remarkable general accuracy of the authorized version, with the results of the best textual scholarship. (*Oxford Univ.* $1.50 *to* $11.)

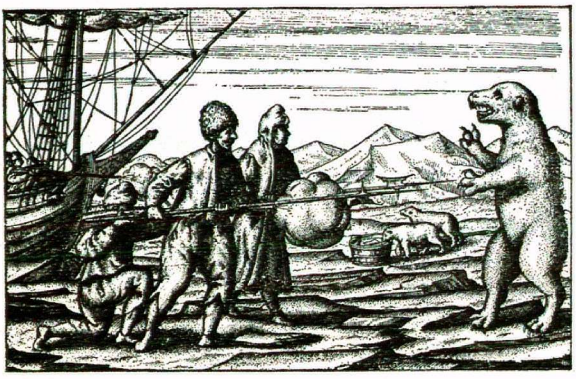
卐

THE RELIGIOUS THOUGHT OF THE GREEKS FROM HOMER TO THE TRIUMPH OF CHRISTIANITY. The history of Greek religious ideas will be of importance to all interested in the ancient classical world, in philosophy, and in the history of religion. Altho he deals pri-

marily with the genetic development of the higher phases of religion, the author, Clifford Herschel Moore, discusses ancient morality, Roman religion, oriental cults, and early Christianity. (*Harvard U. P.* $1.75 *n.*)

HISTORY

THE GOLDEN BOOK OF THE DUTCH NAVIGATORS. A retelling of the old stories of the adventurous Dutch navigators who led the way across the seas to many unknown countries and laid the foundation of a colonial empire second to none. When these pioneers of the oceans returned from their romantic trips their stories were eagerly read by all Europe. Dr. van Loon, of the department of European History at Cornell, has collected his material from these ancient accounts, many of them now almost inaccessible, and has condensed, simplified, and vivified them for the modern reader. The author has recaptured the spirit of these intrepid Dutch mariners of



OLD PRINT SHOWING SAILORS WARDING OFF AN ATTACKING BEAR ON THE FAMOUS BARENDSZ-HEEMSKERK VOYAGE TO NOVA ZEMBLA, THE FIRST POLAR EXPEDITION OF WHICH WE POSSESS A PRECISE ACCOUNT FROM "THE GOLDEN BOOK OF THE DUTCH NAVIGATORS" BY HENDRIK WILLIAM VAN LOON
Century Co.

two centuries ago—a spirit which still keeps their little country's inheritance inviolate against all foreign aggression. The many pictures in the book are reproduced from authentic old prints. (*Century.* $2.50 *n.*)

卐

THE DAYS OF ALKIBIADES, by C. E. Robinson, M.A., assistant master at Winchester College, is intended to give to general readers and to all who are interested in Greece and its history a clear and vivid picture of Hellenic life and culture in the Great Age of Pericles. With 16 full-pages illustrations from the author's sketches. (*Longmans.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

A DIPLOMAT'S WIFE IN MEXICO tells of Mrs. O'Shaughnessy's exciting personal experiences in Mexico City, covering the dramatic period between October, 1913, and May, 1914—during which Nelson O'Shaughnessy was American *Chargé d'Affaires.* The letters begin at Vera Cruz in October, 1913, and Lind, the enigmatical special envoy, figures largely in them. The stage is then Mexico City, brilliant and beautiful in spite of the tragedy in the air. The writer gives an interesting insight into Huerta's forceful personality. Then come the different messages from Washington and the descriptions of their effect upon the Mexicans, the rumor of the raising of the embargo on the shipment of arms of the rebels, and the fear of the consequences. The Tampico incident brings the climax—the breaking off of the connection between the Embassy and the Palace. On board one of Admiral Fletcher's warships, Mrs. O'Shaughnessy had unexcelled opportunities of seeing the manner in which the Navy, and later the Army, handled the Vera Cruz situation. (*Harper.* $2 *n.*)

卐

ENGLAND AND GERMANY, 1740-1914. The idea of this historical survey came to the author, Bernadotte Everly Schmitt, when, as a Rhodes scholar abroad, he found much animosity between English and Germans, instead of the solidarity Rhodes wished to promote. The material was collected and some chapters written before the outbreak of the present war. Recent events have not changed original conclusion that Germany for a long period had forced England on the defensive. (*Princeton U. P.* $2 *n.*)

卐

THE NEW PURCHASE, OR SEVEN AND A HALF YEARS IN THE FAR WEST. Bayard Rush Hall, who wrote under the pseudonym of Robert Carlton, here gives a history of pioneer life and surroundings in Indiana. This is a reprint of a volume originally published by Appleton and long out of print. When Hall came into the midst of its backwoods life, Indiana was but a little over four years old. It had a population of about 150,000. The greater part of Hall's life in Indiana was devoted to furthering the cause of popular education, and in that service he was certainly one of our pioneers. When this story of his life was first published there was some resentment at what was considered unjust caricature of the early settlers, but this has long since passed away. Hall claimed that he had truthfully described the life that he had seen, and of which he was a part. The present edition, Indiana Centennial Edition, is edited by J. A. Woodburn, Professor of American History at Indiana University. (*Princeton U. P.* $2 *n.*)

卐

THE NEW MAP OF AFRICA. Herbert Adams Gibbons' new book does for Africa what the author's "The New Map of Europe" did for that continent—that is, it gives the history, especially on the diplomatic side, of the crucial years from 1899 to the great war as they affected Africa. Necessarily the author also glances at African affairs back of 1899, as far as 1850, and considers the future of that

rich and coveted continent. "The New Map of Africa" covers a field as yet untouched, in compact form, in any language. Africa offers to the overcrowded, ambitious and powerful European nations their nearest and otherwise most available field of expansion and commercial exploitation; but the nations have by no means been agreed as to who should take what. The military and diplomatic movements of the contesting countries, as recorded and interpreted by Mr. Gibbons, make a book as interesting as it is historically important. (*Century.* $2 *n.*)

卐

THE SPIRITUAL INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY. Shailer Mathews, dean of the Divinity School, University of Chicago, seeks in these lectures to determine from actual events whether history has not in itself spiritual forces which may result in "a renewed confidence in our threatened idealism and a revived confidence in the might of right." (*Harvard U. P.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

FRENCH POLICY AND THE AMERICAN ALLIANCE OF 1778. Edward S. Corwin, professor of Politics, Princeton University, is particularly interested in these pages in emphasizing the idea that France's intervention in the American Revolution was motivated primarily by her desire to recover her lost pre-eminence on the continent of Europe. A second phase of the general subject to which he gives prominence is the embarrassment which resulted to France from the conflict of interest between her new ally, America, and her hereditary ally, Spain. Also, the author has attempted to make the materials in Doniol's monumental work more available. (*Princeton U. P.* $2 *n.*)

EUROPEAN WAR

THE LITTLE CHILDREN OF THE LUXEMBOURG is a gift book by Herbert Adams Gibbons, author of "Paris Reborn" and the "New Map of Europe." How the little folk of Paris in their famous favorite playground, reflect in their games the noble spirit of France is sympathetically told and illustrated. The little volume should have a wide appeal, and would be an appropriate Christmas remembrance for almost anyone. (*Winston.* 50 *c.*)

卐

WITH SERBIA INTO EXILE; an American's Adventures with "The Army That Cannot Die." Fortier Jones, the only American who was with the retreating Serbian army all the way from the Danube to the Adriatic here tells a fact-story at once incredibly hideous and incredibly heroic. Mr. Jones presents Serbia in its supreme agony. The army of old and young, handicapped by snow and sleet and almost impassable roads, beset by hunger and lack of ammunition, fighting and retreating and dying; the straggling hordes of women and children fleeing they hardly knew whither, in automobiles, ox-carts, on foot; the mobs of doctors, nurses, the rabble of relief expeditions, of one of which Mr. Jones was a member; little scenes, as of a Serbian home and family when the German and Austrian cannon began raining shells in the town; poignant vignettes of character, as of a ten-year-old Serbian sergeant catching and kissing the hand of his old father, a private in the ranks, to prevent his elder saluting him—of such is Mr. Jones's report of the horrors and the heroism of Serbia into exile. (*Century.* $1.60 *n.*)

卐

LIGHT AND SHADE IN WAR. Capt. Malcolm Ross, war correspondent with the New Zealand forces, author of "A Climber in New Zealand," etc., and Noel Ross, of *The Times* literary staff (lately Lance-Corporal with the Anzacs, and Lieut. Territorial Artillery) have seen, during the past two years, a great deal of the light and shade of war, the one as a war correspondent, the other as a soldier, and, latterly, a correspondent of *The Times.* Their personal experiences are set down in this book. (*Longmans, Green.* $1.50 *n.*)

THE WEE WOMEN OF FRANCE ARE NOT SHELVED BY THE MASCULINE SEX
FROM "LITTLE CHILDREN OF THE LUXEMBOURG"
BY HENRY ADAMS GIBBONS
John C. Winston Co.

THE CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES OF THE WAR is by Yves Guyot, late French Minister of State. He has employed his extensive knowledge of European history, diplomacy and political geography to find the causes of the present war, and he shows how historical events made it almost inevitable. The book has made a great impression in France, and is recognized as one of the most valuable and reliable contributions that have appeared in connection with the subject. A special preface has been written by M. Guyot for this translation by F. Appleby Holt. (*Brentano's.* $3 *n.*)

卐

THE WRACK OF THE STORM. Maeterlinck's new book is on Belgium and the war. Both the big and little aspects of the situation have come under his notice. In one instance he tells how he shrank from an interview with a poor woman who had lost her husband in the fighting, and how he had found the woman cheerful and brave, and, most remarkable of all, in frequent communication with her dead hero. If any man has a call to write on the war it is Maeterlinck—patriot, philosopher, poet, and perhaps the most profound thinker of contemporary life. We see here his philosophy still optimistic, with a message of hope for his countrymen. A few of the chapter headings will develop the nature of his thought: Supernatural Communications in War Time, The Dead Do Not Die, For Belgium, Hour of Destiny, On the Death of a Little Prizefighter, King Albert, Heroism, and others. (*Dodd, M.* $1.50 *n.*; $1.75 *n.*)

卐

IN THE LINE OF BATTLE. The narratives in this volume, which is a companion to the previously published "Soldiers' Stories of the War," have been taken from the lips of the soldiers themselves who took part in the war. Each man told his story in his own way, and the editor, Walter Wood, put these stories into concrete and coherent form. The narratives are wonderfully simple and breathe fine sincerity and admirable modesty. The illustrations are from official photographs (*Brentano's.* $1.75 *n.*)

卐

THE HARVARD VOLUNTEERS IN EUROPE: PERSONAL RECORDS OF EXPERIENCE. First-hand information concerning the present war is preserved in these extracts from diaries, journals and letters. The collection covers work in the trenches, in Serbia, with the ambulance corps, hospital units, the distributing service, the Foreign Legion and the aviation corps. (*Harvard U. P.* $1 *n.*)

卐

THE BACKWASH OF WAR. Ellen La Motte here shows us war of today,—not magnificent and glorious, but naked and loathsome, as seen in an evacuation hospital but a few miles behind the French lines. These sketches are not cheerful reading, but they are all faithfully true, first-hand reports from the front, written in the bitterness of the moment, not by an hysterical assistant but by a trained nurse of wide experience. (*Putnam.* $1 *n.*)

BIOGRAPHY

THE PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE (1781-1821) OF LORD GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER (first Earl Granville), edited by his daughter-in-law, Castalia, Countess Granville, appears in two handsome volumes. Earl Granville was the youngest son of the first Marquis of Stafford, and was prominent in the political and social life of Europe. He was British ambassador at St. Petersburg, 1804-1805, and later minister of Brussels, and Ambassador at Paris. These letters are written from all over Europe, and are exceedingly important to anyone who would know the real life of the period, from the sidelights they give on the policy and diplomacy of the last and great European reconstruction period. Besides this they are full of witty remarks on people and things. (*Dutton.* 2 *v.* $10 *n.*)

卐

JOSEPH FELS: HIS LIFE WORK. The story of Joseph Fels, manufacturer of "Fels-Naptha Soap," who turned away from business with the deliberate object of making the world better, appeals intensely to students of social problems, teachers, women's clubs, clergymen. The romance of Joseph Fels' life work is told in a compact volume by his widow, Mary Fels, who was his inspiration, and who is the inspiring genius of the agencies carrying on the work he began. She relates how her husband's philanthropic endeavors, moving at first along the more conventional lines of charity were, thru a logical evolution, consecrated to the nobler object of making charity, in its present sense, unnecessary. Mr. Fels became a single-taxer, not because he wanted to reform fiscal methods, but because he gradually came to believe that the general property tax, and the system of private land monopoly which it implies, are throttling humanity and raising up the most monstrous injustice the world has ever seen. (*Huebsch* $1 *n.*)

卐

A NEW ENGLAND CHILDHOOD. This is the story of the childhood and youth of Edmund Clarence Stedman, the gifted poet, told by his former secretary, Margaret Fuller, who spent her own childhood in the same town and who knew intimately those persons by whom the little Edmund was surrounded. One gets a picture of the lonely, affectionate lad, precocious and high-spirited, and possessing a lovableness that penetrated even the hard mask with which the New Englander of that day jealously guarded his real feelings. The New England village of the period is faithfully and sympathetically depicted. (*Little,* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

LETTERS OF RICHARD WATSON GILDER. These highly personal letters, edited by Rosamond Gilder, tell the story of Mr. Gilder's early life during the exciting Civil War days, his relations with the older New England group, his brilliant conduct of the *Century Magazine* his activities for tenement house reform and good government in New York, his close and

fruitful friendship with Grover Cleveland thru two administrations, his association with characters as dissimilar as Joseph Jefferson and Mr. Frelinghuysen, Paderewski and Andrew Carnegie, his travels in Europe, his labors in behalf of international copyright and civil service reform, his private and family life, his modest tho very sincere conception of himself as a poet. (*Houghton M.* $3.50 *n.*)

卐

CHARLES FROHMAN: MANAGER AND MAN. This life of the great manager was written by Isaac F. Marcosson and Daniel Frohman, who had access to all the papers, correspondence and records of Charles Frohman and the Empire Theater. Sir James M. Barrie, whose play, "Peter Pan," Frohman produced, has written a Foreword of Appreciation. The biography begins with the days of barefoot boyhood in Sandusky, Ohio, and reveals the brilliant self-made American thru each step of his career to the day of his tragic death on the war-stricken *Lusitania*. In these pages are shown Frohman's early struggles as a traveling minstrel agent; his apprenticeship days at the Madison Square Theater; his first booking-office; preparations for his first production; launching his Broadway career; first star; the rise of Frohman and the star system; beginnings in England; Maude Adams' triumph; his participation in the Syndicate; days of unceasing activity and prolific production. (*Harper.* $2 *n.*)

Copyright, Underwood & Underwood.

CHARLES FROHMAN AND DAVID BELASCO
FROM "CHARLES FROHMAN: MANAGER AND MAN"
BY ISAAC F. MARCOSSON AND DANIEL FROHMAN
Harper & Brothers

卐

REMINISCENCES OF A WAR-TIME STATESMAN AND DIPLOMAT, 1830-1915. The son of William Henry Seward, Secretary of State under Lincoln, Frederick W. Seward, had a remarkably interesting and distinguished career. He was sent to warn Lincoln of the plot to assassinate him in 1861. He was Assistant Secretary of State for twelve years. He was early murdered in his father's defense April 4, 1865, and later participated in many events of national importance. (*Putnam.* $3.50 *n.*)

卐

RECOLLECTIONS OF AN ALIENIST. These recollections begin with the boyhood days of the author, Dr. Allan McLane Hamilton, when Washington Irving was an honored guest in the home of Dr. Hamilton's father. From here onward and up to the present day the author gives his reminiscences of such famous and familiar people as Agassiz, Max Beerbohm, Henry Irving, Mary Baker Eddy and many others—and of travels in Japan, China, Africa and Europe. That portion of the book which deals with Dr. Hamilton as an alienist is absorbingly interesting. He has given expert evidence as witness in many celebrated trials, among which may be mentioned those of Molineux, Thaw, Patrick and Robin. A section is devoted to capital punishment, insanity and American legal procedure. Dr. Hamilton is a grandson of Alexander Hamilton and is author of "The Intimate Life of Alexander Hamilton," "A System of Legal Medicine," etc. (*Doran.* $3.50 *n.*)

卐

THE REMINISCENCES OF THE RIGHT HON. LORD O'BRIEN, LORD CHIEF JUSTICE OF IRELAND. Lord O'Brien has much to say of sport and of prominent figures in the social life of Dublin, but the main interest of the book lies in his professional recollections. These include the trials arising out of the Phœnix Park murders, and those which followed another no less sombre tragedy—the Maamstrasna massacre; but for the most part they are of a more cheerful character. (*Longmans, Green.* $2.50 *n.*)

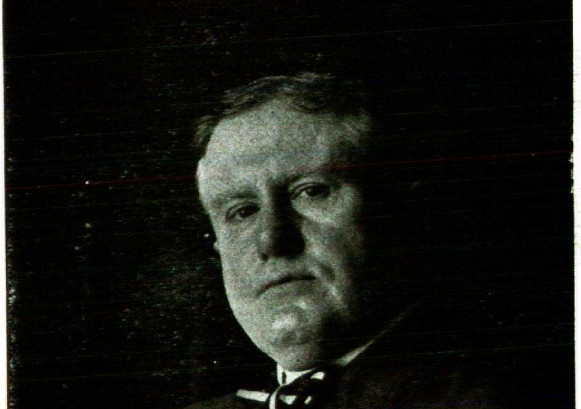
卐

YEARS OF MY YOUTH. Here William Dean Howells has written down the interesting facts of his life up to the time he went abroad as U. S. consul; and not only the facts, but also the early impressions and numerous in-

fluences which went to mold the man and the writer. Born, in 1837, at Martin's Ferry, Ohio, of mingled Welsh, German, English and Irish stock, the young son of a printer and publisher could set type almost from babyhood. Love of reading supplemented irregular schooling. He tells of his first efforts at writing, of the broad religious tolerant spirit in his father's home, of his first experience of politics and the abolitionist movement. The family moved later to Dayton, and the young printer—for he worked hard to help his father—found a new interest here in the theater. In later chapters he pictures the life at the State Capital, Columbus, over a half century ago, with its political and social interests; and describes his own youthful enthusiasms. Here he aided his father in reporting the sessions of the legislature. When the family moved again to Ashtabula, young Howells varied his printing labors with the study of foreign languages. As a reporter for the *Cincinnati Gazette* and, later, for the *Ohio State Journal*, he knew and revered the prominent journalists of the Middle West. This chronicling of his early literary successes and his first entrance into the *Atlantic Monthly's* charmed circle, show the future author with his feet firmly set on his life's road. (*Harper.* $2 *n.*)

卐

RUSSELL H. CONWELL, THE MAN AND HIS WORK. The only authorized biography of Dr. Conwell, written with his approval and co-operation. Agnes Rush Burr has had not only Dr. Conwell's assistance but also access to many of his private records and other papers, and has succeeded in setting forth the story of the life, activities, and achievements of the author of "Acres of Diamonds." Illustrated with many photographs, some of which have never before been published. (*Winston.* $1 *n.*)



A PHOTOGRAPH OF WILLIAM SYDNEY PORTER (O. HENRY) WHICH APPEARS FOR THE FIRST TIME IN THE JUST PUBLISHED BIOGRAPHY BY PROF. C. ALPHONSO SMITH
Doubleday, Page & Co.

卐

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF BOOKER T. WASHINGTON. Benjamin Franklin Riley describes first slavery conditions, telling the negro leader's early life as a slave, his experiences as a common laborer at Hampton, and venture into the world. The book follows the growth of his influence, race organization, work a Tuskegee, his European experiences, etc. I shows the difficulties under which he labored and what he did for his race. (*Revell* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

AN O. HENRY BIOGRAPHY. One of the mos interesting contributions to contemporary lit erary history is this life of Sydney Porte (O. Henry) by C. Alphonso Smith. Professo Smith, of the Department of English in th University of Virginia, has been engage upon the actual writing of the book for th past three years; and for many years prior t that he was gathering from all parts of th country valuable material for an illuminatin commentary upon O. Henry's life and writ ings. His story of O. Henry's imprisonmen for embezzlement is one of the sensations o the year. He includes other interestin facts, recently come to light, abou O. Henry's residence in Centra America. The book contains te full page illustrations. An ide of its thoroness and interest will b apparent from the following table o contents: The Life and the Story Vogue; Ancestry; Birthplace an Early Years; Ranch and City Lif in Texas; The Shadowed Years Finding Himself in New York Favourite Themes; Last Days The book is fully indexed. (*Doubl day, P.* $2.50 *n.*)

卐

FROM THE DEEP WOODS TO CIVILIZATION. Charles A. Eastman's auto biography is the life of a Siou Indian, the nephew of Sitting Bul whose childhood and youth were part of the free wilderness life the first American, until in 1872, the age of fifteen, he was told b his father that he must go to scho and be educated like the white ma We read of a single-hearted que thru eighteen years of adolescen and early maturity, for the attai ment of the modern ideal of Chri tian culture; and of a quarter of century devoted to testing that stan ard in various fields of endeavo partly by holding it up before his ow race, and partly by interpreting to t

white man the racial ideals of the Indian. (*Little, B.* $2 *n.*)

卐

CICERO: A SKETCH OF HIS LIFE AND WORKS. Cicero was the embodiment of the Spirit of Roman Republicanism. In his life is epitomized the history of Roman public life at its best, and when, after having essayed the impossible task of saving the Republic thru a social, moral and political regeneration of the governing classes, he went down in the wreck of the commonwealth, the constitution lost its ablest advocate and defender. Thru the unfolding of the history of Cicero as advocate, statesman, and philosopher Hannis Taylor shows what the Roman republican constitution really was. Never before or since has the history of a constitution been so completely embodied in the history of a man as that of the Roman Republic in the life of Cicero during the twenty years immediately preceding his death. Mr. Taylor's work supplements his monumental works on the English and American constitutions. Illustrated by reproductions of old and rare prints. (*McClurg.* $3.50 *n.*)

卐

LIFE OF JOHN MARSHALL. Albert J. Beveridge with a complete basis of actual documents and records, gives the story of the life of John Marshall. The two volumes now ready carry the biography from his birth, thru his education and early life, his service in the Revolution, his legislative career, the important part he played in the Constitutional Convention in Virginia in 1788, and his notable services to the United States in his special embassy to France, down to the time of his induction to the Supreme Court bench in 1800. The volumes are complete in themselves, and cover a definite and integral part of Marshall's life. Mr. Beveridge has aimed to make the book not only a biography of Marshall but a history of his time. The volumes are fully illustrated, an especially interesting feature being the reproduction in full color of early painted portraits, which form the frontispieces of the first volumes. (*Houghton M.* 2 v. $7.50 *n.*)

卐

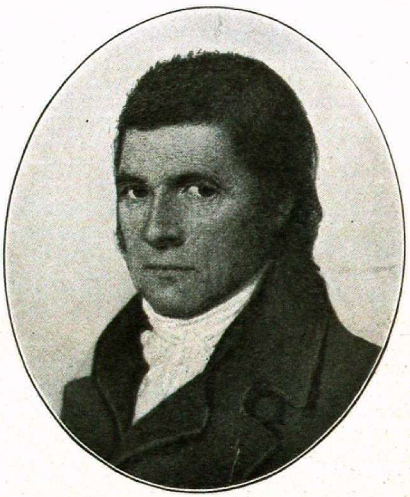
REMINISCENCES OF JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY. Not a biography, but incidents from the life of the poet, the legacy of the author's friendship with him. Clara E. Laughlin is already known for her "When My Ship Comes Home," and other stories. (*Revell.* 75 *c. n.*)

卐

BOOKER T. WASHINGTON, BUILDER OF A CIVILIZATION. "Up From Slavery" closed at the threshold of Booker T. Washington's greatest achievements. This book gives fully the fruition of his life's work. After sketching briefly how the man made his school—Tuskegee—and the school the man, the authors, Lyman Beecher Stowe and Emmett J. Scott, give a chapter on how he won and held the leadership of his race, another on his original contributions to education, after which are taken up his position on the rights of the Negro and race prejudice. The serious matter is relieved by many of the inimitable stories for which Washington was noted. Light is thrown upon events of national importance by the publication for the first time of letters between Booker Washington and Theodore Roosevelt and other national characters. (*Doubleday, P.* $2 *n.*)

卐

THE REAL OSCAR WILDE. This new work from Robert Harborough Sherard, author of a standard biography of this extraordinary man of genius, has been written in response to the general demand for a book which shall enable people better to understand the true character of a man with whose biography they are now familiar, and with whose works they are now acquainted. It is an attempt to depict the man just as he was, in his daily life, at his work, in his foibles and in his greatness. It tells us of Oscar Wilde at the height of his success, it shows us him in the depths of his downfall, and depicts the man that he showed himself in these extremes of fortune. The method of James Boswell has been adopted. (*McKay.* $3.50 *n.*)



JOHN MARSHALL AT 43
FROM A MINIATURE PAINTED IN PARIS
FROM "THE LIFE OF MARSHALL" BY ALBERT J. BEVERIDGE
Houghton Mifflin Co.

卐

SOCIOLOGY AND ECONOMICS

THE PHYSICAL BASIS OF SOCIETY, by Carl Kelsey, professor of Sociology in the University of Pennsylvania, is a sociology written from the biological point of view with emphasis on the physical background of life, the relation of the organism to its environment, the question of heredity, and the general idea of evolution as applied to human beings and the development of the social theory. Contents: 1. Earth and Man; 2. Mutual Aid and the Struggle for Existence; 3. The Control of Nature; 4. The Evolution of Man; 5.

Heredity; 6. Heredity and Society; 7. Race Differences; 8. Sex Differences; 9. The Influences of Society Upon Population; 10. Social Institutions; 11. The Nature of Progress (*Appleton.* $2 *n.*)

卐

The Passing of The Great Race. Madison Grant, of the New York Zoological Society, here elucidates history in terms of race—race implying heredity, and heredity implying all the moral, social, and intellectual characteristics and traits which are the springs of politics and government. It is a history of Europe written in terms of the great biological movement which may be traced back to the teachings of Galton and Weissmann. It is history as influenced by hereditary impulses, predispositions, and tendencies which, as highly distinctive racial traits, date back many thousands of years, and were originally formed long before the advent of civilization. (*Scribner.* $2 *n.*)

卐

Contemporary Politics in the Far East. After the present war the political adjustment between China and Japan, and China and the nations of Europe will be a subject for discussion and conjecture for years to come. This new volume meets the need of the average reader for accurate up-to-date information on Eastern affairs and contemporary relations between China, Japan and the United States, and is full of material of value to the serious student of oriental problems as well. By Stanley K. Hornbeck, Head of the Department of Political Science at the University of Wisconsin. (*Appleton.* $3 *n.*)

卐

Caribbean Interests of the United States. The influence of the United States among its southern neighbors is steadily increasing. We have now become the most important nation in the Caribbean in political, naval and economic affairs. The Panama Canal has drawn our attention southward, and it has, as naval experts declare, doubled the strength of our fleet, and at the same time greatly increased our responsibilities in the seas south of us. With the expansion of our political and naval interests has gone a similar increase in our economic conditions. The varied phases of recent Caribbean development, social, political and economic, especially as they bear upon the United States, Chester Lloyd Jones of the University of Wisconsin, has sought to bring clearly before his readers. (*Appleton.* $2.50 *n.*)

卐

Our America. John A. Lapp starts with a survey of the fundamental needs of a civilized people, and, since government is involved in meeting these common needs and in the protection of life and property he proceeds to show what our government is and how it operates and how civil and religious liberty is secured. The extent and forms of local self-government, the division of work between the states and the nation, the problems of the cities and of rural life, the control of business, the civil service, the selection of public officers, legislation and the courts, our military power, our foreign relations, our territorial possessions, money, taxation, the tariff, etc., are all explained. (*Bobbs, M.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

Cotton as a World Power. It has required nothing less than the world convulsion of today to awaken the public to a recognition of the stupendous part played by cotton in commerce. The trade with India, the original home of cotton, largely owed its value to the marvelously gossamer tissues, which Greece and Rome successively learned to value; later, at the time of the Renaissance, it was the trade with India that built up the prosperity of Genoa and Venice, which became the cotton market of the world for those days. "From this moment," says the author, James A. B. Scherer, "cotton weaves itself continuously thru the history of Europe, in an ever widening pattern." And not only in commerce has cotton had so important a rôle, but in the arts and crafts, and, thru its by-product gun-cotton, in war itself. (*Stokes.* $2 *n.*)

卐

Young India. The Nationalist Movement is a protest against present political conditions in India and a demand for larger freedom and independence. Its aim is self-rule, not necessarily separation from the British Empire, but partnership in it—home-rule inside the Empire like that enjoyed by Canada, Australia and South Africa. Lajpat Rai, the author of "Young India," was arrested in 1907 and secretly sent to prison in Burmah, where he was held for six months. His claim that his only offense was being a Nationalist was substantiated by his successful suit against two newspapers that accused him of sedition. The author gives the general viewpoint of the Indian Nationalist, tracing the early history of the country and proving that it was virtually independent up to the twelfth century. He describes how British rule in India was established by diplomatic conquest, and in giving the history of that rule draws pen pictures of the persons in high stations. The important place that religion occupies in the complicated Indian question is carefully presented. (*Huebsch.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

Japan, the New World-Power, is a reissue of "The Full Recognition of Japan," by Robert P. Porter. It contains a new introductory survey dealing with Japan's share in the great war and the vital questions arising therefrom. In the original volume the rise of Japan in commercial, political, military, naval and international importance until she reached a position recognized by the great Powers, was traced. Events since then have confirmed the author's predictions. (*Oxford U. P.* $2.50 *n.*)

卐

The Citizen's Book, edited by Charles R. Hebble and Frank P. Goodwin, is published under the auspices of the Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce. It is of great value to those interested in civic affairs and has been used as the basis of instruction in civics in Cin-

cinnati schools. The volume contains material not found in print elsewhere. Cincinnati is used as a type of community life. Historical chapters form the background for a discussion of the activities of municipal government and the institutions of the city. Public Utilities. Dependency and Delinquency, Education, Recreation and similar matters are discussed in its twenty-three chapters. The obligations of the citizen to the city, as well as those of the city to the citizen, are discussed. (*Stewart & K.* $1.25*n.*)

卐

Poverty and Riches. Scott Nearing, whose dismissal from the University of Pennsylvania caused so much comment, tells why the rich are getting richer and the poor poorer, shows the vast wealth produced in this country and who controls it and proves that the heaven of the rich is founded on the hell of the poor. Illustrated with numerous photographs of actual conditions among both rich and poor, and other stirring pictures by celebrated artists. (*Winston.* $1 *n.*)

卐

Society's Misfits. The inside story of what goes on behind the bars of reformatories and prisons. The first two articles deal with Madeleine Z. Doty's own personal experience as a prisoner when she served her voluntary week in jail. The last six articles deal with the life of children in reformatories. Miss Doty, with the permission of the New York State Superintendent of Prisons, spent a week as a voluntary inmate of the State Prison for Women, unsuspected by the matrons, the attendants, or the prison doctor. She saw, temporarily as one of the "misfits" herself, how ruthlessly society tramples out the self-respect of those who offend it. In the chapters entitled "Why Can't a Kid Write to His Mother?" "The Genesis of the Gang," and "The Fate of a Reformatory Boy," she shows how society's stupid retributive system catches in its machinery the all but innocent motives of children and coins them into hate and fear. (*Century,* $1.25 *n.*)

THE VAMPIRE
FROM "POVERTY AND RICHES" BY SCOTT NEARING
The John C. Winston Co.

卐

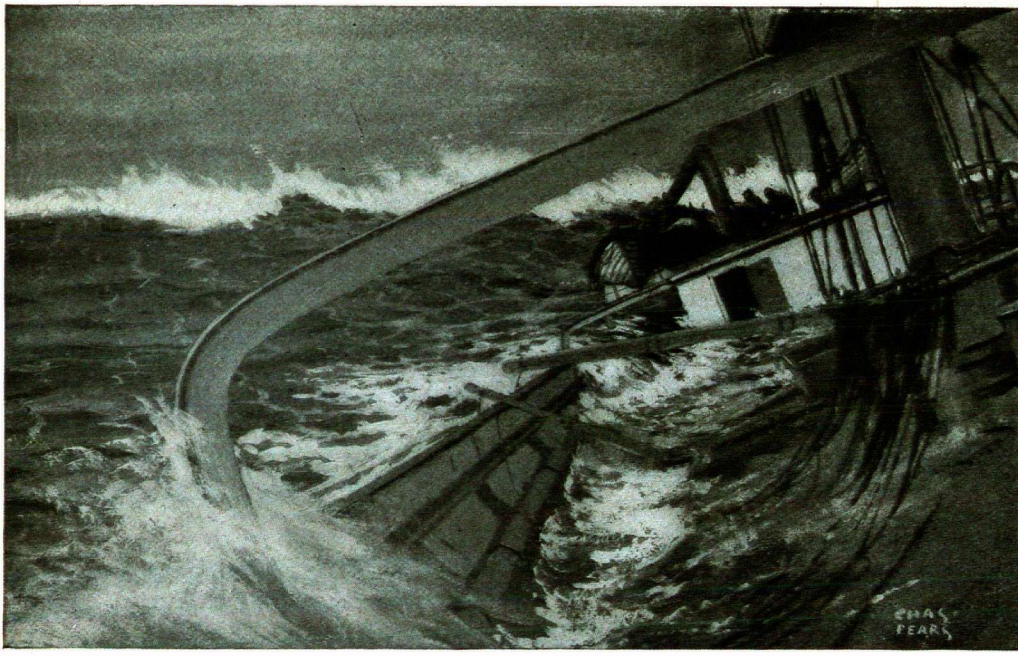
The Long Road of Woman's Memory. Starting out with the thought that modern society in many of its manifestations may be traced back to old tribal customs, Jane Addams has written a book of interest not only because of its central theme, but because of the way in which that theme is enriched by anecdotes and stories drawn from the author's long and varied experience. She begins with an account of "the devil baby," explains what this superstition is and tells how it came to Hull House and what effect it produced on the various nationalities gathered together there. In the case of the devil baby, as in all the other curious matters upon which she touches, she is able to find a logical explanation in the history of the people involved or of their race. (*Macmil'an.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

State Socialism After the War. The author, Thomas J. Hughes, presupposes that the war is over and that the problems of reconstruction have come up in England. The book gives his solution of the problem. He forms a colony in South Africa where he works out to the minutest detail the principles of state socialism, showing just how it will operate if carried to its logical conclusion. Whether one admits the author's premises or not, the book is of the sort that help to make ideas grow. (*Jacobs.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

Our Eastern Question. A startling book by Thomas F. Millard, showing where the interests of Japan and America collide and the grave consequences this collision logically entails, and pointing out the only way by which, in the author's opinion, disaster can be fended off. Mr. Millard reveals the wonderful struggle of China in the throes of reconstruction and the tremendous forces, internal and ex-



—WHEN HER STERN GIVES A SICKENIN' SETTLE, HER BOWS GIVE A LIFT
'N COMES A CRASH OF GREEN WATER AS SETS ME AFLOAT
WITH FREEZING FINGERS CLUTCHING THE KEEL OF A BOAT
FROM "SALT WATER POEMS AND BALLADS" BY JOHN MASEFIELD
The Macmillan Co.

ternal, contending for the mastery there. He gives a striking exposition of new phases of Japan's world policy and their present and potential consequences for America. (*Century.* $3 *n.*)

卐

ADDRESSES ON GOVERNMENT AND CITIZENSHIP. Elihu Root gives an exposition of the principles of the Constitution and of the government established by it; of the duty of the citizen to understand the Constitution and to conform to its requirements, and of the right of the people to amend the Constitution in order to make representative government serviceable. The addresses on law show how legal procedure should be modified in the interest of justice rather than of the legal profession. (*Harvard U. P.* $2 *n.*)

卐

AN APPROACH TO BUSINESS PROBLEMS. Arch Wilkinson Shaw, lecturer on business policy in Harvard University and editor of *System*, studies the problems of business from the viewpoint of production, distribution, and administration. He seeks in this way to discover a key to practical value, and in view of the fact that the activities of production have been reduced to fairly generally accepted standards, he begins with this phase of business, and after demonstrating in this known and chartered field a method of analysis and systematic approach, shows how the same method could be applied to the problems of distribution and administration. (*Harvard U. P.* $2 *n.*)

卐

INTERNATIONAL GOVERNMENT is a plan for an international authority for the prevention of war, prepared for the Fabian Research Department by L. S. Woolf, with an introduction by Bernard Shaw, together with a project by a Fabian Committee for a Supernational Authority that will prevent war. The work consists of three parts: (1) A consideration of the proposal for an International Authority as a Prevention of War; (2) Existing forms of International Government; (3) A Proposed form of a Supernational Authority with the articles suggested for adoption by an International Conference at the termination of the present war. Mr. Shaw says in his introduction: "Unless and until Europe is provided with a new organ for supernational action, provided with an effective police, all talk of making an end of war is mere waste of breath. . . . No arbitration court can supply the need for a Supernational Legislature, a Supernational Tribunal, and a Supernational Board of Conciliation." (*Brentano's.* $2 *n.*)

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE

NATIONALIZING AMERICA. How to set in order our national house, so as best to face the international crisis at the close of the Great War, how to secure better unity, soli-

darity and genuine nationalization, are some of the problems to which Professor Edward A. Steiner addresses himself. The author has a fiery patriotism for the land of his adoption. (*Revell.* $1 *n.*)

卐

MILITARY AND NAVAL AMERICA. Captain H. S. Kerrick's book answers practically all questions that anyone would be likely to ask concerning every department of the army and the navy. For example, how our army compares with the armies of all the other powers; what the quartermaster general's department does; what signal code is used by the navy; what the requirements are for admission to West Point; the mechanism of the rifle used by the army; all about the aviation corps; and thousands of similar questions on both branches of the service. Every department of our defensive equipment is treated separately and in detail, including exact figures, original photographs, and accurate diagrams. An enormous amount of precise information is packed into the narrative without detracting from its crisp and vivid style. Many maps, illustrations and diagrams are included. (*Doubleday, P.* $2 *n.*)

卐

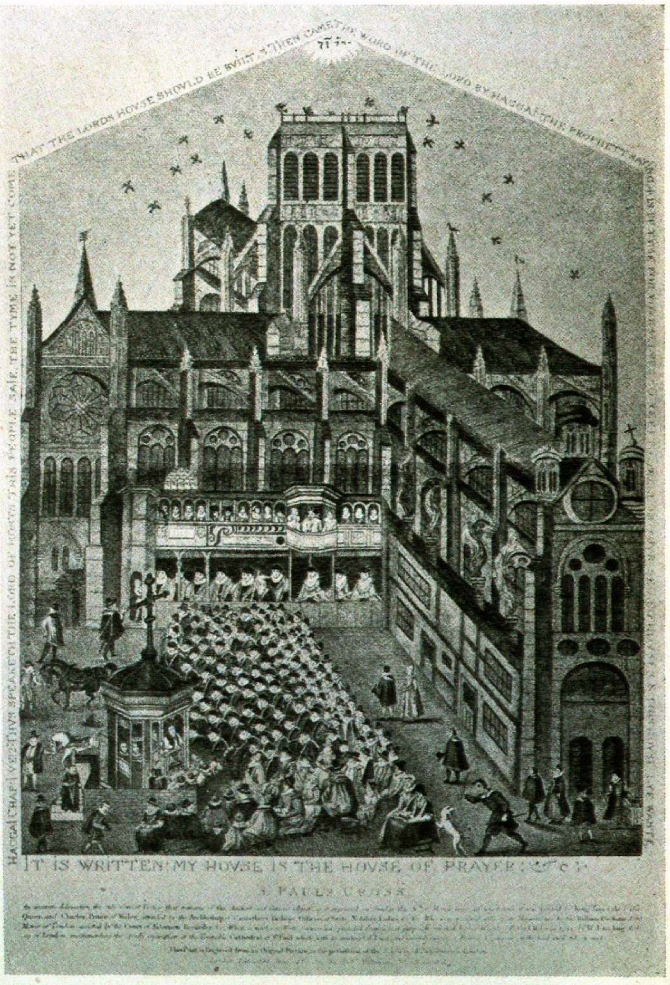
ARMS AND THE BOY gives detailed information in regard to the national and personal benefits of military training, the methods of its introduction and application, and its proper relation to the academic course. It is written by one of fullest experience and most expert, first-hand knowledge, Colonel L. R. Gignilliat, superintendent of Culver Military Academy. Secretary of War Baker says in his introduction: "Its merits will speak for themselves, and to those who want to know what the ideals are of a proper military training for boys, I am free to say that I know of no one to whom they could turn with greater confidence than the author of this book." (*Bobbs-M.* $3 *n.*)

卐

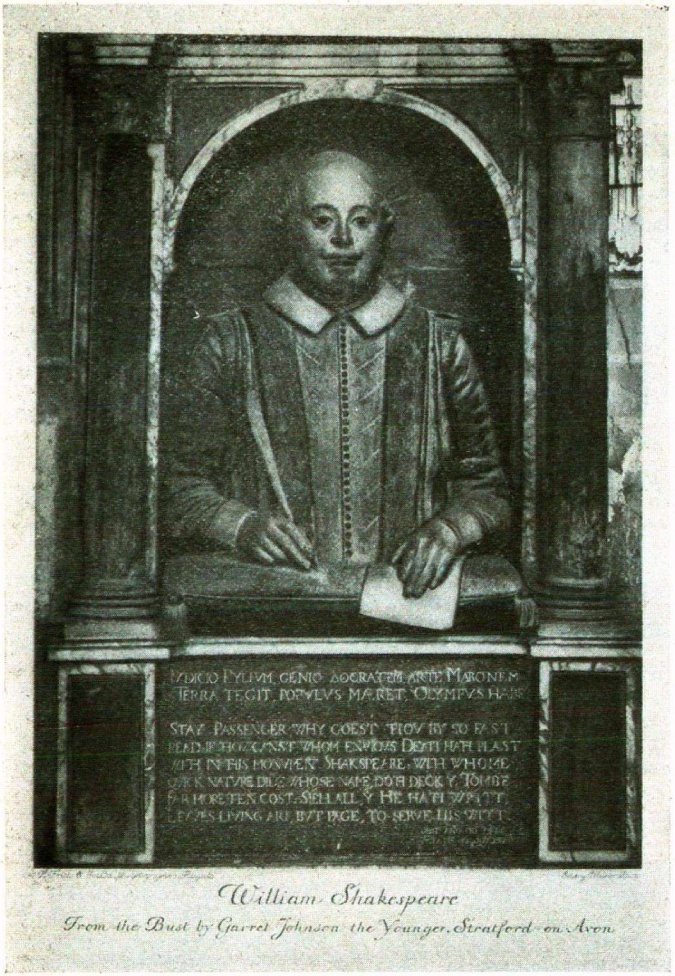
FORE-ARMED. Captain Granville Fortescue's wide experience as soldier, military attaché and war correspondent, gives him an unusual knowledge of the chief military systems of the world. He presents in this volume a description and analysis of the German, French, English, Swiss and Australian systems, and a well-considered plan by which an efficient army for the United States may be built up. (*Winston.* $1 *n.*)

卐

THE NAVY AS A FIGHTING MACHINE. In this thoro-going but popular and suggestive book, Rear Admiral Bradley A. Fiske has considered the questions of war and peace and of sea power in general. He discusses the purposes for which the navy exists, of what parts it should be composed, and what principles should be followed in designing, preparing, and operating it in order to get the maximum return for its cost. He shows that a navy, including the ships, guns, navy-yards, bases, and the department itself is a real machine—one of the most powerful, costly, and complicated ones existing. It follows that the engineer in charge of it all should be



PREACHING AT ST. PAUL'S CROSS IN SHAKESPEARE'S DAY
FROM THE CHAPTER ON RELIGION IN "SHAKESPEARE'S ENGLAND"
Oxford University Press



William Shakespeare

From the Bust by Garret Johnson the Younger, Stratford-on-Avon

COLORED EFFIGY IN HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, STRATFORD
FROM "A BOOK OF HOMAGE TO SHAKESPEARE" EDITED BY I. GOLLANCZ
Oxford University Press

especially capable of handling this machine. (*Scribner.* $2 *n.*)

卐

THE SOLDIER'S CATECHISM, compiled by Captains F. C. Bolles and E. C. Jones and Lieutenant J. S. Upham, with an introduction by Major-General Hugh L. Scott, Chief of Staff, U. S. A., takes the form of a series of practical questions and answers about the things every advocate of Preparedness, at home or in the field, ought to know. Altho primarily intended for the enlisted man or for those contemplating enlistment, there are hundreds of questions that concern all who are interested in camping and the outdoor life. The book is of handy, fit-the-pocket size. Some of the subjects covered are: "Care of Rifle and Equipment for Privates," "Infantry Drill Regulations," "First Aids—Wounds, Burns, Drowning, Heat Strokes, Snake Bites, Sore Feet, etc.," "Signalling," "Camp Sanitation," etc. (*Doubleday, P.* $1. *n.*)

LITERATURE—POETRY

SALT WATER POEMS AND BALLADS. It is first of all as a poet of the sea that most people think of John Masefield. Consequently the publication of a de luxe edition of his best salt water ballads and sea poems is sure to be well received. Here will be found one or two absolutely new pieces, including "The Ship and Her Makers" and "The New Bedford Whaler;" here also well chosen selections from "Salt Water Ballads," "Philip the King" and "The Story of a Round House." The twelve full-page illustrations in color and twenty in black and white by Charles Pears admirably reflect the spirit of the poet's lines. (*Macmillan.* $2 *n.*)

卐

THE LITTLE GOLDEN FOUNTAIN, AND OTHER POEMS. Some of these poems, by Mary MacMillan, have appeared in *Poet Lore, The Boston Transcript, The International, The Masses, Midland, The Club Woman's Magazine, Men and Women, The Smart Set,* etc. In form they run from the conventional French forms, the triolet, roundel, ballade, vilanelle, the Italian rispetti, the sonnet, blank verse, the more ordinary rhyme schemes, to the poet's own individual expression of free verse. In thought they vary, too, being concerned with philosophy, nature, description, religion, love, tho love holds the dominance, as it does with most poets. (*Stewart & K.* $1 *n.*; $5 *n.*)

卐

THE GREAT WHITE WALL. William Rose Benét's narrative poem of ancient Tartary and Cathay, the story of Terrible Timur and his attack upon the Great Wall of China is worked out in a variety of meters and interspersed with lyrical interludes. Barbaric splendor of coloring suffuses the whole word-tapestry. The story moves rapidly, however, even beneath its weight of ornament. An atmosphere of gorgeous mystery is well sustained thruout. There are sharp dramatic contrasts, and even a seasoning of fantastic humor. Mr. Benét is the author of two other volumes of poems, "Merchants from Cathay"

SCENE FROM "GODS OF THE MOUNTAINS"
FROM "PLAYS AND PLAYERS" BY WALTER PRICHARD EATON
Stewart & Kidd Co.

and "The Falconer of God," which have met with favorable comment. (*Yale Univ.* $1 *n.*)

卐

THE TESTAMENT OF WILLIAM WINDUNE, AND OTHER POEMS. "To the work of Frost and Masters," says William Stanley Braithwaite, "James H. Wallis in 'The Testament of William Windune' has added an individual and new note to contemporary American poetry. Like these two poets, he conceives his art originally, and exacts the most out of substance and form. I believe his poems will make an impression. Neither by poets nor critics can their importance be overlooked." (*Yale U. P.* $1 *n.*)

卐

JORDAN FARMS. This Epic in Homespun is the work of Frederick E. Pierce, Ph.D., assistant professor of English in the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University. According to Aristotle, the story of an epic poem must be on a great and noble theme, and Mr. Pierce has truly shown how the life of a New England farmer may be lifted to that plane. In the words of the prolog: "Let him who loves a stern and rural tale, told simply of stern, simple lives, give ear." (*Yale Univ.* $1 *n.*)

卐

MOUNTAIN INTERVAL. In "Mountain Interval" Robert Frost again writes of rural New England to express more than New England. We have here the memorable and native qualities of "North of Boston," the sharp revelation of character, a clarity of vision translated into a speech that is as colorful as it is colloquial. The new volume, however, has a new element—a happy under-current, a warmer, an even more direct human appeal. The humor, too, is perhaps more obviously that of people who have felt a certain gaiety beneath the grim facts of life. The Interval, it may be of interest to know, is that of the South Branch of the Ammonoosuc River, just under the Franconia Notch. (*Holt.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

THE GREAT VALLEY. This book by the author of "Spoon River Anthology" represents Edgar Lee Masters's very latest work, and while it employs the style and method of its now famous predecessor it marks an advance over that both in treatment and thought. Many problems are touched upon and many characters introduced, each set off with that penetrative insight into human nature that so distinguished the Anthology. (*Macmillan.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

THE BOOK OF SORROW contains, according to the preface, all that has been said, all, indeed, that can be said upon the theme of sorrow. The compilation is the work of Andrew Macphail, who originally gathered together these poems without intending them for publication, but who now offers them as a consolation to the many sufferers in this year of great sorrow. The poems are arranged under such headings as Serenity, Oblivion, Victory, The Great Mystery, The Happy Dead, Visions, Resignation, Compensation, etc. Two hundred and seventy authors are represented, among others Addison, Bridges, Brontë, Bliss Carman, Austin Dobson, Dante, E. W. Gosse, Heine, Herrick, Lowell, Milton, Henry Newbolt, Swinburne, Katharine Lyman, Whitman, etc. It is apparent that the selection has been made with the widest catholicity. (*Oxford Univ.* $2.75 *n.*; *India pap. ed.* $3.50 *n.*)

卐

SWORDS FOR LIFE is a second book of poems by Irene Rutherford McLeod, whose "Songs

to Save a Soul," a first book by this young author, was well received last year. Miss McLeod speaks in many moods. Sometimes she writes of children, of love, of friendship. Her "Beethoven" is an appreciation of an adequate interpretation of that master. Among the titles are "I Remember a Gusty Night," "I Know When You Are Coming," "Weakness," "Lived," and "Pause." (*Huebsch.* $1 *n.*)

卐

A Book of Princeton Verse. Alfred Noyes is the editor of this collection, selected from poems written during the last six years on the Princeton campus, excepting one written by a Princeton man in France. (*Princeton U. P.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

Amores. D. H. Lawrence, author of "The Rainbow," "Twilight in Italy," and "The Prussian Officer," shows in this volume of poems a skillful use of new verse-forms and considerable originality of treatment, as well as somewhat startling candor. He writes of "Irony," "Scent of Irises," "A Baby Running Barefoot," "Mating," "Virgin Youth," etc. (*Huebsch.* $1.50 *n.*)

LITERATURE—DRAMA

The Truth About the Theater. Behind the anonymous writer of this book—who is said to be one of the best-known theatrical men in New York—are long years of experience. He recites what he knows, what he has seen. It is intended to be helpful to those who want the facts, and it leaves no phase of the subject untouched. To those who are ambitious to serve the theater, either as players or as playwrights, or, again, in some managerial capacity, the book is valuable. To those, too, who would know more about the theater that they may come to some fair estimate of the worth of the innumerable theories nowadays advanced, the book will again prove its value. (*Stewart & K.* $1 *n.*; $5 *n.*)

卐

Plays and Players is a new volume of criticisms of plays and papers on acting, playmaking, and other dramatic problems, by Walter Prichard Eaton, dramatic critic and author of "The American Stage of To-day," "At the New Theater and Others," "Idyl of the Twin Fires," etc. The new volume begins with plays produced as far back as 1910, and brings the record down to the current year. One section is devoted to American plays, one to foreign plays acted on our stage, one to various revivals of Shakespeare. These sections form a record of the important activities of the American theater for the past six years, and constitute about half of the volume. The remainder of the book is given over to various discussions of the actors' art, of play construction, of the new stagecraft, of new movements in our theater, such as the Washington Square Players, and several lighter essays in the satiric vein which characterized the author's work when he was the dramatic critic of the New York *Sun*. Unlike most volumes of criticisms, this one is illustrated, the pictures of the productions described in the text furnishing an additional historical record. (*Stewart & K.* $2 *n.*; $6.50 *n.*)

卐

Shakespeare on the Stage, by William Winter, is another valuable addition to our Shakespearean literature from the pen of one who has justly been called "the Nestor of criticism and the Plutarch of the stage." In this volume Mr. Winter continues the history and development of the art of acting as exemplified in productions of Shakespearean dramas and treats the following plays: "Cymbeline," "Love's Labor Lost," "Coriolanus," "A Midsummer Night's Dream," "King Henry IV," Parts One and Two, and "The Merry Wives of Windsor," and others. (*Moffat, Y.* $3 *n.*)

卐

Woman on Her Own, False Gods and The Red Robe. This second volume of plays by Brieux contains three plays translated by Mrs. Bernard Shaw, J. F. Fagan and A. Bernard Miall, with an introduction by Brieux. The subjects dramatized are the position of the working woman of to-day, the religion of to-day, and the administration of justice to-day. The problems raised are of the utmost importance to a progressive nation; for on their right solutions depend the happiness and welfare of any civilized community. (*Brentano's.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

Sixty Years of the Theater. J. Ranken Towse is the dramatic critic of the New York *Evening Post*. He has held that position for more than forty years. It is sixty years, however, since Mr. Towse first knew the inside of a theater and began to observe plays with much more than a boy's casual interest. Born and reared in England and educated at Cambridge University, he saw in London many of the leading players of the late sixties. Coming to the United States in 1869, he continued his interest in stage matters, becoming connected in 1870 with the *Evening Post*, of which, in 1874, he was made dramatic critic. His survey of our stage embraces, therefore, practically all the leading and lesser lights of the profession who are still remembered by living playgoers, among them Edwin Booth, Charlotte Cushman, Sir Henry Irving, Ellen Terry, Adelaide Nielson, Mary Anderson, Madame Modjeska, Tomaso Salvini, Sarah Bernhardt, Ada Rehan, and Clara Morris. The portraits with which his volume has been illustrated form a gallery of stage favorites. (*Funk & W.* $2.50 *n.*)

卐

Training for the Stage. Arthur Hornblow, editor of *The Theater Magazine*, here writes for those who have stage ambitions. The presentment will be of value to amateurs as well as professionals and of interest to outsiders who are interested in the theater. The book is written more or less conversationally, with many points brought home by anecdotes. (*Lippincott.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

The Tidings Brought to Mary. A translation of Paul Claudel's "L'Annonce Faite à Marie," made by Louise Morgan Sill. "M.

Claudel has woven a strangely moving play, which holds one by its pathos, while at the same time it gives something of the impression of an illuminated page taken from a medieval manuscript," says the *London Nation*. "Imagine a drama by Mr. Yeats steeped in Catholicism instead of Celticism, with the Madonna instead of Deirdre, and one has some notion of the atmosphere which M. Claudel has created." (*Yale Univ.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

A Book About the Theater. Brander Matthews, an expert on the dramatic art and play production, here writes about every aspect of the art and business of the stage. There is a chapter on the limitations of the stage, one on dramatic collaboration, and one on a subject which every year seems to increase in interest—dramatization of novels and the novelization of plays. Scene-painting, the opera, the dance, pantomine, negro minstrelsy—its decline and fall—variety show, magic, Punch and Judy, puppets, and the big Broadway production all have their place in this comprehensive and up-to-date book. (*Scribner.* $2.50 *n.*)

卐

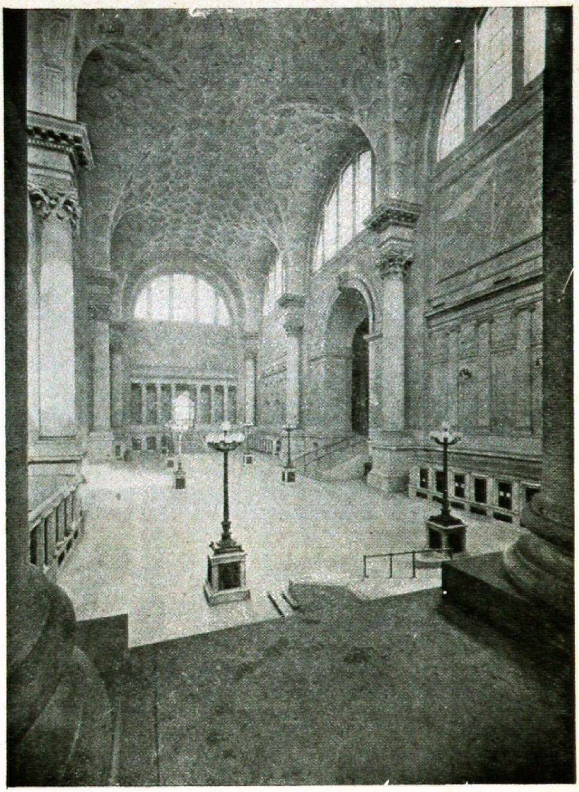
Du Theatre au Champ D'Honneur. Madame Sarah Bernhardt will play this piece on her tour in this country. The play was first acted on January 17, 1916, at the Coliseum, in London. Illustrated with a new portrait of the famous French actress. (*Brentano's.* 25 *c. n.*)

卐

Androcles and the Lion, Overruled and Pygmalion. The preface to "Androcles and the Lion" is, perhaps, Bernard Shaw's most serious and most important contribution to the political and economic discussions of the day. He entitles this preface: Why not give Christianity a Trial? He assumes that no attempt has so far been made by responsible statesmen to base political institutions on the doctrines Jesus taught: and he shows that practical experience is gradually forcing us to accept these doctrines as the sanest and happiest issue out of the afflictions which beset humanity. To "Pygmalion," Mr. Shaw adds a sequel in which is told the story of whom the flower girl actually did marry, and how the marriage turned out. (*Brentano's.* $1.50 *n.*)

LITERATURE—ESSAYS AND MISCELLANY

The Superman in Modern Literature. A study by Leo Berg of the development of the idea of the superman as exemplified in the writings of the world's greatest thinkers. The germ of the idea is found in the essays of Carlyle and Emerson and is then traced thru Schopenhauer, Flaubert, Renan, Zola,



INTERIOR OF PENNSYLVANIA STATION, NEW YORK
FROM "THE ENJOYMENT OF ARCHITECTURE" BY TALBOT F. HARLIN
Duffield & Co.

Nietzsche, Hebbel, Dostoievski, Ibsen, Strindberg, Heyse, Hauptmann, Bjornson, etc. There are special sections on Ibsen, Nietzsche, and Strindberg. The author dwells on the tragic irony of Nietzsche's fate, who after denouncing pity as a weakness, became himself the object of it. (*Jacobs.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

The Penny Piper of Saranac. This sympathetic and interesting sketch by Stephen Chalmers of the winter Stevenson spent at Saranac was published originally in *The Outlook*. It had a wide reading, and its appearance now in book form will be welcomed by all lovers of Stevenson as well as by those who read the essay when it first appeared. Mr. Chalmers, in an author's note, gives two entertaining anecdotes of Stevenson which he says would have been included in the essay had he known of them at the time he wrote it. There is included also Lloyd Osbourne's address written for the unveiling of the memorial to Stevenson at Saranac Lake in 1915. (*Houghton M.* 75*c.*)

卐

The Spirit of Man. An anthology in English and French from the philosophers and poets made by Robert Bridges, Poet Laureate, in

1915. The book is a new kind of anthology, the quotations, prose and poetry mixed together, being arranged in context, to exhibit the aspects of life on a spiritual basis. It was made for those who wish for serious reading at the present time, and the last section relates to the war. (*Longmans, Green.* $1.50 *n.; India paper edition,* $2 *n.; Leather ed.,* $2.50 *n.*)

卐

PERSONALITY IN GERMAN LITERATURE BEFORE LUTHER, by Kuno Francke, contains six lectures delivered in the winter of 1915 at the Lowell Institute and subsequently at Cornell University and at the University of California. Its main theme is the rise and spread of individualism, and its principal subdivisions are: Chivalric Minnesong and the Courtly Epic; The Great Mystics of the Fourteenth Century; Popular Satire and Popular Song of the End of the Middle Ages; The Religious Drama of the Fifteenth Century; Erasmus and the Humanist Enlightenment; Ulrich von Hutten and the Humanist Revolt. An attempt is made to trace in these various forms of literary and intellectual life of the centuries preceding the Reformation a steady line of transition from aristocratic to democratic conceptions of personality. (*Harvard U. P.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

A DICTIONARY OF SIMILES. From Chaucer and Shakespeare, thru English and American literature, to O. Henry and Irvin S. Cobb, the simile has been a favorite figure of speech. But there has been no book of similes available for reference use. Frank J. Wilstach has collected the familiar as well as the odd, quaint and curious similes from the important writers of all languages. Not only will one find in this dictionary many thousand such familar similes as "Spread like wildfire" and "Bitter as wormwood," but several thousand others as droll as "About as much privacy as a goldfish." This dictionary contains upwards of fifteen thousand similes, alphabetically arranged under subject headings. (*Little B.* $2.50 *n.;* $3 *n.;* $5 *n.*)

卐

SHAKESPEARE'S ENGLAND. This work is designed on broad lines to familiarize the reader with the background and atmosphere of Shakespeare's plays. The forty-nine chapters or sections into which it falls have been undertaken by writers whose studies have given them a special authority on one or more of the subjects included in the general scheme. Thus Dr. Henry Bradley writes on Shakespeare's English, Sir E. Maunde Thompson on Handwriting, Sir Walter Raleigh on the Elizabethan Age, J. W. Fortescue on the Chase, Sir William Thiselton-Dyer on Plants, Professor Firth on Ballads, etc. In fact, each chapter is based on the fullest research (for it is only by the labors of the antiquary that the society in which Shakespeare lived and for which he wrote can be reconstructed in imagination) and is at the same time as readable and vivid a contribution to the literature of social history as is consistent with full and accurate information. Indexes of subject-matter and incidental quotations add value to the work for the student as a permanent work of reference. The two volumes contain frontispieces and 195 illustrations in line, half-tone, and photogravure. (*Oxford Univ.* 2 *v* $10.)

卐

ROMANCE, a little volume by Sir Walter Raleigh, consists of two lectures delivered at Princeton University in May, 1915. The late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries was a period often known as the Age of the Romantic Revival. The origin of Romance in literature, its relation to Christianity and the nature of late Romance are discussed in the first lecture. The second lecture, "Imitation and Forgery," shows, among other things, how in the movement of revised Romance it was not the supply which created the demand, but the demand which created the supply. (*Princeton U. P.* $1 *n.*)

卐

STEVENSON, HOW TO KNOW HIM. More interesting even than his books is the romantic personality of R. L. S. How to know him as he grew into manhood and wrote letters, poetry, essays and romances is the task undertaken by Prof. Richard Ashley Rice in such chapters as "Child's Play," "Literature and the Family Profession," "Ordered South," "Vagabondage and Craftsmanship," "The First Great Adventure," "The Mirror of the South Seas" and "Looking Down from the Mill." (*Bobbs-M.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

A BOOK OF HOMAGE TO SHAKESPEARE. The outbreak of the war prevented the celebration of the Shakespeare Tercentenary according to the original plans, but there have been collected in this "Book of Homage" as many as one hundred and sixty-six tributes from the British Empire, the allied nations, and various neutral states. Among the names of the countries represented are America, France, Italy, Greece, Spain, Portugal, Rumania, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Scandinavia, Russia, Serbia, Poland, Finland, Japan, China, Persia, Armenia; among the languages in which the homage is conveyed are Greek, Latin, Hebrew, Sanskrit, Irish, Welsh, Arabic, Bengalee, Burmese, Finnish, Icelandic, and the Bechuana dialect; among the homagers are Thomas Hardy, Viscount Bryce, Cardinal Gasquet, Mrs. Meynell, Edmund Gosse, Sir Sidney Colvin, Rudyard Kipling, Sir A. W. Ward, Sir Rabindranath Tagore, Henri Bergson, Romain Rolland, the Spanish ambassador, the Portuguese minister, Maurice Maeterlinck, George Brandes, Henryk Sienkiewicz. The work is edited by Israel Gollancz. (*Oxford Univ.* $6.75 *n.*)

卐

THE SPIRIT OF MODERN GERMAN LITERATURE. The soul of the real Germany speaks thru its literature. This work by Ludwig Lewisohn is divided into two parts—The Search for Reality and The Search for Interpretation. In the first the author discusses The Nation and its Literature; The Novel of Doctrinal Naturalism (Polenz and Ompteda); The Nat-

uralistic Lyric (Lilliencron); The Drama of Hauptmann and Schnitzler; The Novel of Pure Naturalism (Viebig, Frenssen, Mann, Schnitzler), and Reality and the Moral Life. Under the second heading we find The Protest of Personality (Nietzsche); The Struggle of Personality for Liberation (Dehmel); The Expression of Personality Through Beauty (Rilke, George, Hofmannsthal); The Interpretative Novel and Drama (Huch), and Goethe and the Spirit of Modern Germany. A suggestive commentary and chronological lists will prove of value to students. (*Huebsch.* $1 *n.*)

卐

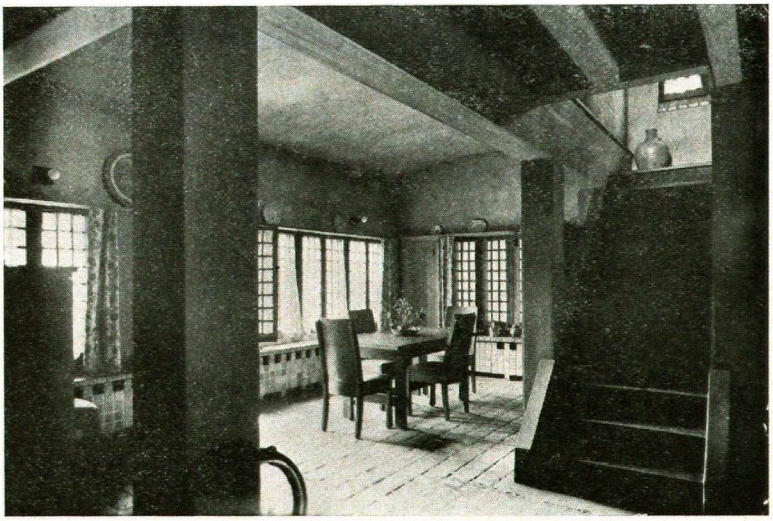
Ireland's Literary Renaissance. The purpose of this exhaustive work is to give an account of the literature produced in Ireland during the last thirty years, under the impulse of the Celtic Renaissance. The author, Edward A. Boyd, formerly editor of *The Irish Review,* is familiar with this movement in its every detail, and is a personal friend of George Moore, Lord Dunsany, "A. E.," and most of the other leading writers who figure in this book. Among the subjects treated are: The Poems, Plays and Prose Writings of William Butler Yeats, the Dublin Mystics, The Younger Generation of Irish Poets, The Dramatic Movement (Synge, George Moore, etc.), Fiction and Narrative Prose Writers, etc. A bibliographical appendix is included in the volume. (*Lane.* $2.50 *n.*)

卐

Collection Nelson. A selection of the very best of French fiction and general literature printed in the French language. Includes the works of the most celebrated French writers and also translations from other langauges. The books are pocket size, printed from large clear type on good white paper and artistically bound in cream-colored cloth, with French-designed cover stamp, fancy end-papers, and jacket in colors. 134 titles are now available, besides the complete works of Victor Hugo in 51 volumes. The latest additions are: Jules Michelet's "La Convention," Eugène Fromentin's "Dominique," George Sand's "Jeanne" and Henry Bordeaux's "L'Ecran Brisé." (*Nelson. ea.* 30 *c. n.*)

卐

Defoe, How to Know Him. Prof. William P. Trent is probably the greatest living authority on Defoe and his work. This study makes the man real and destroys the popular conception of Defoe as a one-book author. The task of delving, of winnowing, of piecing together, has been well done. The book follows the methods of allowing the author to speak for himself, of holding the editor in the background, of emphasizing a man's output as well as his biography. (*Bobbs-M.* $1.25 *n.*)



STAIRCASE LEADING FROM THE DINING-ROOM
FROM "THE NEW INTERIOR" BY HAZEL H. ADLER
Century Co.

卐

Open That Door! In the belief that comparatively few people to-day realize that there is a means by which all of life's doors may be opened, R. Sturgis Ingersoll urges that thru books, those personal records of what leading men and women of all ages have thought and accomplished, come the answers to all questions—many of which we hesitate to ask. Some of the chapter titles are: "Reading Fiction with an Eye on Life," "History and Your Vote," "Men Behind Books" and "Keeping up with Life." (*Lippincott.* $1 *n.*)

卐

The Works of J. M. Barrie. Hitherto no complete uniform set of the works of Barrie has been published in this country with the exception of the Thistle Edition, sold only

by subscription. This new set of ten volumes, substantially and attractively bound in leather and sold by the volume or by the set will meet a popular demand. (*Scribner. ea.* $1.65 *n.; the set* $16.50 *n.*)

卐

THE ADVANCE OF THE ENGLISH NOVEL. A comprehensive history of the development of the English novel from its inception in the days of Smollett and Sterne up to the present widespread influence of the novel upon modern life is the theme of Professor William Lyon Phelps' book; and it has been his object in writing it to present the material in an interesting, entertaining style for the pleasure as well as for the enlightenment of the reader.

CORNER OF A DRAWING-ROOM, FURNITURE SHOWING DIRECTOIRE INFLUENCE

FROM "THE ART OF INTERIOR DECORATION" BY GRACE WOOD AND EMILY BURBANK

Dodd, Mead & Co.

He particularly calls attention to the modern novel, which is possibly the greatest moulder of opinions in the life of the day. (*Dodd, M.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

RECOVERED YESTERDAYS IN LITERATURE. Bishop William A. Quayle is the author of this series of essays on men, women and literature. The chapter headings are as follows: Shakespeare's Men, The Literature of Nature, Selfish Womanhood, Tennyson's Men, On Reading Beautiful Books, A Poet Chrysostom, Recovered Yesterdays, The Literature of Devotion, Once Again With Elia. (*Abingdon.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

THE WORKS OF RABINDRANATH TAGORE. The Bolpur edition of the works of Tagore contains eight volumes, excellently printed and bound. There are special end papers and decorated title pages. (*Macmillan. ea.* $1.50 *n.; $2 n.*)

卐

NELSON'S NEW CENTURY LIBRARY is always dependable as a really worth-while Christmas gift. It now contains a large number of works by the best known English and American writers—such standbys as Austen, Dickens, Eliot, Dumas, Poe, Stevenson, Scott, etc. The books are excellently printed on India paper and bound in smooth, soft leather, with plain sides and gilt back. (*ea.* $1.25.)

卐

WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY. Altho it has been accepted for countless generations that a Christmas present must be something useless that the recipient is not likely to want, a number of pioneer spirits have, of late, defied convention by presenting their friends or relations with so useful and needed a gift as Webster's New International Dictionary. For over sixty years G. & C. Merriam Company have been revising and perfecting Webster's Dictionary, and the latest edition of this standard work is as complete and up to date as it can be made. Webster's International Dictionary of 1890, and its Supplement of 1900, have been remade into what is essentially a new dictionary. Dr. W. T. Harris, former United States commissioner, superintended the work during the six years of its preparation. In general, the principles which have been followed are these: a fuller application of the historical method to the old words of the language, an enlargement of the vocabulary in accordance with the new coinage in words and the addition of general information, concerning things as well as words, so that the dictionary is not only linguistic, but in a measure encyclopedic: 400,000 words and phrases are now included, as well as 30,000 geographical terms and 12,000 biographical entries. To save space, the lesser known words are printed at the bottom of each page, separate from the words in common use. (*Merriam. various prices.*)

HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

TAUSEND UND EIN REZEPT DER OESTERREICHISCH-UNGARISCHEN KUECHE. A cookery guide, by Josephine Bonné, in the Austrian and Hungarian specialties. The work, as its title implies, contains 1001 recipes ranging from the simplest to the most elaborate food. The instructions are so minutely given that they can be successfully followed by a novice. Each recipe has been personally prepared and tested by the author. The recipes are planned for the serving of eight people, and can therefore be rearranged with the simplest calculation for serving any number of plates. The contents includes: Hors d'Oeuvres, Fancy Sandwiches, Appetizers, Aspics and Jellies, Fish, Vegetables, Potatoes, Sauces, Meats, Poultry, Game, Salads, Doughs of All Kinds, Puddings, Desserts, Tarts, Cakes, Strudels, Ice-Creams, Ices, Frozen Puddings, etc. (*Saalfield.* $2; *German ed.,* $6.)

THE SIMPLE DIRECTIONS SERIES FOR HOUSEHOLD WORKERS, by Caroline Reed Wadhams, are written for the nurse, the cook, the laundress, the chambermaid, the waitress and the butler, each in a separate little book for their own use. The directions are those which an expert housekeeper would give if she were personally telling how the work should be done. The inexperienced may follow these directions as a text-book or guide in their branch of household work and the experienced also will find in them many useful suggestions. (*Longmans, Green. ea.* 50 *c. n.*)

卐

THE MARY DAWSON GAME BOOK. In planning home entertainments, there is nothing in which the hostess stands more frequently in need of than good original games. The games of to-day are as diversified as those who assemble at parties, and in this book Mary Dawson attempts to cover every occasion: for the young, runabout games; for the sedate, question games and guessing contests; for boys and girls who will follow a college course in the near future, games with a college flavor; for tiny tots, games so simple that even a three-year-old can grasp them. (*McKay.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

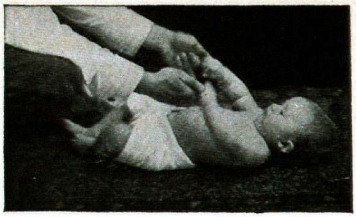
THE NEW INTERIOR. Here and there in America, sometimes working independently, sometimes working together, are groups of artists interested in interior decoration who have developed new and original color combinations, new glazes, new tilings, and all manner of materials and methods for beautifying and making more useful the interiors of American houses. Hazel H. Adler's book shows just what this new and unique American craftsmanship is. It emphasizes the possibility and desirability of people making more of their own furnishings and decorations, and indicates how to do it. (*Century.* $3 *n.*)

卐

THE MOTHERCRAFT MANUAL. By Mary L. Read, is designed to serve as a handbook of information and practical instruction in the home care and training of children, and will be found to be invaluable to mothers, mothers' assistants, social workers, nurses, and kindergartners. The School of Mothercraft in New York City, of which Mary L. Read is the director, was founded on the principle that the most important of all knowledge for women is the knowledge of child life. "The Mothercraft Manual," the work of an expert, embodies the teachings of this school, and is in short, a young mother's guide. There are chapters, among others, on heredity and eugenics; the care and feeding of children; home nursing; the education of the child; games, toys and story-telling for children. (*Little, B.* $1.25 *n.*)

MISCELLANEOUS

THE MOOSE BOOK. Samuel Merrill's book treats of every possible aspect of the moose—his history, his habitat, his traits and habits, methods of hunting (ancient and modern),



EXERCISING HIS MAJESTY
FROM "THE MOTHERCRAFT MANUAL" BY M. L. READ
Little, Brown & Co.

arms, how to preserve the heads and horns, with a list of the most famous ones known. Then the natural history claims attention, as well as the position that this animal holds in tribal myths. Mr. Merrill also discusses the moose's connection with the elk, and devotes several chapters to drawing the differences between them. The book is illustrated with over sixty pictures, some of which are from the paintings of a well-known sportsman and artist, Carl Hungius. (*Dutton.* $3.50 n.)

THE INTELLIGENCE OF WOMAN. W. L. George's essays on feminism have aroused considerable discussion for while he is a pronounced champion of the Feminist movement in England he has not refrained from criticizing women. The violent partisanship which Mr. George's work arouses is significant; he bows to no institution, neither to respectability, nor marriage, nor good form. His radical article on "Feminist Intentions" when it appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly* brought forth a storm of protest, while his later contributions to that periodical, "Uniforms for Women," and the results of his investigations of women's intelligence in his two papers on "Notes on the Intelligence of Woman" were widely discussed. Such topics as "Woman and the Paint Pot," "The Break Up of the Home" and "The Break Up of the Family" are also presented in the present volume. (*Little, B.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

HUMBLE ANNALS OF A BACK YARD, by Walter A. Dyer, is in the vein of Warner's "Summer in a Garden." This series of essays will be enjoyed by suburbanites and others who have tried to turn the back yard into a garden. (*Pilgrim.* $1 *n.*)

卐

TAKE IT FROM ME, which has for its subtitle "a look in on the other fellow," is a vigorous answer to the query "Who is my neighbor?" Vance Thompson explains how a man's life is

NOTHING GOT BY JOHN DE WITT
FROM "FOOTBALL DAYS"
BY WILLIAM H. EDWARDS
Moffat, Yard & Co.

bound up with that of the other fellow whom he should love as himself. The book is filled with such aphorisms as these: "You can't make love alone; you can't make money alone—the law of acquiring riches, the law of acquiring power, the law of acquiring happiness must be stated in terms of the Other Fellow." "Life is character striving to express itself in terms of action." "Arrogance is merely a form of selfishness, and selfishness—you know it—is nothing more than a failure to understand the importance of the Other Fellow." (*Revell.* $1 *n.*)

卐

THE YOUNG FOLKS' BOOK OF IDEALS. This is intended to be the fundamental book in the library of boys and girls between twelve and eighteen. Like the Bible, it is a "book of Life," and is intended especially to call attention to the goodness of life from a biographical standpoint. The author, Dr. William Byron Forbush, deals with the great themes in which young people are interested and which their parents wish them to know: the worth of the Physical, Mental, Social, and Aspirational Life. (*Lothrop, L. & S.* $2 *n.*)

卐

FOOTBALL DAYS. William H. Edwards is better known as "Big Bill" Edwards of Princeton. He is widely known in football circles. His book has been conceived and written so as to make a universal appeal and, being full of reminiscence and anecdote, it will be interesting from more than one point of view. The introduction is written by Walter Camp, the well-known Yale man. Percy Haughton, the famous Harvard coach, says of the book: "Every lover of football will welcome the opportunity to enjoy the feast of gridiron recollections which has been prepared for them in this book. It is unique in the literature of the football world." (*Moffat, Y.* $2.50 *n.*)

卐

A HISTORY OF MUSIC, by Sir Charles Villiers Stanford and Cecil Forsyth, is designed to supply students and amateurs with a complete history of music from the earliest times to the present day. The subject is divided into three periods—the ancient, mediæval and modern. In the two former the results of the latest musical scholarship have been embodied. The modern period is treated in considerable detail and contains both appreciation and criticism of all the most prominent living composers. Particular attention has been paid to the Anglo-Saxon schools of composition in England and America. Special chapters deal with such subjects as notation, scale-forms, folk-song, and ancient musical instruments. (*Macmillan.* $2 *n.*)

卐

HOMANS' AUTOMOBILE HANDBOOK is a complete summary, within the limits of a volume of moderate size, of the principles of construction and operation of a gasolene motor car and engine. Like other books produced by its author, J. E. Homans, it is distinctly readable, and characterized by lucid and thoro explanations of matters unfamiliar to the average reader. (*Sully & K.* $1 *n.*)

卐

HOW TO MAKE FRIENDS WITH THE BIRDS. Niel Morrow Ladd, President of the Greenwich Bird Protective Society, answers the innumerable questions which arose in his own mind, when he commenced to play host and landlord to the birds. In guiding his readers to methods of attracting birds about the home, he presents in condensed form such information as will assist bird-lovers thruout the country to conserve and increase the remnant of our bird life and, at the same time, to increase their enjoyment of a fascinating pastime. (*Doubleday, P.* $1 *n.*; $1.25 *n.*)

卐

FELLOW CAPTAINS! An unpretentious book, by Sarah Cleghorn and Dorothy Canfield Fisher, which is the result of a good deal of living. It is the outgrowth of years of the only half-conscious, undefined efforts of two women to sweeten, steady and fortify their own daily lives, and to keep alive and keen their sense of the true proportions of things. These efforts slowly became articulate and definite as the two, neighbors and close friends from girlhood, compared notes and exchanged ideas. This book of every-day intimate helps to health and tranquility is the outcome of this long, friendly companionship, and its publication is intended as an invitation to a wider circle to share in a home-grown and very simple philosophy. (*Holt.* $1.30 *n.*)

卐

THE CREATIVE WILL makes profound enquiry into the laws governing the creation and the appreciation of all the arts—painting, music, literature, architecture and sculpture. Willard Huntington Wright considers not only the modern activities in the different arts, but treats thoroly of the older forms of art as well, tracing their psychological and technical evolution, analyzing their inherent qualities, indicating their influence and purpose, and pointing out the specific reasons for their permanent appeal. The book, in brief, explains art in all its numerous manifestations. It makes clear the obscure points which continually arise in all art discussions. It is divided into short paragraphs, with captions, after the manner of the earlier French philosophers. (*Lane.* $1.50 *n.*)

EPIDEMICS RESULTING FROM WARS is a monograph by Dr. Friedrich Prinzing designed to bring into light an aspect of international conflict that has never before been adequately appreciated. It was the war epidemics and their sequelæ, rather than direct military losses, that accounted for the deep prostration of Germany after the Thirty Years' War. Such epidemics were also the gravest consequence of the Napoleonic wars. Altho modern science has done much to control plague, cholera and typhus, it will be found, when the history of the present war comes to be written, that the aggregate losses from sporadic outbreaks of war epidemics have been very considerable. (*Oxford U. P.* $2.50 *n.*)

卐

TRAINING FOR THE NEWSPAPER TRADE. Joseph Pulitzer's right-hand man was Don Seitz. This book is for the man or woman interested in or entering the newspaper trade as editor, advertising man, printer, or reporter. It tells what is required, what the business offers and the part it plays in life. The volume starts a new series on various occupations. (*Lippincott.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

THE CAMERA MAN. A fact-story by an adventurous veteran of the camera which reads like romance. Francis A. Collins tells what men can do, what men are doing every day, with the black box with the unprejudiced eye. A book full of entertainment and information for the general reader interested in adventure and popular science, and of very special value for the amateur photographer, to whom it offers many suggestive ideas. (*Century.* $1.30 *n.*)

卐

THE MANUAL OF NATURAL EDUCATION. In "Natural Education" Mrs. Winifred Sackville Stoner explained how she made her daughter the best-developed child in America. Since it was written, she has put her principles into practice with many children of different capacities. Schools of Natural Education, with teachers trained by Mrs. Stoner, have sprung up over the country. All this new breadth of experience has enabled the author to put in definite and concrete form a handbook of specific instruction. "The Manual of Natural Education" shows the parent or the teacher precisely how to apply to the individual child in the home, or group in the school, the basic ideas of the famous system. (*Bobbs, M.* $1 *n.*)

THE RUSSIAN ARTS. Rosa Newmarch here gives an introduction to Russian art, concentrating on architecture, painting and sculpture. The book covers the history of the arts, their inter-relation, the influence of folk-art, and the various schools, including the latest development which is similar to the art revolt of other countries. It points out that technique in itself has never been the aim of the Russians. The following items are picked at random from the contents: "Wooden Russia," Votive Crosses, Fortress Churches, Belfries, Mosaics, The Gennadiev Bible (1499), Some Women Painters, Sculptors of the Eighteenth Century, Lack of National Feeling, Individual v. State Patronage, The Decorative Painters of To-day, The Future. (*Dutton.* $2 *n.*)

卐

THE STORY OF THE BATTLE HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC. Florence Howe Hall, the daughter of Julia Ward Howe, tells in full how her

IVAN THE TERRIBLE—BY ANTOKOLSKY
FROM "THE RUSSIAN ARTS" BY ROSA NEWMARCH
E. P. Dutton & Co.

mother came to write this great war poem. She begins with the anti-slavery prelude to the Civil War and the influence of her circle upon the mind of the patriotic young woman. Then follows her visit to the Army of the Potomac, the vision and flowering into stanzas of the impressions of things seen, and the urge of her own deep feeling. The story tells of the influence of the Battle Hymn, how it was sung at Libby Prison and at Washington, and how Lincoln listened "with a strange glory in his face," and of how thru a half-century its popularity has continued. (*Harper.* 50 *c. n.*)

卐

BOYOLOGY. A simple and comprehensive treatment of the subject of boy analysis and boy training. Written out of a long and varied experience for the practical guidance of parents, teachers, and workers with boys by H. W. Gibson. (*Association Press.* $1 *n.*)

卐

A CRITIQUE OF THE THEORY OF EVOLUTION. These lectures were delivered by Thomas Hunt Morgan at Princeton University, February 24, March 1, 8, 15, 1916. Contents: A revaluation of the evidence on which the theory of evolution was based; The bearing of Mendel's discovery on the origin of hereditary characters; The factional theory of heredity and the composition of the germ plasm; Selection and evolution. Author is professor of experimental zoology in Columbia University. (*Princeton U. P.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

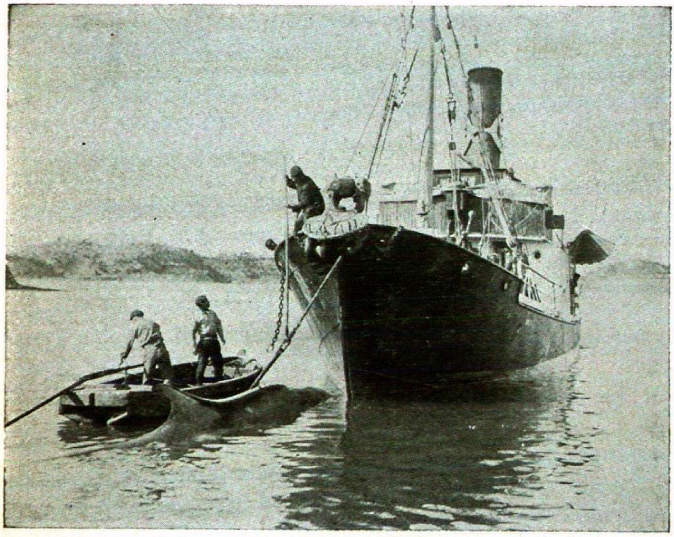
THE ENJOYMENT OF ARCHITECTURE. We live surrounded by architecture and yet most of us are utterly ignorant of why, good or bad, we like or dislike it, what makes it pleasant or unpleasant to look at. Talbot F. Hamlin tells of the basic principles of architecture, proportion, balance, rhythm, etc., as exemplified in buildings of the present as well as of the past; he tells us how to know the good and the bad in the sky-scrapers and public buildings of our own town, with just enough historic and technical detail to explain and illuminate the fundamental principles of beauty in architectural design and construction. (*Duffield.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

THE MOTORISTS' ALMANAC. This companion to "The Golfer's Almanac," one of the successful holiday books several seasons ago, is made upon the same lines. W. L. Stoddard, the compiler, has had in mind something of the idea of the old and ever popular Farmer's Almanac. He has brought together an anthology of the most striking passages about the joys of motoring, in both poetry and prose, that can be found in English, and has added many useful suggestions for the care of cars and skillful driving. Mr. Williams' decorations and picture headings in silhouette are spirited and amusing. (*Houghton M.* $1 *n.*)

卐

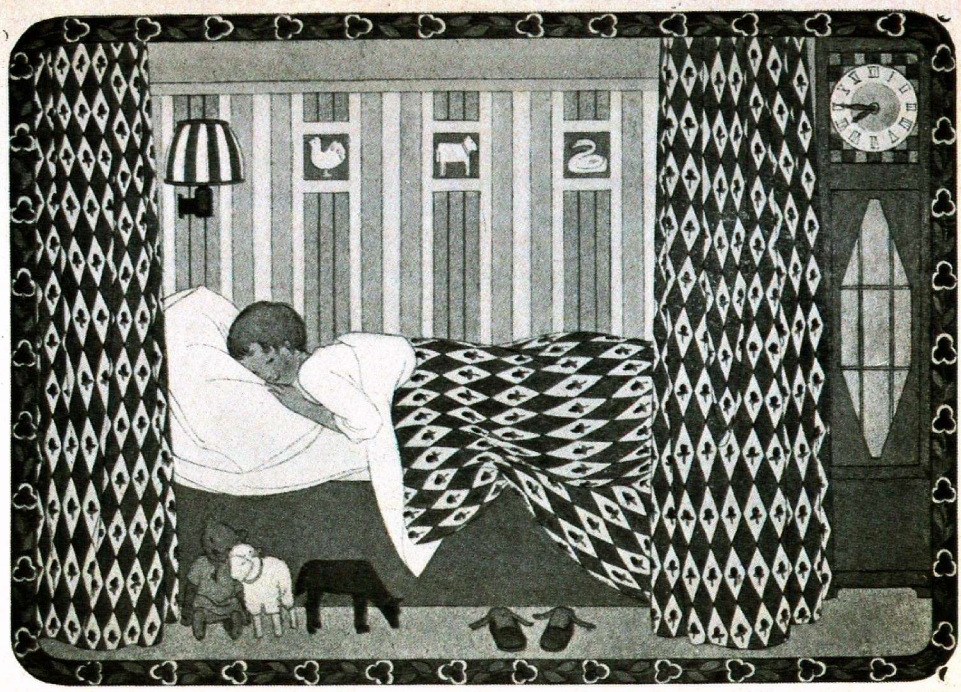
WHALE HUNTING WITH GUN AND CAMERA. Since the days of the New Bedford whaler, whaling has increased enormously as an industry and methods have changed entirely. Shore stations have been established where whales abound. Small steamers are sent out from these stations, the whale killed by harpoons from guns, their bodies blown up by air pumps to make them float, and then towed to the shore station for disposal. Knowledge of what an important factor the whale is in modern commerce and the hundred and one interesting things about the whale and the revolution in whaling is indeed limited. This volume by Roy Chapman Andrews, assistant curator of mammals, American Museum of Natural History, contains much new information on the subject. (*Appleton.* $2.50 *n.*)



BRINGING IN A FINBACK. THE HARPOON ROPE IS BEING CUT FROM THE IRON IN THE WHALE
FROM "WHALE HUNTING WITH GUN AND CAMERA"
BY ROY CHAPMAN ANDREWS
D. Appleton & Co.

卐

WIT AND ITS RELATION TO THE UNCONSCIOUS. Freud—the Freudian theory—the Freudian school—are to-day facts and have become factors with which modern science has to reckon. Even the lay-world has as far as possible followed Freud. "Wit and Its Relation to the Unconscious" will perhaps more than former books of Freud appeal to the general public. (*Moffat, Y.* $2.50 *n.*)



THE LAZY BOY
ILLUSTRATION BY H. WILLEBEEK LE MAIR FROM "LITTLE PEOPLE" BY H. R. ELKIN
David McKay

The Season's New Books for Boys and Girls

"It is in the home that the child forms the most permanent elements of his character. Here his familiarity with books should begin, and here he should get his literary inspiration. Let every Child have his little bookcase in the nursery—or a shelf in the Library which he may call his own. Let him be encouraged to read good books and to care for them. He will then come to feel that friendship with them which is the greatest joy of the intellectual life."—WALTER TAYLOR FIELD, *in "Fingerposts to Children's Reading."*

HOW TO MAKE AND DO THINGS

WHEN MOTHER LETS US DRAW. The idea of teaching a boy or a girl, no matter what his or her future career, some one practical handicraft thoroly, has gained a firm foothold in the conviction of our educators. And in conjunction with this conviction the advantage of knowing how to draw and the importance of teaching how to draw is being more and more emphasized. "When Mother Lets Us Draw" is therefore a most timely contribution to our juvenile literature. The book has been conceived and written from the viewpoint of arousing the interest of the young child, and Emma R. Lee Thayer has brought to the solution of this task a fine knowledge of the workings of a child's mind. (*Moffat, Y.* 75 *c. n.*)

卐

PRACTICAL THINGS WITH SIMPLE TOOLS. Milton Goldsmith practically covers the entire field of toys and useful articles of furniture. The directions are given in a clear, concise manner, so that the youngest boy can readily understand and follow them. Many of the articles described are sold in sporting goods houses, at a price usually beyond the reach of the average boy, but with the aid of inexpensive wood and material they can be reproduced in a practical and simple way. Every lad has within himself the embryo of a mechanic, and this book will serve to develop this germ and lay the foundation to a better understanding of carpentry and cabinet work. (*Sully & K.* $1 *n.*)

卐

THE MARY FRANCES FIRST AID BOOK. Jane Eayre Fryer, author of the "Mary Frances Story-Instruction Books," like all the other Mary Frances books, aims to interest children with a delightful story, which is used as a means of conveying information of lasting value, impressing it so that it will always be remembered. The book tells what to do in case of accident or sudden illness, and teaches the value of presence of mind in accidents or emergencies in and outside the home. Attractively and practically illustrated. (*Winston.* $1 *n.*)

卐

PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR BOYS by M. N. Bunker provides a complete course in physical training arranged especially to meet the needs of the individual boy, whether he trains alone or in company with other boys. Thruout the

A CAMP FIRE GIRL WORKING AT HER HANDICRAFT
FROM "HANDICRAFT FOR HANDY GIRLS" BY A. NEELY HALL AND DOROTHY PERKINS
Lothrop, Lee and Shepard Co.

book a high standard of physical achievement is constantly held in view, in both illustrations and instructions. The instruction photographs of boys who are living examples of wonderful physical ability are not only splendid examples of posing but also give inspiration to the boy athlete. (*Lothrop, L. & S.* $1 *n.*)

卐

HANDICRAFT FOR HANDY GIRLS. With the aid of Dorothy Perkins, an experienced craftswoman, A. Neely Hall, himself a thoroly reliable teacher of handicraft, has opened the door for the great and constantly increasing number of girls who like to "make things." Such girls see no reason why the joy of mechanical work should be restricted to their brothers, and with this book it need no longer be. (*Lothrop, L. & S.* $2 *n.*)

卐

SOMETHING TO DO, BOYS! SOMETHING TO DO, GIRLS! By special arrangement with the *"Something To Do"* magazine these two complete volumes adapted for boys and for girls have been issued, the material collated, grouped and edited with the interest of the boys and girls in view, as well as its adaptability to their needs. Each volume is illustrated with over 125 illustrations. (*Wilde. ea.* $1.25 *n.*)

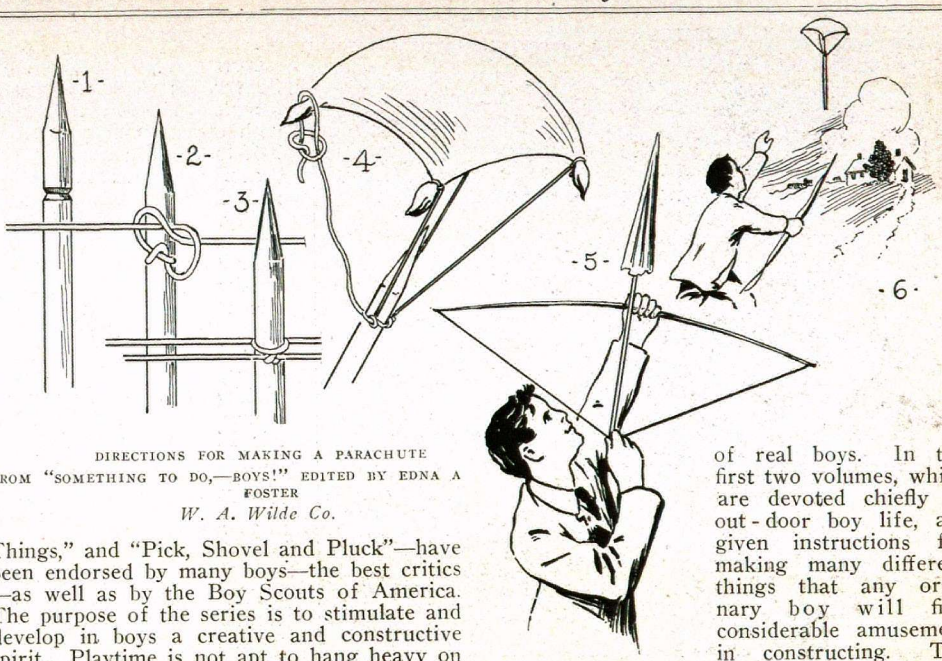
卐

MECHANICAL AND SCIENTIFIC BOOKS

ON THE BATTLE-FRONT OF ENGINEERING. Vivid "fairy tales of science" featuring actual triumphs of American engineering; and describing them as witnessed by the characters of the story, who ask all the questions curious young Americans would naturally ask under the circumstances and thus gain a clear explanation of each process or expedient involved. Among the chapters are: "Harnessing a River"; "A Water-Cure for a Flattened Pipe-line"; "Light and Heat from Snow"; "Feeding a River with Pumps," etc. By A. Russell Bond, managing editor of *The Scientific American.* (*Century.* $1.30 *n.*)

卐

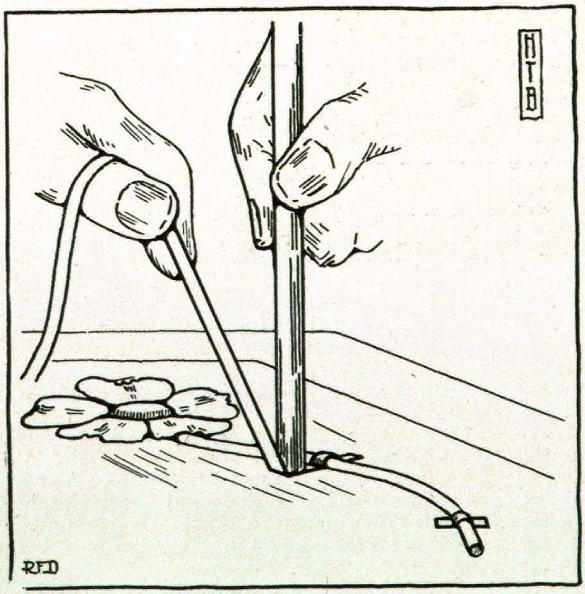
SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN BOY SERIES. A. Russell Bond's four popular volumes—"The Scientific American Boy," "Scientific American Boy at School," "With the Men who Do



DIRECTIONS FOR MAKING A PARACHUTE FROM "SOMETHING TO DO,—BOYS!" EDITED BY EDNA A FOSTER
W. A. Wilde Co.

Things," and "Pick, Shovel and Pluck"—have been endorsed by many boys—the best critics—as well as by the Boy Scouts of America. The purpose of the series is to stimulate and develop in boys a creative and constructive spirit. Playtime is not apt to hang heavy on a boy's hands, and any suggestions as to how he shall improve his leisure hours must be well disguised and exceedingly alluring, otherwise they will be resented. With full appreciation of these requirements, the author, who knows exactly how to approach the young reader, has prepared not a collection of dry scientific information, nor a compilation of workshop hints and suggestions, but a fascinating story about vacation times of a club of real boys. In the first two volumes, which are devoted chiefly to out-door boy life, are given instructions for making many different things that any ordinary boy will find considerable amusement in constructing. The two remaining books describe how many of the larger and more important undertakings in engineering have been accomplished and obstacles overcome thru the indomitable spirit and energy of the engineer. The instructions and information thruout the entire series have been woven into a continuous story. (*Munn. ca.* $1.50 *n.; Popular ed., per set,* $5 *n.*)

卐

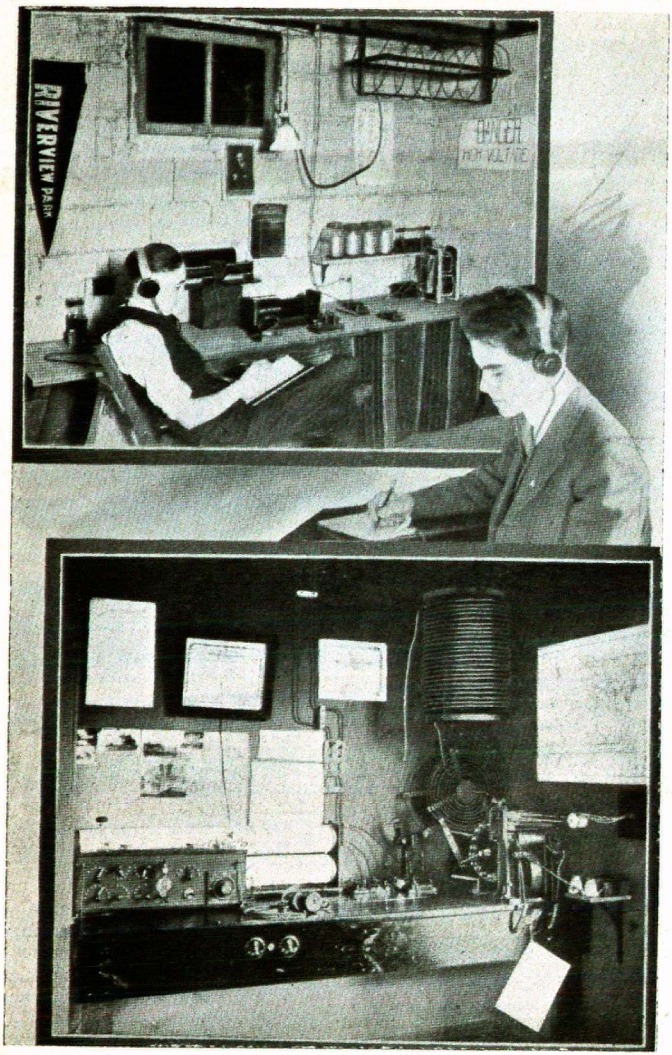


HOW TO FASTEN PRESSED FLOWERS WITHOUT BREAKING THEM FROM "SOMETHING TO DO,—GIRLS!" EDITED BY EDNA A. FOSTER
W. A. Wilde Co.

AMERICAN ANIMAL LIFE. Fifty American wild animals most likely to interest children are entertainingly described in the text by Therese O. Deming and are shown in the lively pictures by her husband, Edwin W. Deming. The bison and the coyote of the plains, the white wolf of the frozen North, the grizzly of the mountains, the little jack-rabbit that jumps far up into the air, and many others live their lives in the book. The Indians were the first people to know these American creatures—so what they thought of them and some of their stories about them are included. Mr. Deming is considered one of the greatest painters of Indian life. He is now engaged by the New York Natural History Museum to paint the eight panels of the Plains Indian room. Mrs. Deming has been by his side in all his outdoor experiences, and has written the text for all his published works. The mother of six children herself, she knows what they like and what is good for them. (*Stokes.* $2 *n.*)

卐

THE BOY'S BOOK OF MECHANICAL MODELS. William B. Stout, author of



TWO WIRELESS OUTFITS BUILT BY BOYS
FROM "THE AMERICAN BOYS' BOOK OF ELECTRICITY" BY CHARLES H. SEAVER
David McKay

this book, is one of the foremost aviation experts of the United States, and the boys of the Model Aero Club of Illinois, which he founded, have become so efficient under his direction that they hold world records for distance, duration, eighteen-inch models, and hydro-aeroplane records for distance. Here he gives directions for making thirty-five toys and models, all of which will "work" as well as tho purchased. The only materials required are cigar boxes for wood, spools, string, rubber bands, pins, and other odds and ends easily picked up about the house, a sharp jack-knife, and the ability to follow directions accurately. Given these, any boy can make an automobile, a grain elevator, a siren whistle, a water wheel, or a score of other toys. (*Little, B.* $1.50 *n.*)

AMERICAN BOYS' BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, by Charles H. Seaver, is a concise and complete manual, illustrated with over 300 diagrams and half-tone illustrations. The contents covers: Magnetism and Magnets, Static Electricity, Electric Batteries and Galvanic Electricity, Electric Circuits, Electromagnets, Induction, Electric Heat, Electric Light, Electric Generators, The Electric Motor, The Telegraph, The Telephone, Wireless Telegraphy, Making Wireless Apparatus, House Wiring, Private Electric Plants, Gas Engine and Automobile Electricity, Making and Installing Lamps and Fixtures. (*McKay.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, TRAVEL

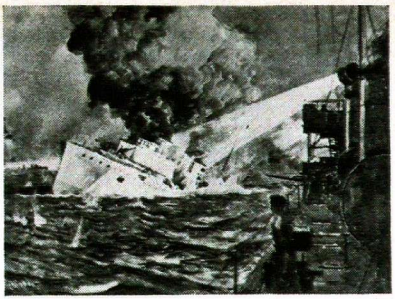
TALES FROM THE OLD WORLD AND THE NEW. A popular book, by Sophie M. Collman, for young people between the ages of twelve and sixteen, covering a variety of subjects which are of perennial interest. Among the chapter headings are the following: The Old Road: A Story of Washington's Youth; Rosa Bonheur; John Flaxman's Story of Troy; Marquette and the Great River; Millet and His Poor Folk; St. Mark's Shrine; Fairytale and The Brothers Grimm; The Joyous Venture of the Rajah: A Story of Our Merchant Marine; Mozart; Of an Adventure which Befell Sir Galahad; Early Days in Cincinnati; Benvenuto and His Perseus; The Story of Trajan's column. (*Stewart & K.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

HISTORIC EVENTS OF COLONIAL DAYS. Rupert S. Holland, author of "Historic Boyhoods," "Historic Girlhoods," etc. tells for boy readers some of the most dramatic episodes in colonial history. Some of the events described are Peter Stuyvesant's Flag, When Governor Andros Came to Connecticut, The Struggle Between Nathaniel Bacon and Sir William Berkeley, An Outlaw Chief of Maryland, In the Days of Witches, The Attack on the Delaware, The Pirates of Charles Town Harbor, The Green Mountain Boys and the Yorkers. (*Jacobs.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

TALES OF THE GREAT WAR. Sir Henry Newbolt, author of "The Book of the Blue Sea," "The Book of the Thin Red Line," etc., has written these stories of present-day war. The



THE CASTOR SANK AN ENEMY DESTROYER AT POINT-BLANK RANGE
FROM "TALES OF THE GREAT WAR"
BY SIR HENRY NEWBOLT
Longmans, Green & Co.

contents includes: "The Adventures of a Subaltern," "The Story of Two Admirals," "The Story of the *Emden*," "The Story of a General," "The War in the Air." With seven colored plates and other illustrations by Norman Wilkinson and Christopher Clark. (*Longmans, Green.* $1.75 *n.*)

卐

THE AUBOBIOGRAPHY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. The object of the illustrator, E. Boyd Smith, the editor, Frank W. Pine, and the publishers was to make an edition of this classic that would appear and be as interesting to young folks as any modern story. Aside from the surprising number of varied subjects the text offers to the illustrator, it has also furnished an opportunity to picture correctly the historical background of the Autobiography as to architecture, dress, utensils, etc. Now and then the verisimilitude of the pictures extends to likenesses of persons and personages. The text is accurate, with a minimum of elisions, and is supplemented by representative Franklin letters, essays, and epigrams, together with some selections from "Poor Richard's Almanac," etc. Mr. Pine's introduction gives the interesting information desirable for an understanding, on the part of boys and girls, of the Autobiography as literature and of Franklin as a man. (*Holt.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

THE HEART OF WASHINGTON. A heart study of the man, Washington, pictured by Wayne Whipple in a series of anecdotes and reminiscences, each detail of which has been chosen for the purpose of showing why the "Father of his Country" was "first in war, first in peace, and first in the hearts of his countrymen." The stories are arranged in chronological order, and joined with a connecting thread of interest so that the little volume possesses a certain biographical aspect. (*Jacobs.* 50 *c. n.;* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

BOYHOOD STORIES OF FAMOUS MEN. Resting her biographical stories on solid bases of fact, Katherine D. Cather has built up narratives of fancy, in each chapter making real some famous man who has often been no more than a name to many of us. Among the great figures treated are Titian, Chopin, Thorwaldsen, Murillo, Giotto, Mendelssohn, Guido Reni, Tintoretto, Claude Lorrain, Andrea del Sarto, Mozart, Stradivarius. (*Century.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

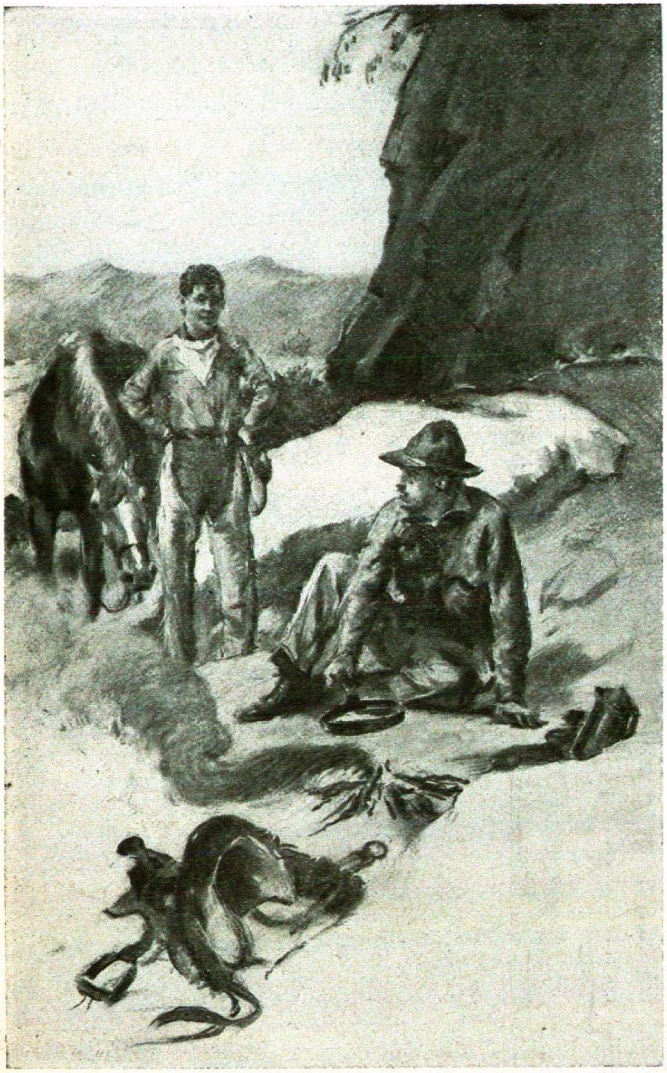
THE STORY OF THE UNITED STATES. A new and important book in the well-known Stokes series of story histories for children. United States history has been sifted for those picturesque events and figures that children like and should know. It is a comprehensive, up-to-date account of the growth of the American Republic written by an American author, Marie L.

"YOU WILL FIND IT STREAM OUT PLENTIFULLY FROM THE KEY ON THE APPROACH OF YOUR KNUCKLE"
FROM "THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN"
EDITED BY F. W. PINE
Henry Holt & Co.

Herdman, in a style so simple and so interesting that boys and girls will read the book *as a story first*—and then find that they possess a fund of historical information. The illustrations by A. S. Forrest are in full color and add much to the book. (*Stokes.* $2.50 *n.*)

THE BOY'S LIFE OF MARK TWAIN. Albert Bigelow Paine, friend and biographer of Mark Twain, relates here for younger readers the life of the great humorist. No boy who has read "Tom Sawyer" can have helped wondering whether the incidents of the whitewashing the fence, giving pain-killer to the cat, the adventures of the cave and "Injun Joe" ever really happened. Mr. Paine's book answers these questions. "His book," he says, "is the story of a boy born in the humblest surroundings, reared almost without schooling and amid benighted conditions such as to-day have no existence, yet who lived to achieve a world-wide fame; to attain honorary degrees from the greatest universities of America and Europe; to be sought by statesmen and kings; to be loved and honored by all men in all lands, and mourned by them when he died. It is the story of one of the world's very great men—the story of Mark Twain. (*Harper.* $1.25 *n.*)

THE BOYS' BOOK OF PIRATES. Henry Gilbert chronicles the mad, bad doings of the sea-rovers, from the time when Cæsar dealt with them until the seas were swept free of them forever. He pictures them in the different guises they wore—Saxon, Moor, Turk, Spaniard and Englishman. The illustrations are by J. Finnemore. (*Crowell.* $1.50.)



"ALL RIGHT—THAT'S FAIR"
FROM "ROSS GRANT, GOLD HUNTER" BY JOHN GARLAND
Penn Publishing Co.

BRAVE DEEDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS. Philip Alexander Bruce, author of "Robert E. Lee," etc., has had access to some rare Confederate records, and has gleaned therefrom the material for this volume. Altho the volume deals with heroes of the Confederacy, there is no suggestion of the old-time bitter partisanship. (*Jacobs.* $1.50 *n.*)

THE STORY OF THE INDIAN MUTINY. Henry Gilbert has told the story of the Indian mutiny for children, simply, but with plenty of vigor. Altho the story emphasizes the dangers, escapes and other dramatic moments of that stirring time, the underlying causes of the mutiny are not neglected. Nor are they told with undue bias. Among the chapter headings are: What the Native Thought, The Advance upon Delhi, How the Punjab Was Saved, Cawnpore, The Outbreak at Lucknow, Havelock's March. The illustrations consist of seventeen plates, for the most part war scenes. (*Crowell.* $1.50 *n.*)

YULE-TIDE IN MANY LANDS. The varying

CORINNE NOTICED THAT THE BOTTOM OF THE TRUNK SEEMED ALL WRONG
FROM "THE SAPPHIRE SIGNET" BY AUGUSTA HUIELL SEAMAN
Century Co.

forms of Christmas observance at different times and in different lands are entertainingly shown by Mary P. Pringle, reference librarian, Minnesota Public Library Commission, and Clara A. Urann, both trained in choosing and presenting the best to younger readers. The symbolism, good cheer and sentiment of the grandest of holidays are shown as they appeal in similar fashion to those whose lives seem so widely diverse. (*Lothrop, L. & S.* $1 *n.*)

卐

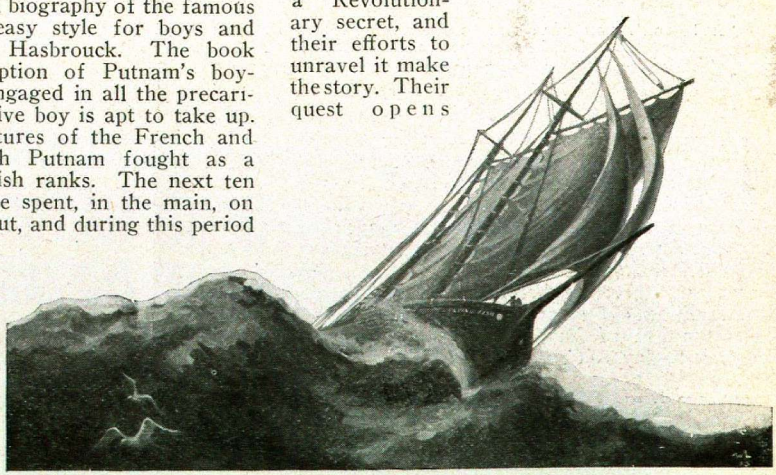
ISRAEL PUTNAM. A biography of the famous patriot, told in an easy style for boys and girls by Louise H. Hasbrouck. The book opens with a description of Putnam's boyhood, showing him engaged in all the precarious pranks which a live boy is apt to take up. Next come vivid pictures of the French and Indian war in which Putnam fought as a volunteer in the British ranks. The next ten years of his life were spent, in the main, on his farm in Connecticut, and during this period the American Revolution was developing. The story of the Battle of Lexington and of Putnam's later services, which play a not inconspicuous part in the history of the period, are graphically described. (*Appleton.* $1.35 *n.*)

STORIES FOR OLDER BOYS AND GIRLS

ROSS GRANT, GOLD HUNTER. Ross puts duty before pleasure, helps a wounded man, and plunges into adventures with "free gold." An exciting but thoroly wholesome story by John Garland for boys from ten to sixteen. (*Penn.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

THE SAPPHIRE SIGNET. By Augusta Huiell Seaman, author of "The Boarded-Up House," etc. Five up-to-date youngsters unearth a long-hidden bit of history and stumble upon a Revolutionary secret, and their efforts to unravel it make the story. Their quest opens



THE MACHINERY WAS DISABLED AND THE SHIP WAS OBLIGED TO TRUST TO HER SAILS
FROM "THE BOY SCOUT CRUSOES" BY E. C. BURRITT
Fleming H. Revell Co.

"MY! DON'T YOU HEAR THE LOGS CRACKLE, AND ISN'T THIS BLAZE PERFECTLY BEAUTIFUL!"
FROM "OUR DAVIE PEPPER" BY MARGARET SIDNEY
Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co.

the eyes of the young investigators to the romantic possibilities of what they had thought a dull, uninteresting home in the heart of the famous old Greenwich Village section in New York City. The march of improvement through their neighborhood, far from destroying the clues they are following, proves unexpectedly helpful, and, parallel to the thrilling old story they are tracing out, runs the life of hustling New York as we know it to-day. (*Century*. $1.25 *n*.)

卐

THE BOY SCOUT CRUSOES. Storm, wreck, encounters with reptiles, wild beasts and strange birds, house-building in the wilderness, an exploration of a volcano—together with many interesting bits of natural history are interwoven by Edwin C. Burritt into this story of the Boy Scouts' adventures on an unchartered island of the tropics. (*Revell*. $1.25 *n*.)

卐

OUR DAVIE PEPPER. More than one million volumes of Margaret Sidney's "Pepper Books" have been sold, and, unaffected by competition, they reach higher figures each year. Each of the other five Pepper children is represented in the title of a "Pepper Book," and now it is the turn of David, "Our Davie," the youngest boy, and the darling of the family. (*Lothrop, L. & S.* $1.50.)

卐

FAGOTS AND FLAMES, by Amy E. Blanchard, a story of winter camp fires, is a companion volume to "The Camp Fire Girls of Brightwood," but absolutely independent of it. The author has carried along the characters in the former story, bringing into prominence the true-hearted country girl, Kathleen Gilman. It is brightened with fun and by the ceremonials of the Camp Fire Girls. (*Wilde*. $1 *n*.)

卐

THE THREE GAYS AT MERRYTON. Three jolly youngsters visit the old farm in summer and find it full of interesting things to do. Ethel Brown's books are usually of equal interest to boys and girls. This one will suit young people of seven to twelve. (*Penn*. 90 *c*. *n*.)

卐

BETH ANNE, REALLY-FOR-TRULY. Mary Pemberton Ginther tells how Beth Anne and Jinny make real children out of the prim little folks who move next door. The story, a continuation of "Beth Anne, Herself," but complete in itself, is suitable for girls from nine to fourteen. Illustrated by the author. (*Penn*. $1 *n*.)

卐

HURST'S COPYRIGHTED BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS. The 1916 additions to the Hurst juveniles include "Rex Kingdon Behind the Bat," by Gordon Braddock; "Vacation with the Tucker Twins," the second volume in Nell Speed's "Tucker Twins Books"; "Molly Brown's Orchard Home," by the same author; "Through the Yellowstone with Paul and Peggy," more about the traveling twins (*ea*. 60 *c*.); the first two volumes in Major Sherman Crockett's "The Great War Series": "Two American Boys in the French Trenches"

and "Two American Boys with the Dardanelles Battle Fleet"; "The Ocean Wireless Boys on the Pacific"; "The Boy Scouts Under Sealed Orders," and "The Boy Scouts' Campaign for Preparedness"; "The Motor Maids at Sunrise Camp" (*ea.* 50 *c.*); three new volumes in the "Premier Boy Scout Series" (*ea.* 35 *c.*), and three in the "Sterling Boy Scout Books" (*ea.* 25 *c.*

卐

TYING KNOTS
FROM "THE BOY SCOUTS' YEAR BOOK" EDITED BY MATHIEWS AND MC GUIRE
D. Appleton & Co.

PEANUT—CUB REPORTER. A newspaper story with Peanut as the central character—he who has figured so prominently in Walter Prichard Eaton's four Boy Scout books. The organization and management of a modern newspaper is carefully portrayed, developing the principles of loyalty and service which animate the best reporters, and Peanut shows his mettle. (*Wilde.* $1 *n.*)

卐

THE TWINS "PRO" AND "CON." Winifred Arnold tells the story of two vivacious girl twins (Pro and Con) and a sagacious canine, rejoicing in the name of "Mr. Barker." (*Revell.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

JANE STUART, COMRADE. Grace M. Remick continues the story of Jane Stuart in this book for girls nine to fifteen. Jane and her friends welcome "Patsy," who is rich, pretty, and a bit selfish. The winter's good times leave a wholesome lesson with each boy and girl. Illustrated by A. C. Williamson. (*Penn.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

THE BOY SCOUTS YEAR BOOK, 1916, published annually under the auspices of the Boy Scouts of America, has come to be a standby. It is a large handsomely printed and bound volume containing many short stories by well-known writers, special articles by some of the most famous men of America—public officers, educational leaders, naturalists, explorers, handicraft experts, etc.; many pages of articles of how to make things of interest to boys, chapters on woodcraft, scouting, hygiene, athletics, sports, etc.; and many pages of jokes, puzzles and games. The contributors of this year's issue include such famous people as the governors of twenty-four states, Rear Admiral Peary, Dr. Wilfred Grenfell, David Starr Jordan, Dan Beard, Orville Wright, Dr. Frank Crane, Anthony Fiala, and many others quite as prominent. Besides the many illustrations for the stories and articles, there are many pages of pictures of boy scout activities and good times in all parts of the world, camp life, first aid, nature and popular science, and some plates in full color. (*Appleton.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

PHILIP KENT IN THE LOWER SCHOOL. Philip tumbles into trouble and out of it as only a healthy youngster can. He helps to win an exciting football game. The author, T. Truxton Hare, knows the irresponsible schoolboy from top to toe. The book is for boys from ten to fifteen. (*Penn.* $1.25 *n.*)

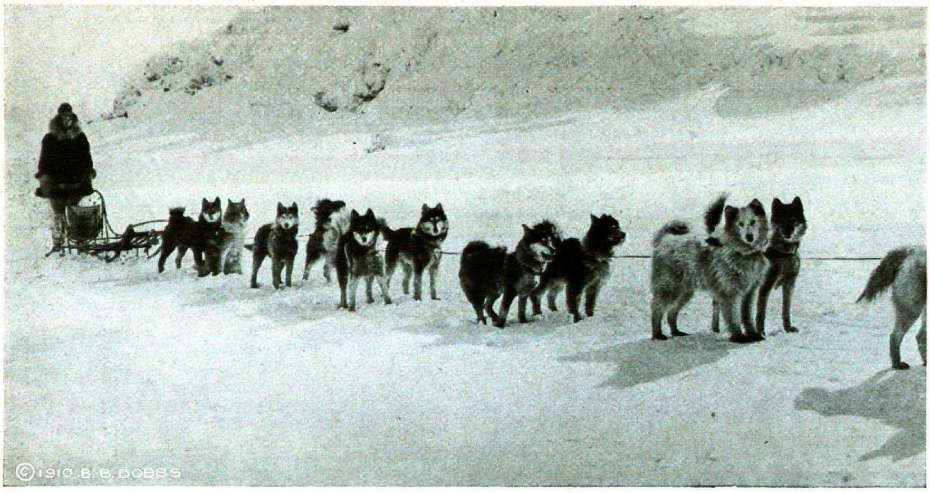
卐

A DEMONSTRATION IN FIRST AID TO THE INJURED
FROM "THE BOY SCOUTS' YEAR BOOK"

BILLY TOPSAIL, M.D., by Norman Duncan, tells the further adventures of Billy Topsail and Archie Armstrong on the ice, in the forest, and at sea. In a singular manner, the boys fall in with a doctor of the outposts and are moved to join forces with him. The doctor is "Doctor Luke of the Labrador," whose prototype, as everyone knows, is Dr. Grenfell. (*Revell.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

PEGGY RAYMOND'S SCHOOL DAYS. This new story by Harriet Lummis Smith covers the high school days of the charming Friendly Terrace "crowd" during the senior year, from the opening day in



A TEAM OF SIBERIANS
FROM "BALDY OF NOME," THE TRUE STORY OF A DOG, BY ESTHER B. DARLING
Penn Publishing Co.

September thru Commencement Day in June. The good times, bad times, glad times, and sad times of the girls are told in the author's usual happy way. Peggy Raymond is the prominent character thruout and there is just a hint of a romance entering into her life, when she decides to wear a certain fellow's flowers at Commencement. (*Page.* $1.50.)

卐

SONNY JIM, by Elaine Sterne, author of the $1000 Collier prize story, tells these real stories of a real boy, illustrated by motion pictures. People who have become acquainted with "Sonny Jim" in the "movies" will welcome the opportunity to read of the real boy himself. (*Wilde.* $1 *n.*)

卐

UNCLE DAVID'S LITTLE NEPHEW, a sequel to Emma C. Cram's "The David Stories," is a collection of true stories of life on a New England farm in the years before the Civil War. It is intended for boys and girls of 8 to 12. (*Pilgrim.* 75 *c. n.*)

卐

BALDY OF NOME. Baldy did not seem like a very good dog when his little master, Ben, sold him to the lady who owned famous kennels of racing dogs in Nome, Alaska. But Ben and Scotty Allan, the driver of the racing teams, always had faith in Baldy. He got his test at last on the trip when he saved the lives of Scotty and his mistress. Then came his chance on a racing team. Baldy made good, and his name is famous thruout the length and breadth of Alaska. And this story, by Esther Birdsall Darling, is practically all true, for Baldy is a real dog. It is illustrated with photographs, and decorated by Hattie Longstreet. (*Penn.* $1.75 *n.*)

卐

DRAKE OF TROOP ONE. Isabel Hornibrook's "Drake of Troop One" is a new type of Boy Scout story. It tells how a fourteen-year-old boy, a member of a juvenile "bad gang," and already a menace to society, is reclaimed by enlisting in the Scouts. From the first chapter, in which Drake, a loafing street-corner boy, causes the death of the grand old fire horse "Blind Bob" and his running mate, by turning in a false alarm, to the last chapter, when he has become a Scout with a merit-badge for swimming, the story is full of incident. An original figure in the tale is Toiney, otherwise known as "Smudge Fire," a half-breed French Canadian, who is familiar to readers of Miss Hornibrook's previous books, and who, according to the Scouts, can't master enough English to say "Boo" straight. (*Little, B.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

LUMBERJACK BOB. A tale of the Alleghanies, by Lewis E. Theiss. It is the picture of a great modern lumber camp with its gigantic flume and splashdam as well as of the conservation of the forest and the harvesting of the lumber. The author has an intimate knowledge of animal life. (*Wilde.* $1 *n.*)

卐

LITTLE MOTHER. Ruth Brown MacArthur's little "Tannie," finds a shelter, but not a home, under the roof of a wealthy cousin. But "Tannie," who "wished on a star" that she might have a real home, has a rich nature that cannot help winning for her the love of her cousin, altho there are tears as well as smiles before the book works out to its happy ending. (*Penn.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

CUPPLES & LEON BOOKS FOR BOYS. Clarence Young starts the second series of "The Motor Boys" books with "Ned, Bob and Jerry at Boxwood Hall," in which the Motor Boys, as Freshmen, find the school prejudiced against them as boys likely to run everything to suit themselves. In spite of this handicap

they forge to the front and make warm friends of their rivals. "The Y. M. C. A. Boys Series" by Brooks Henderley is instituted with "The Y. M. C. A. Boys of Cliffwood," in which the boys' department of the local Y. M. C. A. is organized, and "The Y. M. C. A. Boys on Bass Island" wherein an island camp is the scene of mystery-solving as well as sport. "Baseball Joe on the Giants" by Lester Chadwick, the sixth volume of "The Baseball Joe Series" tells how Joe is traded from St. Louis to New York, and how he incidentally restores a large fortune while he is working his way up on the Giants. The "White Ribbon Boys of Chester" by Raymond Sperry, Jr., the initial volume of a new series, tells how a group of boys fight for temperance and help a temperance foreman to hold his position when the tavern-keeper and his friends try to oust him. (*ea.* 60 *c.*)

卐

THE UNOFFICIAL PREFECT. Trowbridge, Westcott, and Newbury are three strong schools made up of the finest type of American youth. At Trowbridge, which needs a year of victory to keep it on even terms with the others, the outlook for athletic success is dubious. The year is saved largely thru the efforts of one student whose exceptional ability is for a time so hampered by his selfish way of looking at things that he is neither chosen "prefect" in the student government, nor at once given a place on the first eleven. Unofficially, he accomplishes more for the school than his successful competitor, and, by meeting his disappointment manfully, not only secures coveted athletic honors, but brings victory to his school, and, best of all, brings out his own true self. This is the third of A. T. Dudley's "Stories of the Triangular League." (*Lothrop, L. & S.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

A LITTLE MAID OF BUNKER HILL. Alice Turner Curtis tells the story of a little patriot whose drum helped to rouse the "minute men" on the night of Paul Revere's ride. Illustrated by Wuanita Smith. For girls from seven to twelve. (*Penn.* 90 *c. n.*)

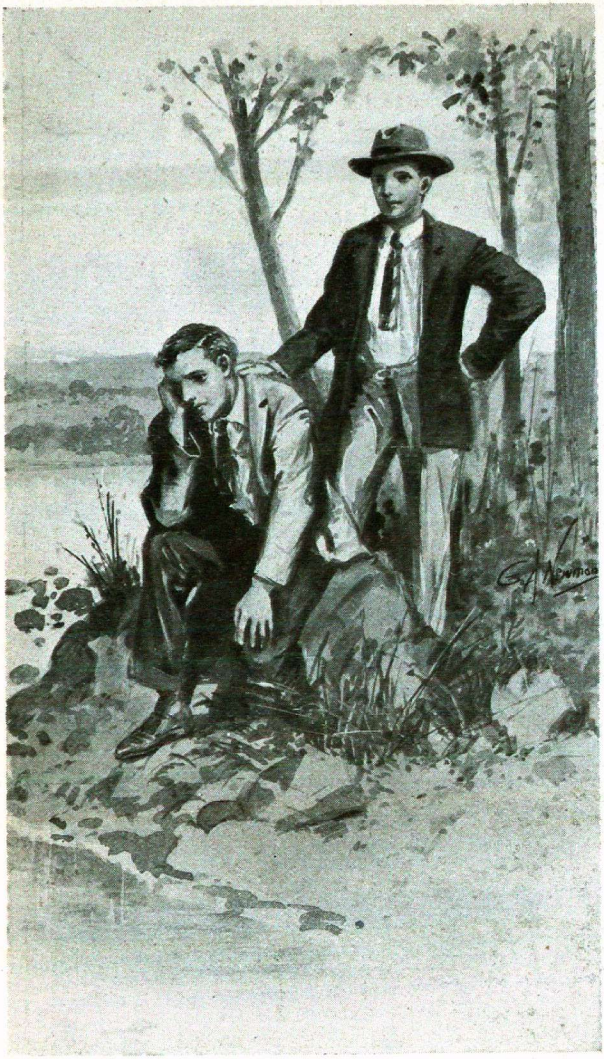
卐

THE SAFETY FIRST CLUB. W. T. Nichols in this book for boys of nine to fourteen tells how Sam Parker and his friends find "Safety First" easier in words than deeds. The story is full of woodsy adventure. (*Penn.* $1 *n.*)

卐

THE INDEPENDENCE OF NAN. Nina Rhoades is as successful in her books for older girls as in her "Brick House Books." Nan is a girl of fifteen, who goes from her grandfather's home in Ohio to that of an uncle in a Boston suburb. She would have been an added burden to the unfortunate household which she entered had it not been for her vigor and independence, by which she meets all trials successfully and brings happiness to others. (*Lothrop, L. & S.* $1.20 *n.*)

THE LIGHT FELL ON THE RED-JERSEYED BACK OF THE LAD FROM "THE UNOFFICIAL PREFECT" BY A. T. DUDLEY
Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co.



"KEEP A STIFF UPPER LIP, OLD MAN"
FROM "THE NOISY SEVEN" BY G. P. BROCKWAY
Griffith & Rowland Press

THE NOISY SEVEN. Alice Pickford Brockway tells the story of a Sunday-school class of seven boys, so difficult to manage that their teacher almost despairs. Such matters as trout fishing, the advent of a city girl who fascinates one of the country boys just to keep in practice, a picnic that nearly ends in disaster, give way to sterner interests as the years go by. The latter part of the book is filled with missionary activities. In the end all the noisy seven made good in various fields of service. (*Griffith & R.* $1 *n.*)

卐

BOB HUNT IN CANADA. Bob, who became such a hero with the Camp Pontiac boys in George W. Orton's, "Bob Hunt at Camp Pontiac," goes with a camping party to Canada, where he and his party learn to rough it in the real woods. They are obliged to erect their own tents, gather and cut their own firewood, build their own fires, secure their own game, dress it, cook it, do their own washing, and in short to become thoroly self-reliant. (*Jacobs.* $1 *n.*)

卐

GIRLS OF THE MORNING-GLORY CAMP FIRE. The sensible and patriotic organization called the Camp Fire Girls is spreading rapidly. Isabel Hornibrook has made Camp Fire work the basis of her story, altho the plot will be just as interesting to girls outside the organization. The "Morning-Glory Camp Fire" finds its summer home on one of the most picturesque portions of the New England coast where sea and woods afford opportunity for all sorts of sports and adventures. (*Lothrop, L. & S.* $1.20 *n.*)

卐

BLACKBEARD'S ISLAND: A BOY SCOUT ADVENTURE. Rupert Sargent Holland tells how three boy scouts search for the gold of Blackbeard, the pirate, amid numerous adventures in the islands off the coast of South Carolina. A frontispiece in color and five illustrations in black and white by Will Thomson show the boy scouts getting into troubles and out of them. (*Lippincott.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

THE RED CROSS GIRLS IN BELGIUM; THE RED CROSS GIRLS WITH THE RUSSIAN ARMY. These stories deal, as the earlier books in this series, with four American girls who enlist as Red Cross nurses in the European War. Heroism and self-sacrifice are the theme of these stories, while the lighter and romantic aspects are not forgotten. The author, Margaret Vandercook, has written many stories for girls. (*Winston. ea.* 35 *c.*)

卐

WITH SAM HOUSTON IN TEXAS. Patriotism, adventure and fight with the Mexicans are the color notes of this new story of Houston and the Lone Star State by Edwin L. Sabin. The illustrations, some of which are in color, include a portrait of Houston and maps. (*Lippincott.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

THE BANNER OF THE WHITE HORSE. An adventurous, exciting story by Clarence Marsh Case, of two boys who accompany the Saxon army in its invasion of Britain; help drive the war-vessels thru the stormy North Sea; fight thru the battles against the Picts

and Scots; and feel the first softening influence of Christianity upon their race. (*Scribner.* $1 *n.*)

卐

THE BOY WITH THE U. S. MAIL. One great value of the unique "U. S. Service Series" is that it opens the eyes of so many readers to what our government is doing for us so steadily as to awaken little thought. It may seem commonplace to receive the daily mail in most of our homes, but how must it be in our remote possessions where delivery of the precious U. S. Mail is fraught with difficulty, often with danger? How much do you know of the actual working of the vast and wonderful Post Office Department? The officials of this department have, as in the case of all other departments covered in this series, extended their courtesy to Francis Rolt-Wheeler to enable him, thru the happy medium of a good story, to tell us about one of the most interesting forms of Uncle Sam's care for us. (*Lothrop, L. & S.* $1.50.)

卐

THE FULLBACK. In "The Fullback," the first of his "Fair Play Series," Lawrence Perry, well known under his name of "Fair Play" as the *Evening Post's* writer on athletic sports, has written a spirited story of the beginning of a boy athlete's career. His hero, Tom Kerry, is an ideal boy of his kind, a true "sport," clean, earnest, unassuming, full of grit and endurance, as well as a born football and baseball player. (*Scribner.* $1.25 *n.*)

SOMETIMES THE MAIL WAS LATE
FROM "THE BOY WITH THE U. S. MAIL" BY FRANCIS ROLT-WHEELER
Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co.

卐

THE STRANGE GRAY CANOE. This new volume in Paul G. Tomlinson's "Classmates Series" tells of an expedition thru the Canadian lakes by canoe. The four boys have an even more exciting time than they had expected. Hunting, fishing, a forest fire, treacherous rapids, and a strange gray canoe make it a story of many thrills. (*Scribner.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

CUPPLES & LEON BOOKS FOR GIRLS. Dorothy Dale's adventures have been related by Margaret Penrose in eleven volumes, the latest being "Dorothy Dale's Strange Discovery." (60 *c.*) The stories are for girls in their teens. The same author is responsible for the ninth volume in "The Motor Girls Series," "The Motor Girls at Camp Surprise." (60 *c.*) Many mysterious things happen in the camp, but the girls are helped in moments of anxiety by some chivalrous boy friends. Ruth Fielding's activities have now filled ten volumes. In the last two Alice B. Emerson writes of "Ruth Fielding in Moving Pictures" and "Ruth Fielding Down in Dixie." (*ea.* 40 *c.*) In the former volume Ruth writes a photoplay and the girls act it, thereby raising money to rebuild a dormitory destroyed by fire. The tenth volume is the story of Ruth's visit to a southern plantation.

LIKE HIS FATHER BEFORE HIM, HE WAS ANSWERING THE CALL OF THE GOLD
FROM "CONNIE MORGAN IN ALASKA" BY JAMES B. HENDRYX
G. P. Putnam's Sons

ARCHER AND THE "PROPHET." Archer has already appeared, at a much younger age, as "Arnold's Little Brother," in Edna A. Brown's previous story, and is now a senior at the same school, St. Stephen's. The "Prophet" is a nickname given to an outside boy whom good-hearted Archer befriends, and around whom some of the best scenes in the story revolve. (*Lothrop, L. & S.* $1.20 *n.*)

卐

MISS ANN AND JIMMY. The story of a "hustler" and how a kind-hearted woman gave him his chance is told by Alice Turner Curtis. For boys from seven to twelve. (*Penn.* 90 *c. n.*)

卐

CONNIE MORGAN IN ALASKA. Connie Morgan, better known as Sam Morgan's boy, owned a dog-sled and three loyal dogs, and with them and by the aid of staunch friends, and above all, thru his own hardihood and pluck, he fought his way against obstacles of all sorts in the far Northland. James B. Hendryx has a number of other books to his credit, among them "The Promise" and "The Law of the Woods." (*Putnam.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

BETH OF OLD CHILTON. Marion Ames Taggart here tells the story of Beth Bristead and her life with her New York cousins. Altho surrounded by luxury and everything which money can bestow, Beth remains true to her New England training and to the traditions of her life in Chilton, which she so dearly loves. It is the story of a happy home life. A companion volume to "Beth's Wonder Winter" and "Beth's Old Home." (*Wilde,* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

DEEDS OF DOING AND DARING. William Allen Johnston describes the careers of our industrial heroes —The Steeple Jack, The Log Driver, The Iron Worker, The Deep Sea Light House Builder, The Forest Fire Warden, The Submarine Sailor, The Sand Hog, and others who have made modern achievements possible. (*Wilde.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

NOBODY'S BOY is a translation of Hector Malot's "Sans Famille," a French classic for children. Remi, or "Nobody's Boy," is a little waif picked up as a baby by the stone mason, Barberin, and tenderly cared for by his wife until the stone mason, soured by misfortune, rents the boy to Vitalis, a strolling performer. It was Remi's part to play the fool as a foil to the intelligence of the rest of the troupe, three trained dogs and a monkey. The story unfolds as the little company makes its way thru the towns and villages of France until Remi is in the end restored again to his own mother. (*Cupples & L.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

THE BOYS' BOOK OF FIREMEN. Irving Crump tells in detail the workings of a big city's fire department. Practically every phase of fire fighting is dealt with from the time the engine companies "roll" and "stretch in" their hose lines to the time they return to quarters. The duties of every branch of the force are set forth, and stirring occurrences in the lives of the hook and ladder men, the engine men, the fireboat men and the men of the fire patrol and rescue company are pictured with all the thrills that the "blue shirts" experience in the course of a day's fire fighting. The firemen's strategy, methods of attack, and plans of battle have place here and thru the entire volume are worked in real deeds of daring that have brought honor medals to more than one "smoke-eater." (*Dodd, M.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

LUCILE TRIUMPHANT, by Elizabeth M. Duffield is a sequel to "Lucile the Torch Bearer." Lucile in the new book retains her winning personality and irresisitible charm. Her adventure in Europe with Jessie and Evelyn involve a thrilling romance. (*Sully & K.* $1 *n.*)

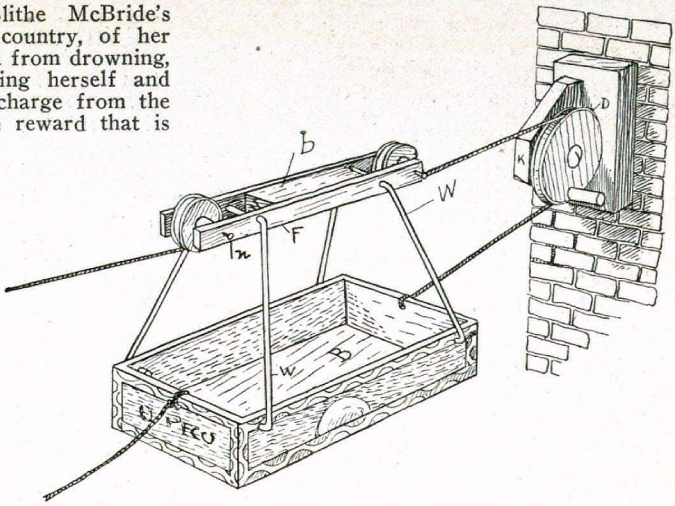
卐

MISS PAT AND COMPANY, LIMITED; MISS PAT'S HOLIDAYS AT GREYCROFT. These additions to the "Miss Pat" series continue the account of the experiences of the three Kendall sisters and their friends. Pemberton Ginther, the author, has many books to her credit. (*Winston. ea.* 35 *c. n.*)

BLITHE MCBRIDE. Of Blithe McBride's voyage across seas to this country, of her courage in saving a little child from drowning, of her ingenuity in protecting herself and the babe of whom she has charge from the Indians, and of the ultimate reward that is meted out to her for her bravery, Beulah Marie Dix has made an engaging tale and one which recreates to good purpose the colorful days of the seventeenth century. (*Macmillan.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

THE QUEST OF THE GOLDEN VALLEY. The story of a search for treasure which lies guarded by the fastnesses of nature in the rugged interior of Alaska. The penetration of these wilds by the boys who are the heroes of the story is a thrilling narrative of adventure and with every step of the journey the lore of the open is learned, for the author, Belmore Browne, author of "The Conquest of Mount McKinley" is a real authority on Alaskan wilds. (*Putnam.* $1.25 *n.*)



FROM "BOY'S BOOK OF MECHANICAL MODELS" BY WILLIAM B. STOUT
Little, Brown & Co.

卐

THE STORY OF GLASS. Jean Cabot's uncle makes glass, but Jean finds she can learn something from the Venetian boy they meet and bring to America, while the interest these Americans take in him starts the boy on his career. Sara Ware Bassett has given a picture of the glass industry without overloading her story with "information." The former volumes in the "Industrial Series" covered the stories of cotton, gold and silver, iron, wood and leather. (*Penn.* 75 *c. n.*)

卐

BOB HAZARD, DAM BUILDER. Bob Hazard, just thru prep. school, became a very important cog in the building of a great dam on the Mexican border. He found himself soon in the midst of a complicated plot to wreck the dam. It took a strenuous summer to straighten out the complications. This is one of the volumes in the "Boys of To-day" series by Carl Brandt. (*Reilly & B.* $1 *n.*)

卐

THE TREE OF APPOMATTOX. With this volume Joseph A. Altsheler concludes his popular series of Civil War stories. It has been his idea to feature in each story some great battle or important phase of the Civil War and in this book, he carries the reader thru Lee's last stand to the final surrender at Appomattox Court House. Dick Mason, a lad who fights on the Northern side, is the hero of the story. (*Appleton.* $1.30 *n.*)

卐

THE WORLD'S WAR SERIES, by Colonel James Fiske, has been increased by three volumes, "Fighting in the Alps," "Shelled by an Unseen Foe" and "At the Fall of Warsaw." They are stories of dashing exploits in the European war. (*Saalfield. ea.* 50 *c.*)

卐

THE BOY SCOUT SERIES, No. 2, contains twenty volumes of adventure with Boy Scout heroes. This year's additions are "The Boy Scout's Test," "The Boy Scouts in Front of Warsaw" and "The Boy Scouts Under the Red Cross." (*Saalfield. ea.* 25 *c.*)

卐

LEFT GUARD GILBERT. Ralph Henry Barbour is a name to conjure with among the boys. His football series, the earlier books of which were "Left End Edwards" and "Left Tackle Thayer," is gaining an ever-wider circle of followers. In his new story—"Left Guard Gilbert"—there is again described the preparatory school life, with its many adventures and exciting contests. The story itself centers about a football hero and his final success on the gridiron. (*Dodd, M.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

RIVALS FOR THE TEAM. A story of life at Grafton School, by Ralph Henry Barbour. Hugh Ordway comes from England with his valet to attend school at Grafton. Being half American, he tries to model himself after the other boys in school but has a hard time of it. His roommate, however, one of the star halfbacks of the school team, takes an interest in him and helps him to make friends with the other boys, and finally gets him started at football, where Hugh also shows great prowess as a halfback. The story comes to a climax when the two friends, a fortnight before the final great contest of the season, find themselves rivals for the same position, and a struggle ensues which puts their friendship to a severe test. (*Appleton.* $1.30 *n.*)

FROM "ANNE, PRINCESS OF EVERYTHING" BY BLANCHE ELIZABETH WADE
Sully & Kleinteich

BOOKS FOR LITTLE FOLKS

WHEN LITTLE THOUGHTS GO RHYMING is a book of child verses bringing out the dreamy side of child life. Elizabeth Knobel, the author, wanders "with the roses in the Land o' the Supposes." There are 10 full-page illustrations in color and 35 in black and white by Maginel Wright Enright. (*Rand, McN.* 75 *c. n.*)

卐

THE GRIMMS' FAIRY TALES. In preparing this additon to the *Washington Square Classics* the editor has compared various translations of the Grimm Brothers' popular tales, and has selected these from all the desirable stories of each particular edition. Where the same tale appears in several translations, the most acceptable rendering in each particular case has been used. An editor's note touching upon the history of these old folk tales adds interest to the volume. The seven illustrations in color are by Wuanita Smith. (*Jacobs.* $1 *n.*)

卐

ADVENTURES OF SONNY BEAR, by Frances Margaret Fox. This story of Sonny Bear and his big, big father and middle-sized mother is full of sunshine. Good-humor, tenderness and sympathy are displayed by all members of the family. At the end of every story you feel like taking Sonny Bear up and giving him a good hug. The keynote of Father Bear's existence is "Ta-de-dum-dum-dum," a slogan that is indeed funny when echoed by Sonny Bear. Mother Bear is jolly and efficient at all times. Frances Margaret Fox is the author. There are 16 full-page illustrations in color and 20 in black and white. (*Rand, McN.* 50 *c. n.*)

卐

THE REJUVENATION OF MAMA AND PAPA GOOSE, by Morris H. Pancoast, tells how Mama and Papa Goose turn modern. They dance, motor, go to parties and ball games, golf, and, indeed, are very gay and cheerful altogether. They have adopted a child, Baby Goose, who has as many adventures as you would expect of one with such lively parents. There are 100 pictures, all in gay colors. (*Britton.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

ANNE, PRINCESS OF EVERYTHING. Blanche Elizabeth Wade tells how a commonplace, little girl, Anne Lane of Fairfield, Conn., goes with her commonplace aunt upon an ordinary shopping trip to New York City, where in the real Butterfly Shop, thru being mistaken for a stolen Princess by a foreigner interested in butterflies, a touch of magic comes into her life, starting her upon the way to become a real Princess. The story gives a glimpse of the stolen Princess Anastasie Stephanie Maria Alexandrina and a peep into Grebenstein, her preposterous Kingdom Without a Country. In the tale there is a mingling of the real and the unreal, each of the two elements differing as much as the real Bird Sanctuary of Fairfield differs from the Rose Gardens of Grebenstein (*Sully & K.* $1 *n.*)

THE LAND OF DON'T-WANT-TO. Lillian Bell here tells a fantastic story, full of puns and absurd ideas and nonsensical verse that will keep children laughing. The Land of Don't-Want-To is peopled by little boys and girls, winds, and various other things that don't want to do the things they ought to do, and a very confusing, uncertain place it is. Billy, having said "I don't want to" more times than he should have, is snatched from his home by the Don't-want-tos, but is rescued from them by the fairy Nimbus, who asks him to help in the difficult task of finding the South Pole, who has tired of his post and left. They start out in a wondrous craft, *The Flying Lobster,* and many thrilling adventures are theirs before the reign of King Harmony and Queen Gentledeed puts an end to the Land of Don't-Want-To itself. The characters of these incidents may be guessed from such names as Mrs. Seal, Mrs. Spank-You, the Scorpion, the Vacuum, the Fixed Star, the Polar Bear, and the Equine Ox—who appears and disappears like the Cheshire Cat in "Alice in Wonderland," but is a loquacious person greatly given to speaking in rhyme. There are 10 illustrations in color and 25 in black and white. (*Rand, McN.* $1.25.)

卐

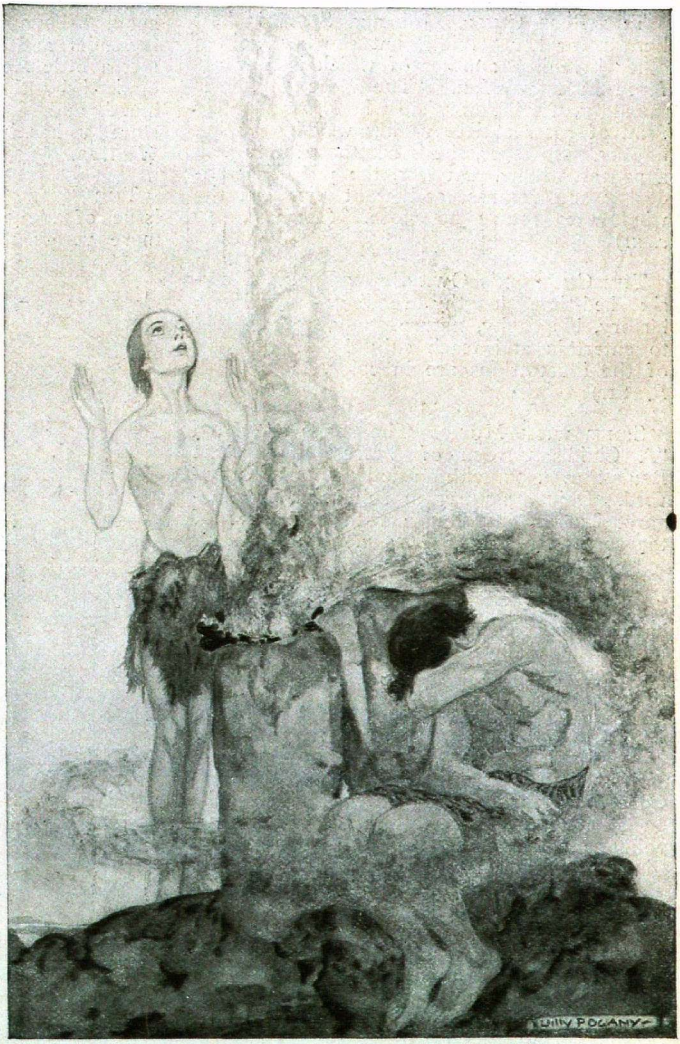
I WONDER WHY? Simple verses, by Elizabeth Gordon, each of which seems to express a question which is, at one time or another, in the mind of the child. The topsy-turvy reflections in the brook, the arrival of the little brother, the strange effect upon objects seen thru the opera glass, the mystery of the words that seem to flow from the pencil's point, and the echo—these and similar subjects, quaintly illustrated by M. T. ("Penny") Ross, form the contents of this whimsical little book. Sixteen colored and 48 black and white illustrations by Ross are included. (*Rand, McN.* 50 *c. n.*)

卐

FEELINGS AND THINGS. A book of verse by Edna Kingsley Wallace for all children of either sex between the ages of seven and seventy. Here are described our sensations when as children we began to get acquainted with the stern realities of life—such as being called in to wash for dinner when we want to play ball. The feelings are carefully classified as "Pleasant Ones," "Injured Ones," etc. All of us will sympathize with and understand the feelings classed under "Perfectly Awful Ones." (*Dutton.* $1 *n.*)

卐

BIBLE STORIES TO READ AND TELL. Frances Jenkins Olcott's book is made up of 150 stories taken from the King James Version of the Old Testament. The stories chosen are those that have story-telling quality or themes that are frequently referred to. The arrangement gives an outline history of Israel, and the stories emphasize the providence of God, His justice and mercy, His punishment of evil-doers, and His loving care of those



ABEL'S SACRIFICE
FROM "BIBLE STORIES TO READ AND TELL" BY FRANCES JENKINS OLCOTT
Houghton Mifflin Co.

FROM "WHEN THE SAND-MAN COMES"
BY GERTRUDE ALICE KAY
Moffat, Yard & Co.

who serve Him. The book is lavishly illustrated by Willy Pogany, in color and in black and white. (*Houghton M.* $2 *n.*)

THE ROSE CHILD. Johanna Spyri is best known for her "Heidi," but she has written other juveniles, another of which is now offered in translation. "The Rose Child" is the story of a little orphan who is passionately fond of roses and earns her way by picking flowers. However, she is not too poor to help a poorer widow. At last, the widow's wandering son returns, and want flies out the window to return no more. (*Crowell.* 50 *c. n.*)

THE CHILDREN'S OWN STORY BOOK. Sixty-six bed-time lengthy readings—mythology, history, biography, nature study, verses—told to entertain and teach children. A number of the illustrations are in color. (*Reilly & B.* $1.)

SONGS WITH MUSIC. The songs are from "A Child's Garden of Verses" by Robert Louis Stevenson, with music by Thomas Crawford. Dainty pictures in full color by Margaret Tarrant harmonize with the spirit of the verses. (*Jacobs.* $1.25 *n.*)

THE DOLLS' DAY. The story of the three dolls that become alive for just one day and have the most exciting adventures is well told by Carine Cadby; but even more than the story as read to them will the children enjoy Mr. Cadby's pictures of the real dolls in the act of doing the things told in the tale. (*Dutton.* $1 *n.*)

STORIES TO TELL THE LITTLEST ONES. Sarah Cone Bryant, who is well known for her books on story-telling, has gathered for her new volume a collection of stories, finger plays, and songs for children of six years and younger. The stories are the outgrowth of her story-telling to her own children. Most of them are original; a few are the author's adaptations of old or foreign tales. There are six full-page illustrations in color, eight full pages in line, and thirty tail-pieces, besides the cover design and title-page, by Willy Pogany. (*Houghton M.* $1.50 *n.*)

WHEN THE SAND-MAN COMES. To learn about little Peter and the other children, and to travel with them and the good Sand-Man to Cranky Town, to the Cave of the Crystal, to the Land of Once-Upon-a-Time, to the City Near the Moon, will be as fascinating for the reader who understands, as it will be for the little tots who listen. Gertrude Alice Kay writes simply, but with plenty of color. (*Moffat, Y.* $1.50 *n.*)

BILLY WHISKERS OUT WEST, Frances Trego Montgomery's 1916 volume, tells how adventures come thick and fast for the chums and Nannie, whom Billy guides across the Western States after the Exposition. (*Saalfield.* $1.)

TREASURE FLOWER. On a cold, stormy night little Treasure Flower, when she was just a little Japanese baby, was left with a good priest and his wife to be taken care of, and with these dear people she spent a happy childhood, believing them to be her real Aunt Lavender and Uncle Cedarmount. How she met a little American girl, how she was recognized by the Empress as being of royal blood, and, finally, how her father was restored to her, is the plot of Ruth Gaines' story. (*Dutton.* $1.25 *n.*)

THE REAL MOTHER GOOSE. In this new issue of the favorite book of the children more verses and more illustrations are in-

FROM "BILLY WHISKERS OUT WEST"
BY FRANCES TREGO MONTGOMERY
Saalfield Publishing Co.

cluded than in any of the other editions. There are 32 full pages and 145 half-page or text illustrations in full color by Blanche Fisher Wright. These are lively, humorous, and simple in treatment and bright in coloring. The text is presented in large, bold type, best suited to the younger readers. The book is printed on excellent paper, size, 9x12, with illuminated jacket and cover design by Milo Winter. (*Rand, McN.* $1.50.)

卐

LITTLE PEOPLE. H. Willebeek Le Mair, whose individuality puts her name in the front rank of those who have devoted their art to children's life, has made sixteen illustrations in color for these rhymes by R. H. Elkin. (*McKay.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

THAT'S WHY STORIES. Ruth O. Dyer, author of the "Sleepy-Time Story-Book" now keeps children wide awake with twenty-five nature stories assigning reasons for many things of interest to a child. The innate love of a fairy story is satisfied without misleading or terrifying, and many a lesson of kindness is taught while quickening the power of observation and stimulating the imaginative faculty. (*Lothrop, L. & S.* $1 *n.*)

卐

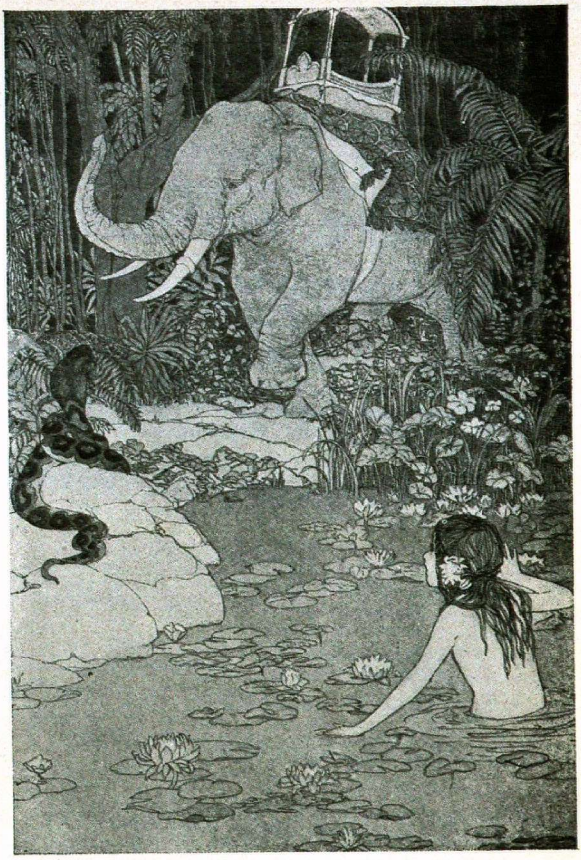
WILL BRADLEY'S WONDER-BOX. A collection of a dozen stories for boys and girls of fairy-tale age. Each story is complete in itself, but familiar scenes and old acquaintances met previously in the book turn up now and again. Starting from the town of Noodleburg, princes and princesses, golden caskets, poor lads, selfish brothers, elves and fairies, giants and witches, magical castles, and all the rest, pass across the pages. The pictures scattered thru the book are the work of the author. (*Century.* $1 *n.*)

卐

MOTHER GOOSE, HER LIBRARY. Every rhyme, every jingle that properly belongs to Mother Goose will be found in this complete collection which has been bound in four quarto volumes that they may be easy to hold for the eager child who will use them. Each has a frontispiece in colors, and profuse text illustrations. (*Saalfield. ea.* 25 *c.;* $1.)

卐

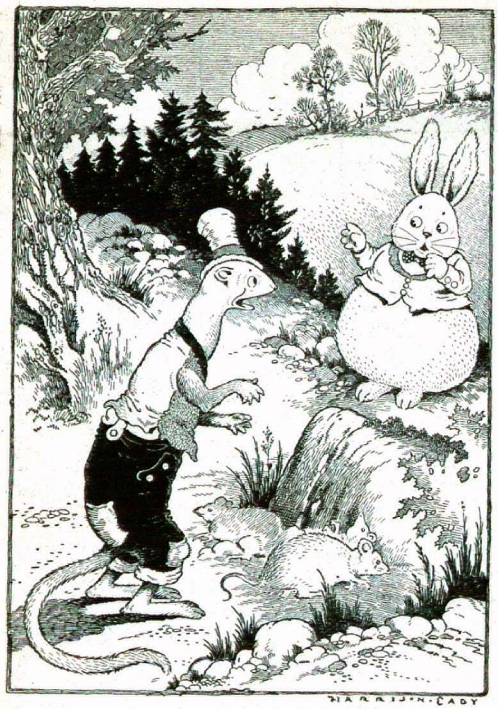
MEMOIRS OF A WHITE ELEPHANT is a very attractive children's book, translated from the French original of Judith Gautier by S. M. B. Harvey. The White Elephant is captured in the woods and taken to be the companion of a little Royal Princess in Siam, where his adventures keep the young reader interested in every chapter. Much information and East Indian lore are introduced in such a way as to appeal especially to young readers. When the Princess, as a means of securing peace between the two countries, is betrothed to the Prince of Mysore, her family's former enemy, the elephant takes a jealous dislike to him, and, feeling that he will be led to destroy him, he runs away. After various adventures in the forests, and as a dock laborer in cities, he is discovered by the Princess again while performing in the troupe of a circus. (*Duffield.* $1.50 *n.*)



FROM "MEMOIRS OF A WHITE ELEPHANT" BY JUDITH GAUTIER
Duffield & Co.

卐

THE WAY TO THE HOUSE OF SANTA CLAUS. Frances Hodgson Burnett knows well how every child loves to have a story told about himself, and all thru the text blanks have been left so that the one who reads the tale aloud can say, "And little Johnnie, or little Harrie, did this." Every child, too, has wondered where Santa Claus lives and where he keeps his toys. This story tells how the little hero wandered in search of his home and how the Snow White Rabbit, the Black Ravens, and others helped him on his way. The illustrations are large and simple in design and brilliant in coloring. Mrs. Burnett has written an introduction in the form of an individual letter to each child. (*Harper.* $1 *n.*)



ONE DAY MR. RABBIT SURPRISED MR. WEASEL MAKING A MEAL FROM YOUNG MICE
FROM "MOTHER WEST WIND 'HOW' STORIES"
BY THORNTON W. BURGESS
Little, Brown & Co.

RINKITINK IN OZ. L. Frank Baum has crowded enough adventures to satisfy any child into these doings of a jolly, fat king and a goat—the grumpiest, most curious Billy who ever turned out to be an enchanted Prince. Rinkitink is a funny fat old king, who runs away from his kingdom to avoid its cares. Bilbil, the talking goat, carries him upon his back, protesting all the while and reproving his master for his irresponsibility. The real hero is Prince Inga, a rather serious boy, but by no means a prig. There is a general gathering at the end of all the Oz favorites. (*Reilly & B.* $1.25.)

卐

WHAT DADDIES DO. All sorts of daddies are described in these novel rhymes by Robert Livingston: lawyer-daddies, and doctors, and carpenters, and soldiers, and engineers, and many others,—all told about in the way they look to little boys and girls. The rhymes are catchy, the kind that children like to hear over and over and soon learn to repeat themselves. Each rhyme has a picture, besides other decorations. (*Houghton M.* 75*c. n.*)

卐

AUNT SADIE'S RHYMES AND RHYME-STORIES. Sarah Phelps Stokes Halkett tells how this book came to be written: "I had been having trouble with my eyes which made normal occupations temporarily impossible and which, in many ways, interfered with my usual enjoyment of camp life in the Adirondacks. It happened quite accidentally that I had been hearing more poetry and music than usual, and the fascination of rhythm suggested to me the thought that in the writing of rhymes for my nephews and nieces I might find relaxation—I could think the rhymes out with my eyes shut, jot them down in the rough, and finish them off later. So I wrote a rhyme and a rhyme-story and tried them on the children. . . . After that, the book simply wrote itself. (*Dutton.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

MONI THE GOAT BOY. Johanna Spyri's classic story of an Alpine boy who, day in and day out, on the side of one of the foothills of the great mountains, herded his goats and sang his songs, is here translated by Elisabeth P. Stork and illustrated by Maria L. Kirk. (*Lippincott.* 50 *c. n.*)

卐

BEDTIME STORY-BOOKS. Among the best juveniles for bedtime reading, and day time reading as well, are the Bedtime Story-Books, dealing with the lives of the "Quaddies," as Thornton W. Burgess calls the little animals who dwell in the Green Forest and on the Green Meadow. The "Quaddies" have grown increasingly popular with boys and girls ever since they were first introduced to the public in the Mother West Wind Series, and additional volumes are always sure of a welcome. "The Adventures of Prickly Porky" is one of this year's two additions to the series. Prickly Porky has a coat of many spears that protects him from all his enemies, so that his life is a fairly peaceful as well as lazy one. Occasionally, however, some one has to be taught to keep his distance, and then Prickly Porky becomes very energetic indeed. "The Adventures of Old Man Coyote" is the other new volume. Old Man Coyote usually lives

FROM "THE SANDMAN: HIS ANIMAL STORIES"
BY H. W. FREES
Page Co.

in the West, but he thought he would try a new country, and so one night he appeared in the Green Forest. He bothered the little people there quite a good deal until they found out about him; and he made Old Granny Fox and Reddy especially uneasy because he interfered with their hunting. So Old Granny Fox laid a trap for Old Man Coyote, and this book tells what happened to them both. The illustrations are by Harrison Cady. (*Little, B. ea.* 50 *c.n.*)

卐

SUMMER SNOW AND OTHER FAIRY PLAYS. Finding a wide demand for plays which commend themselves to amateurs and casts comprised largely of children, Grace Richardson, already well known, here gives four plays calling for but little stage setting and suited for use the year around, which can be effectively produced by amateurs without difficulty. (*Saalfield.* $1.)

卐

FAIRY GOLD. The dainty fairy-play which gives the title to this volume is followed by a collection of Katherine Lee Bates' verse, including several poems not previously printed. The verses are for the most part serious, but a number are nonsense verses, full of whimsical absurdities, entirely impossible puns, and profound lack of all reason. (*Dutton.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

FAIRY OPERETTAS. Laura E. Richards has taken several of the familiar nursery legends, such as "Cinderella," "Babes in the Woods," "Puss in Boots," "The Three Bears," and "Beauty and the Beast," and written them in operetta form. That is, she has told the story in rhyme, set to such well-known airs as "My Heart's in the Highlands," "When Johnny Comes Marching Home," "The Campbells are Coming," "Yankee Doodle," "Three Blind Mice," "Red, White and Blue," varied with such modern tunes as "There's a Hot Time in the Old Town," "I've Been Working on the Railroad" and "Old Gray Bonnet," chosen for the swing of their melody. Thus the children may sing their lines, or speak them in time to the music. They may match their action to it and dance to their hearts' content. (*Little, B.* $1 *n.*)

卐

PINOCCHIO. C. Collodi's classic Italian fairy story in which an animated puppet, a joy to a nursery, plays the leading part, is the 1916 addition to the famous *"Stories All Children Love Series."* The eight illustrations in color are by Maria L. Kirk. (*Lippincott.* $1.25 *n.*)

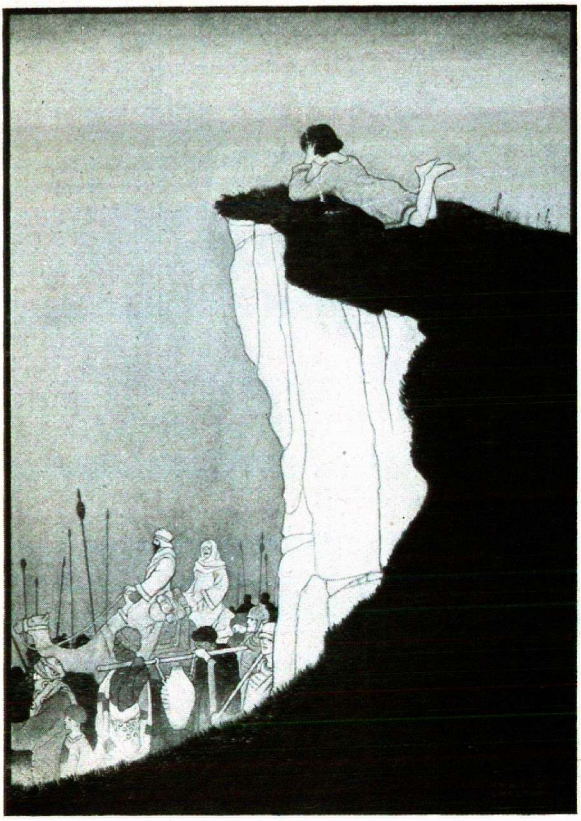
HE BEGAN WITH HIS HANDS AND NAILS TO DIG UP THE EARTH THAT HE HAD WATERED
FROM "PINOCCHIO" BY C. COLLODI
J. B. Lippincott Co.

卐

ST. NICHOLAS BOOK OF PLAYS AND OPERETTAS: Second Series. A selection of the best plays and operettas that have appeared in *St. Nicholas* in the past fifteen years. A storehouse of wholesome entertainment and inspiration for young people of every age. The first "Book of St. Nicholas Plays and Operettas," published twenty years ago, was a kind of pioneer in its field in America. This second series is issued in response to an active demand for the book. (*Century.* $1 *n.*)

卐

THE BABY ANIMAL BOOKS. Even the most unattractive animal was probably nice when he was little. C. E. Kilbourne appreciates this,



HE WATCHED LONG CARAVANS OF CAMELS PASS
FROM "WHAT THE STARS SAW" BY CAROLINE KELLOGG
Bobbs-Merrill Co.

and in his "Baby Animal Books" he harks back to the baby days of zebras, monkeys, polar bears, ostriches and other animal friends whom we seldom meet before they are grown up. The new volumes are "Baby Kangaroo and Lilly Lamb" and "Baby Reindeer and the Silver Fox." Each has about fifty pictures in color and black and white. (*Penn.* 50 *c. n.*)

卐

BOBBIE BUBBLES, by E. Hugh Sherwood and Maud Gridley Budlong, is a story of the dream adventures of a small boy journeying thru the skies in a bubble. His adventures teem with odd situations. The book is profusely illustrated in line and color by Sherwood. (*Rand, McN.* 50 *c. n.*)

卐

OLD, OLD TALES FROM THE OLD, OLD BOOK. Every mother knows that it is the old, familiar fairy stories, the time-worn nursery rhymes that her children love best. Nora Archibald Smith has re-told these Bible stories with loving care. Especially has she preserved the spirit and charm of the text by keeping where possible to the familiar Biblical phrases. The stories are simply written, with their greatest appeal to children from six to twelve years old. Miss Smith is already well known to children and parents thru the *Crimson Classics Series* of which she is co-editor with her sister, Kate Douglas Wiggin. Some of the "Old, Old Tales" are: "The Creation," "The Garden of Eden," "Cain and Abel," "The Story of the Flood," "Joseph, the Dreamer," "Balaam, the Prophet," "Joshua, the General," "Jotham's Fable," "Samson, the Strong." (*Doubleday, P.* $1.50 *n.*)

卐

THE BLUEBIRD'S GARDEN. Told originally to a little girl by a bluebird. "Every day he came to the garden where she played and sang a story to her." In some of the stories, pleasantly concealed, is a lesson about kindness, or neatness, or generosity or some other practical matter which the child will think about. "The Elf and the Penny Tree" is such a story, and "The Little Lady Bug" and "The White Pebble" and "Why the Potato Lives in the Ground," etc. Other titles are: "Where the Sea Shell Found Its Song," "How There Came to Be a Firefly," "The Mountain That Wanted to Be a Man," "The Hole in the Hedge," "At the End of the Rainbow," etc. There are 27 stories and many illustrations in varied colors as well as marginal decorations. Patten Beard is the author. (*Pilgrim.* $1 *n.*)

卐

ABOUT HARRIET. This book is the work of one of the best known children's librarians, Clara Whitehall Hunt, in collaboration with one of the most popular illustrators of children's books, Maginel Wright Enright. The object of this story is to make city children feel the interest and significance of the life that is passing around them, and make country children understand better how the days of children in the city are passed. The story tells of the doings of Harriet thru all the days of the week: how she helps her mother bake and prepare for a picnic at the shore, what happened at the picnic; Sunday's going to church, story-telling, and music; the subway and the elevated; the fascinating store windows; marketing day—the delicatessen shop, the fruit shop, the butcher's and the grocer's, in each of which Harriet has a friend of a different nationality. (*Houghton M.* $1 *n.*)

卐

WHAT THE STARS SAW. Caroline Kellogg writes these stories for children from the life of Christ with simplicity and with complete appreciation of a child's point of view and his liking for the concrete and picturesque. Many of them are directly connected with children and all of them have the domestic atmosphere into which it is easy to lead little folk. With sixteen illustrations in color by Harold Speakman. (*Bobbs-M.* $1)

THE TALE OF PETER RABBIT; PETER RABBIT AND HIS PA. Virginia A. Albert has taken these two stories—the first by Beatrix Potter, the second by Louise A. Field, and both much loved by little people—and put them in a new dress. Peter is indeed a charming fellow as pictured by Miss Albert. (*Saalfield.* 25 *c.*)

卐

SAALFIELD MUSLIN BOOKS, printed with non-poisonous inks on soft muslin, have again received new recruits—such titles as "Baby's Own Book," "Pets of the Farm," "Pussy Purr's Friends," etc. The baby who is encouraged to take an interest in books is stepping out in the right direction. Baby's own book is an important part of his development. (*Saalfield.* 20 *c.*; 60 *c.*)

卐

SAALFIELD PAINTING BOOKS. The 1916 collection of painting books includes "Knock-about Paint and Drawing Book," "My Big Painting and Drawing Book," "Favorite Painting Book," "The House That Jack Built Paint Book," etc. There is nothing more inevitable than rainy days, and painting books are almost as essential for the children as umbrellas and rubbers. (*Saalfield.* 10 *c.*; 25 *c.*; 50 *c.*; 60 *c.*)

卐

GOOD-NIGHT STORIES. There is practically an unlimited demand for stories which can be read to or by little folks, for the reason that the story-telling habit is increasing even faster than the ratio of population. "Good-Night Stories" are, for the most part, tales of animals and birds, personified as children like them to be. Hence, we have Mr. Billy Raccoon, Mr. Owl, Mr. Gray-Tail Squirrel, Mrs. Robin Redbreast, etc. The tales were written by Clara Ingram Judson and illustrated by Clara Powers Wilson. (*McClurg.* 50 *c. n.*)

卐

LITTLE FOLKS IN BUSY-LAND. Tells the adventures of Clara Clay on her journeys thru Shadow-Land, Paper-Land, Box-Land, etc., and gives instructions for making the various objects, such as houses, buildings, animals, and people, which are described in the story. So there is no end of fun in store for the youthful possessor of this book, who is sure to be tempted to build a Busy-Land of his own, and who, incidentally, will learn to read. By Ada Van Stone Harris and Mrs. E. T. Waldo. (*Scribner.* $1.25 *n.*)

卐

HANS ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES. A sumptuous and beautifully printed edition, on rag paper and illustrated with sixteen full-page color plates and numerous drawings in black-and-white by Harry Clarke. The drawings by the artist are of an unusual quality, both in design and execution, being in the tradition of the art of Aubrey Beardsley. The work has been done at great expense and is an example in good taste, both in conception and execution. (*Brentano's.* $5 *n.*)

MERRYMIND AND HIS BURNER
FROM "GRANNIE'S WONDERFUL CHAIR"
E. P. Dutton & Co.

卐

TOP-OF-THE-WORLD STORIES are translated from selected Scandinavian folk stories by Emilie Poulsson and Laura Poulsson. Emilie Poulsson is equally happy in judging another's story for children and in writing one herself. The illustrations are by Florence Liley Young. (*Lothrop, L. & S.* $1 *n.*)

卐

THE CHILDREN'S CRIMSON SERIES are stories and poems that children like by instinct without any preliminary education. The editors, Kate Douglas Wiggin and Nora Archibald Smith, selected the tales after reading 20,000 fairy stories! The same painstaking labor has been spent on each volume, and the result is a series of marked distinction—intended primarily for the entertainment of children. It has proved most popular in the more expensive edition published by Doubleday, Page & Co., and will be heartily welcomed in this edition at a popular price. The stories are long enough to interest and amuse the little folks and short enough to be read at a single sitting. Children up to twelve years of age will welcome this set. The following volumes are included: "The Fairy Ring," for children 4 to 8 (Grimm, Andersen, Joseph Jacobs, and Dasent); "Magic Casements," for children 6

FRONTISPIECE
FROM "BETTY'S BEAUTIFUL NIGHTS" BY MARIAN W. W. FENNER
G. P. Putnam's Sons

to 12 (slightly more poetic and romantic in tone); "Tales of Laughter" (from the folklore of nearly twenty nationalities); "Tales of Wonder" (from the Persian, Japanese, Chinese, and Gaelic); "Pinafore Palace" (jingles for tiny tots); "The Posy Ring" (short and simple poems); "Golden Numbers" (tales of war and stories of adventure in verse, love ballads and nonsense rhymes); "The Talking Beasts" (fables from Æsop and La Fontaine and the lore of India, China and Japan); "Christmas Stories" (for big, middle-sized and little children); and "Stories and Poems from Kipling." These volumes bid fair to equal in popularity the "Every Child Should Know Series," recently issued in a popular edition by the same house. (*Grosset & Dunlap. ea.* 60 *c. n.*)

卐

WONDER TALES RETOLD. These wonder tales gathered by Katharine Pyle from the folklore of the old-world nations are old only in point of age, and most of them will be entirely unfamiliar to American boys and girls. They are not new versions of the well-known tales, but translations of stray stories told to the children of far-off lands. The characters, however, are the usual ones who inhabit fairyland. There are fairy godmothers and wicked ogres, enchanted princesses and dashing heroes, strange adventures by land and sea, and enchantments that require the most wonderful feats of bravery. Eight illustrations in tint are by the author. (*Little, B.* $1.35 *n.*)

卐

THE CAVE TWINS. Lucy Fitch Perkins's sixth "twin" book tells of the adventures of Firetop and Firefly, who were perhaps the first human twins that ever were born. They lived in England in the Stone Age, and this record of their doings is full of incident and humor, besides conveying a pretty good notion of what life must have been in those early days. The pictures are drawn in the captivating style with which friends of the Dutch, Japanese, Irish, Eskimo, and Mexican Twins are familiar. (*Houghton M.* $1 *n.*)

卐

PIONEER LIFE FOR LITTLE CHILDREN. Estella Adams writes from her own experience in helping her six-year-old pupils recreate and interpret the lives of their own pioneer forefathers. The picturing of a past so different in its background and daily activities and yet so related to the familiar life of to-day affords the little child a natural first step in the development of the historic imagination, and gives him an idea of the development that has transformed unbroken country into complex cities. (*Bobbs-M.* 60 *c.n.*)

"I SEE SHADOWS MOVING IN THE TREES" SAID FIREFLY
FROM "THE CAVE TWINS"
BY LUCY FITCH PERKINS
Houghton Mifflin Co.

FALL AND HOLIDAY BOOKS

Books noted in the preceding pages are not listed in this section.

A classified and selected list of recently published books, excluding those previously listed in the Book Review, and including especially those suitable for holiday giving. The accompanying annotations are descriptive rather than critical, are intended to be unbiased, and are mainly informative of the scope and purpose of the book noted. Publishers' names will guide to the advertisements which also contain more extended descriptive notes. Any book mentioned here will be supplied at the shortest notice.

Fiction

MARY-'GUSTA. By Jos. C. Lincoln. Illus. by H. M. Brett. 410p.illus. *Apltn.* $1.35*n.*

A quaint and appealing little girl is "that queer Lathrop young-one," who mothers and manages her two Cape Cod guardians in spite of their attempts to bring her up. Mary 'Gusta is an orphan, and a legacy to Captain Shadrach Gould and Mr. Zoeth Hamilton, who live together in South Harniss. In the midst of the managing process, a romance develops that holds the interest of every resident on the Cape.

THE SHINING ADVENTURE. By Dana Burnet. 266p.front.in col.12mo *Harp.* $1.30*n.*

What happened in O'Connor's Alley and Gramercy Park when "the beamish boy took his vorpal sword in hand and sought the manxome foe." How he attacked both Politics and Society, to the betterment of both and the bewilderment of himself.

A DREAMER OF DREAMS; being a new and intimate telling of the love-story and life-work of "Will Penn the Quaker." By Oliver Huckel. 276p.illus.ports.12mo *Crow.* $1.25*n.*

Narrative, freely arranged from the supposed journal of Penn's wife, Guli Springett, as found in an old oaken chest at Worminghurst, England.

CUPID IN OILSKINS. By John J. Bell. 187p.12mo *Rev.* $1*n.*

Romance of war time in an English seaport town. The young men of the patrol boat *Lapwing,* when in port, were always glad to be invited to the supper-table of Mr. Thomas Buckle. His niece, Lydia, the girl with a beautiful plait of hair, was the lodestone which drew them. When Charlie Moore, one of the smitten, was presented with a lock of the beautiful hair, he was so inspired that he became a hero in the sinking of a U-boat. Lydia, on hearing her part in the affair, readily came to terms.

THE WISHING MOON. By Louise Dutton. Illus. by Everett Shinn. 335p.12mo *Dou., P.* $1.35*n.*

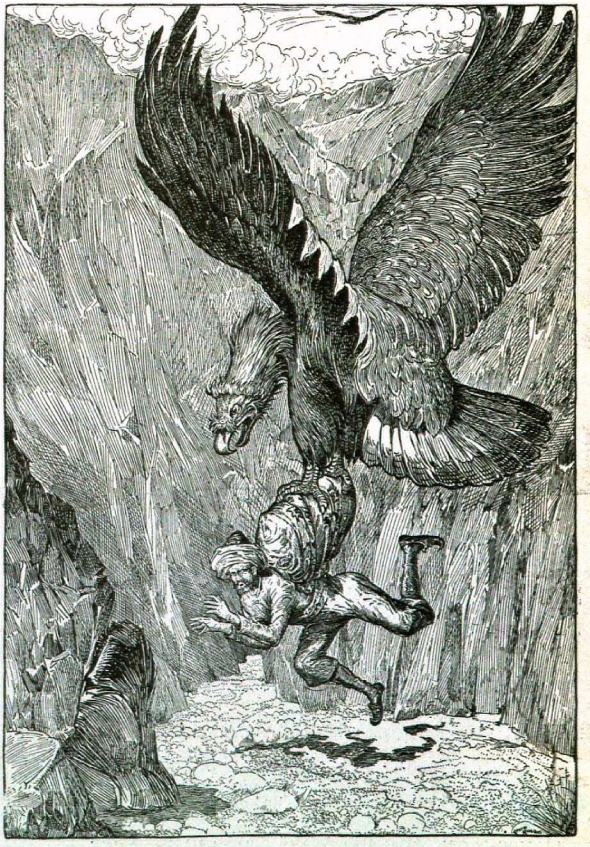
No vision is so splendid, no disappointment so black as that which comes to Judith and Neil in the full tide of their youth. The obstructions to the course of true love grow at last unbearable, and they steal away at night to escape the fate that parents and social inequalities have hung about their necks. But it is when the truth comes to them that their fate is *literally* hung about their necks and that they carry it with them, eloping or remaining, that the stuff they are both made of comes to the top.

A DRAKE, BY GEORGE! By John Trevena. 373p.12mo *Knopf.* $1.50*n.*

Captain Drake, retired, came to live at Windham House, Highfield, where he bluffed himself into the dictatorship of the Devonshire village. After his death, George, his nephew, whose aim in life had been to avoid work, tried to hold his uncle's position. He made extravagant promises to the villagers of a railroad to be built with his own money, and other improvements which never materialized. He stole his aunt's furniture and sold it at auction. Finally, George was forced to flee. Later, when he attempted to sell the house, he discovered it had been gradually demolished by the villagers.

THE CRUSHED FLOWER; and other stories. By Leonid N. Andreieff. Trans. by Herman Bernstein. 361p.12mo *Knopf* $1.50*n.*

Contents: The crushed flower; A story which will never be finished; On the day of the crucifixion; The serpent's story; Love, faith and hope; The ocean; Judas Iscariot and others; "The man who found the truth." (*Borzoi Russian Translations.*)



ONE OF THE STRONGEST DARTED ON THE PIECE TO WHICH I WAS ATTACHED AND CARRIED ME UP WITH IT TO ITS NEST FROM THE LOUIS RHEAD EDITION OF "THE ARABIAN NIGHTS"
Harper & Brothers

AND THUS HE CAME; a Christmas fantasy. By Cyrus Townsend Brady. Illus. by W. H. Everett. 110p.12mo *Put.* $1*n.*

A Christmas fantasy in which Jesus becomes again a determining influence in the crises of human lives. In the form of a child he appears to those who need aid or solace, in scenes ranging from the ballroom to the slums.

THE HOUSE OF LUCK. By Harris Dickson. Illus. by E. M. Ashe. 452p. *Small, M.* $1.35*n.*

Tale based upon incidents in the history of the Lower Mississippi in the thirties. House of Luck of notorious repute stood on the river bank around which most of the action centers. Intermingled with the conspiracy of gamblers and speculators is the romance of Cecile Kinlock and her French lover Adrien de Valence. Plot hinges upon the identity of one of the gamblers, Buck Flint, so-called.

CAPPY RICKS; or, the subjugation of Matt Peasley. Illus. by Harvey Dunn & Anton O. Fischer. 349p.12mo *Fly* $1.35*n.*

Cappy Ricks was the owner of the Ricks Lumber and Logging Company and the Blue Star Navigation Company. Matt Peasley was a down East skipper whom he tried to break. Story tells how Matt won his way into the good graces of the old man to the extent of marrying his daughter and becoming head of the Navigation Co. Incidentally, story shows inside workings of navigation companies, and of the shipping industries of the Pacific Coast.

POD, BENDER & CO. By Geo. A. England. 382p.12mo *McBride* $1.35*n.*

Adventures of Pod and Bender, two good-natured archcrooks, whose careers are alternately marked by opulence and high living and darker days when prison walls loom before them.

THE SHORT CUT. By Jackson Gregory. Illus. by Fk. Johnson. 383p.12mo *Dodd, M.* $1.35*n.*

The Shandon brothers owned a ranch near the home of Martin Leland, the capitalist of the region, and no lover of the young men. One day, Wanda, Martin's daughter, who did not share her father's opinion of the young men, came upon the dead body of Arthur Shandon and lying near by it, Wayne's revolver. Wanda concealed the weapon, but the brothers were known to have quarrelled, so suspicion rested upon Wayne. Wayne is at last cleared.

THE STRANGER AT THE HEARTH. By Katharine M. Roof. 457p.12mo *Small, M.* $1.35*n.*

After eight years Nina and her Italian husband, Count Varesca, make a visit to New York. She finds the city much changed, crude, without restraint, given over to nouveaux riches. Her friends assume that she is unhappy, whereas she has learned to accept her husband's jealousy. A popular novelist, Loring, thinks he will be safe behind his reputation for writing strictly about marriage, if he tries to console Nina. She cares nothing for him, but she and Daniel Griscom love each other and have said good-bye because they dare not even be friends. Varesca misjudges the whole situation, tries to kill Loring, and then commits suicide.

THE BIGAMIST. By F. E. Mills Young. 329p. 12mo *Lane* $1.35*n.*

Concerns the outcome of a false marriage between Pamela and Arnott, in which she was the deceived one. They were very happy, and believed they were meant for each other. Arnott's wife wrote Pamela the truth. Then Pamela had to choose, and thinking that happiness was at stake and worth everything else, she decided to go on as they were. Their acknowledged relation wrought a change in Arnott, wh[illegible] from bad to worse. Now Pamela saw it [illegible]ty to stay by him. She refused to appeal [illegible]w, which was on her side, or to marry Dare, [illegible]eanwhile, was ready to wait.

HOUS[illegible]ROOM. By Ida Wild. 316p.12mo *Lane* $1[illegible]*n.*

Story [illegible]f how Virginia Mommery met the tragedy of her marriage. Her husband lost his mind, and needed a constant attendant. At first Virginia took thi[illegible] herself, but when he became dangerous, she had to send him to an asylum. She makes a new life for herself, teaching cooking and being friends with Dr. Clews. As they grow fond of each other, everyone advises them that they are justified in anything they do. Virginia resists because she thinks it will ruin Clews' career. He finds success all absorbing, while she looks for invulnerable happiness in her sacrifice.

THE REDEMPTION OF GRACE MILROY. By Carlton Dawe. 310p.12mo *Lane* $1.25*n.*

When Grace Milroy had served her sentence for a theft which she had not committed, she fell into the hands of a woman who professed kindness, but proved to be a white-slave trafficker. Grace escaped and obtained a position as companion to Ethel Ashbourne. Here she met John Suffield. Again Grace found herself trapped by white-slavers thru the duplicity of Ethel's father, but John Suffield, now her lover, came to the rescue.

QUAKER-BORN; a romance of the great war. By Ian C. Hannah. 261p.front.12mo *Shaw.* $1.35*n.*

To fight or not to fight was the problem that confronted Edward Alexander when he witnessed the bombardment of Scarborough; he decided as an Englishman, not as a Quaker, but, the next day, he was summoned to the death-bed of his mother, who demanded as her dying wish that he should not abandon the principles of the Friends. He reversed his decision, but neither his financée nor his best Cambridge friend could understand. How he nearly lost the former while saving the life of the latter on the battlefield in Flanders is the basis of the plot.

THE TURTLES OF TASMAN. By Jack London. 268p.12mo *Macm.* $1.25*n.*

Contents: By the turtles of Tasman; The eternity of forms; Told in the drooling ward; The hobo and the fairy; The prodigal father; The first poet; Finis; The end of the story.

THE COMPLETE GENTLEMAN. By Jas. G. B. Lynch. 468p.12mo *Doran* $1.35*n.*

Henry Wedlaw fashioned himself after his ideal of a "complete gentleman." He married for money, so that he could live like a gentleman. But Dolly was not the copy-book woman Henry wanted her to be. When the other man came along, she took what was offered her. Many years go by, and Katherine is old enough to marry. Henry has grown morbid about the insanity strain in his family, and insists that Katherine cannot marry on account of it. Then Dolly tells him that Katherine is her lover's child, not his daughter. In this crisis, Henry's code stands him in good stead.

OUR NATUPSKI NEIGHBORS. By Edith Miniter. 346p.12mo *Holt* $1.35*n.*

An ambitious, ignorant family, fresh from Poland, buy a wornout farm near a New England town. Novel deals with the contrast between the "native-born" inhabitants and the immigrants. Scorn was not all on the Americans' side, the others had their opinion of people who built bay windows and bought carpets with the interest on their mortgages unpaid. When the second generation took the stage, the young folk from Poland reconciled their materialist ideas with the educational offerings of America, while the New Englanders managed to hold their own.

THE UNKNOWN MR. KENT. By Roy Norton. 278p.12mo *Doran* $1.25*n.*

The king of a little European principality, Marken, is driven out by his cousin, the Baron Provarsk. Young Mr. Kent, American financial agent, rescues the king and after many adventures reinstates him on the throne. Thru duels and hand-to-hand encounters he fights his way as well to the heart of the Princess Eloise.

RODMORE; a romance. By John Cowper Powys. 460p.12mo *Shaw* $1.50*n.*

Up to the time of her meeting and loving Adrian Sorio, Nance Herrick had devotetd her life to her mother's friend Rachel Doorm and to her own younger half sister. Rachael is happy when the inheritance of a house at Rodmoor enables her to give both girls a home there. Linda is never content and has a horror of the sea, which proves prophetic. Rodmoor for Linda meant a mad infatuation which

ruined her life. To Nance, it meant, first, the loss of Adrian's love, then his reason and finally his life.

FILLING HIS OWN SHOES. By Henry C. Rowland. Illus. by G. E. Wolfe. 345p.12mo *H. Miff.* $1.35*n.*

Ruggles, a retail salesman in the European branch of the American Walk-Easy Shoe Company, meets a young girl of an impoverished English family, and imagines himself in love with her, but is rejected when his profession is disclosed. Disheartened, he leaves Paris, in company with a Red Cross doctor, for the Bulgarian War. In the course of the war, he wins the affections of a wealthy Turk, who, dying, leaves him a palace, a fortune and the guardianship of four beautiful girls in his harem whom he had adopted as daughters. This leads to many complications. In the conclusion Ruggles finds happiness in an unexpected quarter.

INTRODUCING WILLIAM ALLISON. By Wm. Hewlett. 325p.12mo. *Duff.* $1.25*n.*

Follows the career of William Allison. After graduation Allison goes up to London to read law and see something of life. Under the tutelage of a fellow lodger he sees it, or one side, and finds womankind faithless. Allison tries in turn golf, fashionable society, and an intimacy with a fascinating married woman. His mother's fortune becomes involved, but a rich uncle turns up with a job and a wife for Allison.

THE PENITENT OF BRENT. By Michael Wood. 209p.12mo *Longm.* $1.35*n.*

Carnoby had confessed to the murder of Cameron, the brutal bully whom he served as valet and had been hanged for the crime. Yet Jesse Cameron, the son of the victim, confessed to Father Standish, of Brent, that he had shot his father. Jesse's story was not believed, but so severe was the youth's mental suffering that the priest allowed Jesse to enter upon a life of penitence. In his work in a school for farmers at Brent Jesse found life again worth living.

BELLE JONES; a story of fulfilment. By Allen Meacham. 102p.12mo *Dutt.* 50*c.n.*

Belle Jones, the unbeautiful child of a disreputable father and slaving mother, had the trend of her inner life determined by a chance word of the minister. She resolved to make her life a poem, and despite plainness, poverty, hard work, and lack of companionship, she succeeded.

MASTER SIMON'S GARDEN; a story. By Cornelia Meigs. 320p.illus.12mo *Macm.* $1.25*n.*

Tale of New England folk in colonial times, intended for young people, but of interest to older readers. Narrates the important events that take place as years go by in Master Simon's beautiful garden. At first it had been regarded with suspicion, but later it became known as a spot of happiness.

THE BROWN MARE. By Alfr. Ollivant. 145p. 12mo *Knopf.* $1*n.*

Sketches of the schoolboy, the athlete, the girl on the farm and in the country house, and how the reverberations of the storm across the sea reached them in the crowded streets and quiet lanes of England. Includes author's distinctive tribute to Rupert Brooke.

"CONTRABAND"; a romance of the North Atlantic. By Randall Parrish. 428p.illus. 8vo *McClg.* $1.35*n.*

Hollis, an unattached bachelor and former sailor, accepts an invitation to cross the ocean with a party of men on the *Esmeralda,* the Copper King's private yacht. At the outbreak of the war, the host attempts to form a copper pool among his guests. When the yacht is wrecked, Hollis is among the three taken aboard a freighter carrying contraband of war. One of the survivors is a mysterious woman, Vera, who furnishes the love motif. With the sinking of this vessel, the action passes to a gruesome death ship, laden with treasure and horrors. At length, Hollis and Vera leave the ship together, wearied of adventure, but still loving the sea and now each other.

PARADISE GARDEN; the satirical narrative of a great experiment. By Geo. Gibbs. Illus. by W. A. Hottinger. 364p.12mo *Apltn.* $1.35*n.*

John Benham, an eccentric, woman-hating millionaire, leaves a will providing that his orphan son shall be brought up to the age of twenty-one entirely without knowledge of the feminine sex, or of crime, or of the pleasures of the outside world. The task is faithfully carried out. The pedagogic tutor tells the story of Jerry's first experiences with the world. He falls in with a faithless girl and the enlightenment maddens him. Later he finds his salvation in work for boys, undertaken with the co-operation of a true woman.

OLGA BARDEL. By Stacy Aumonier. 367p. 12mo *Cent.* $1.35*n.*

The heroine is found in the slums. She is exploited as a child pianist, every artistic nerve in her little body in revolt against the meretriciousness of her teacher. She is rescued from this, her true career begins—and then she marries a composer, a snob. Children interrupt her career; she rediscovers her lost family, her brother, a thief, her sister, a woman of the streets. Life is bludgeoning her, she submits bewildered. Later she deliberately sets about taking what she has missed, which eludes her by a mere accident, whereupon she pays the price of a loveless future.

A COUNTRY CHRONICLE. By Grant Showerman. Illus. by G. Wright. 357p.8vo *Cent.* $1.50*n.*

Picture of old American country life—its family ways, in winter and summer, the village, the old store, the temperance lectures, the church sociables, the sleighing, the dancing, and all the rest—as seen thru the eyes of a boy of ten. The characters are the boy, his parents, and the rest of his circle of acquaintances.

PARTNERS OF THE NIGHT. By Leroy Scott. Illus. by D. Stevens. 361p.12mo *Cent.* $1.35*n.*

Bob Clifford, of Yale, inspector on the detective force of New York City, had reason to suspect his chief, Bradley, of wholesale graft. It becomes his ambition to catch the chief "with the goods." Bradley soon became aware of Clifford's attitude. Plot is made up of the struggle between the two men and their adherents. Clifford's romance with Mary Regan, a beautiful woman, now on one side, now on the other, is interwoven with the conspiracy, which results successfully for Clifford.

AFTERWARDS. By Kathlyn Rhodes. 358p.12mo *Duff.* $1.35*n.*

To save a girl from a worse fate, Dr. Anstice keeps his promise to shoot her before they fall into the hands of Indian fanatics. Help comes in time to rescue Anstice. Afterwards the girl's fiancé, Bruce Cheniston, and Anstice meet thru Cheniston's sister, Mrs. Carstairs, a woman who has been the victim of cruel persecution. The two men now love the same girl and Cheniston exacts from Anstice the privilege of speaking to her first. Cheniston wins and Anstice at first gives way to depression. Later, he clears Mrs. Carstairs' name and faces a brighter future for himself.

THE HAMPSTEAD MYSTERY. By A. J. Rees & J. R. Watson. 344p.8vo *Lane* $1.35*n.*

Sir Horace Fewbanks was found murdered in the library at his Hampstead home. Was he the victim of a society woman's revenge, of his own butler or of burglars? This is the problem undertaken by the Scotland Yard detectives and an amateur. After much jealousy, bluffing and counterplay of wits, the blame is fixed, but not before the wrong man has been arrested.

RAINBOW'S END. By Rex Beach. 375p.illus. 12mo *Harp.* $1.35*n.*

Adventure story in Cuba twenty year ago. [illegible] by ill-treatment, Sebastian killed his master [illegible] killed himself. So the secret of the treasure [illegible] ing place was lost. Rosa, the orphan heiress, was loved by a young American, John O'Reilly. While he was away in New York on business, she had to obey General Weyler's orders and go to the concentration camp at Matanzas where many dangers, including starvation, threatened her. In the meantime O'Reilly returned to Cuba, and for weeks endured

to get in touch with Rosa, He was arrested and made to leave Cuba. Desperate, he tried again and returned as a filibuster.

THE CHORUS; a tale of love and folly. By Sylvia Lynd. 319p.12mo *Dutt.* $1.35*n.*

A wealthy craftsman, Anthony Hamel, has his workshop in his beautiful country estate, where he has established the wife he married for her beauty. All sorts of people frequent the place, among them several varieties of modern girls. A beautiful child of sixteen, with deplorable antecedents and knowledge of the evil in the world, but apparently clean, falls in love with Anthony. He yields to temptation and an elopement is planned. Then he determines to resist, and the child is left destitute, to go to the bad on the streets of London.

HERMIONE AND HER LITTLE GROUP OF SERIOUS THINKERS. By Don Marquis. 194p.12mo *Apltn.* $1.25*n.*

Half a thousand matters of import claim her interest and her enthusiam at once; while there is nothing in the Cosmos that she has not, at one time or another, taken up in a serious way. And how stimulating it is to have all these ideas in a book, and not be sharing them with newspaper readers, "if you get what I mean."

ANNE'S WEDDING; a Blossom Shop romance. By I. M. H. Mullins. Front. in col. by Gene Pressler. 329p.12mo *Page* $1.25*n.*

Mrs. Grey, a widow with one little girl, Gene, had married Mr. Carter, a widower with two girls, Anne and May. Previous to her marriage Mrs. Grey had supported herself and child by sending flowers to the northern market until an accident restored a fortune to little Gene. Story opens with the frustration of Anne's wedding plans, because her father had become security to an old friend who failed him. May is recalled from college and the family makes every effort to better its finances, refusing help from Gene. Finally Anne is the means of making her father's friend right the wrong he has done them and the Blossom Shop wedding takes place.

THE SHEPHERD WHO WATCHED BY NIGHT. By Thomas Nelson Page. 39p.12mo *Scrib.* 50*c.n.*

Pathetic little story of a superannuated clergyman whose home was a refuge for tramps. An anonymous letter informed him that he had outlived his usefulness in the parish, but, in spite of this cruel blow, happiness and peace came to the old man.

JACKANAPES; DADDY DARWIN'S DOVECOTT; AND THE STORY OF A SHORT LIFE. By Mrs. J. H. G. Ewing. 247p.illus.16mo *Dutt.* 40*c.n.*; 80*c.n.*

(*Everyman's Lib.*)

EARTH TO EARTH. By C. I. M. Graves. 335p. 12mo *Stokes* $1.35*n.*

Collection of short stories, including several about The MacWaugh, an impecunious Scotch artist of convivial habits, with big heart ever open to the need of the unfortunate.

THE GUIDING THREAD. By Beatrice Harraden. 310p.12mo *Stokes* $1.35*n.*

Horace Holbrook, a great scholar, has married a beautiful country girl, Joan, and so dominated her mind that she is almost a second brain to him. Her sudden realization that she is an intellectual slave, brings revolt. She runs away alone. But, unfortunately, her leaving follows quickly the arrival of an artist of distinction and an old time friend of her husband's. After a visit to her old home, she visits the artist's studio in London and there encounters her husband. After a long pilgrimage, Joan realizes what freedom means and how it can be reconciled with love.

MR. WILDRIDGE OF THE BANK. By Lynn Doyle. 322p.12mo *Stokes* $1.30*n.*

Scene is the sleepy little Irish town of Portnamuck. For ten years the villagers had drowsed over a scheme for a woolen mill. The report of a fabulous Spanish fortune due the public-spirited old rector sets things in motion. Wily Mr. Wildridge, who manages the bank, pretty Nora Normansby, who manages everybody, a blacksmith with a taste for intrigue—all take a hand in what results in a whirlwind campaign for a railway and a factory. Orangemen, Sinn Feiners, Protestants, Catholics, are set by the ears and then left as peaceful as doves. And Mr. Wildridge decides to let Nora manage him for life.

A RUSSIAN PRIEST. By J. N. Potapenko. Introd. by J. Adderley. 320p.12mo *Dodd, M.* $1.35*n.*

Cyril on completing his education as a priest refuses an appointment which might lead to a bishopric to become a village priest. The parents of his betrothed, Mura, withhold their consent to the marriage, but Mura will not give him up. Cyril undertakes the toilsome life of the priest, who tries to be a real father to his people. This marriage does not prove successful and he is always misunderstood by the world, but he is beloved by his people and in his labors for them finds peace.

THE CROSS OF HEARTS' DESIRE. By Mrs. Gertrude Pahlow. 296p.12mo *Duff.* $1.30*n.*

Marcia Dale had been brought up to be a beauty, but she found this was not enough to win Spencer Blake. Dissatisfied with her surrounding as well as herself she went to New York to accept a position offered by a middle-aged distant cousin. Finding that Cousin George's philanthropic work was a farce, she became more discontented and even went to the point of becoming engaged to her employer. At length her heart was opened to those about her and she began a new life of service in which she found Spencer Blake.

THE TUTOR'S STORY. By Chas. Kingsley. 376p.12mo *Dodd, M.* $1.35*n.*

"An unpublished novel, revised and completed by author's daughter, Lucas Malet (Mrs. Mary St. Leger Harrison). Manuscript was written before 1863 at the period of "The Water Babies." Its further history is unknown. In the story as revised by author's daughter, a tutor tells his experiences with an aristocratic English family. He finds his charge, Lord Hartover, somewhat of a rake and himself a witness to intrigues and low scheming. The tutor is the means of reforming the young man at length and of helping him win the girl of his heart.

THE WANDERING DOG; adventures of a fox-terrier. By Marshall Saunders. 371p.illus. 12mo *Dor.* $1.50*n.*

This canine hero's adventures take him to the Bowery and to Riverside Drive, where he makes friends with his own kind and with humans, and pleads for kind treatment toward animals.

DEAD YESTERDAY. By M. A. Hamilton. 408p. 8vo *Doran* $1.50*n.*

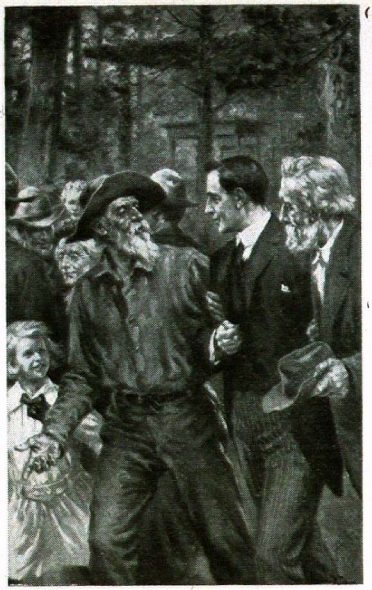
Nigel Strode, London journalist, had been greatly attracted by Mrs. Leonard, a woman of great strength of character, who had suffered much in her past. Later, Nigel meets Mrs. Leonard's daughter Daphne, and their love is idyllic for a time. When the war breaks out, Daphne's apprehensions begin. Nigel does not "feel" it with her intensity. She comes to believe that he is incapable of the depth of feeling which would insure their happiness, and she breaks with him.

A LITTLE QUESTION IN LADIES' RIGHTS. By Parker H. Fillmore. Illus. by R. C. O'Neil. 79p.16mo *Lane* 50*c.n.*

Humorous chronicle of a neighborhood. How Margery and Willie Jones embarked on a gastronomical adventure.

MISS THEODOSIA'S HEARTSTRINGS. By Annie Hamilton Donnell. Illus. by W. Van Dresser. 186p.12mo *Litt., B.* $1.

Miss Theodosia Baxter wandered up and down the world for three years in search of something to interest her, only to come home and find it on the upper step of her own front porch. She found one of the Flagg children who lived in the house next door. Soon she came to know all four, and with the acquaintanceship came happiness for Miss Theodosia. Thru the four funny little Flaggs she met John Bradford and a romance unfolded for Miss Theodosia, altho she was no longer young.



ARM IN ARM WITH THE TWO OLD RANCHMEN FROM "THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MORNING" BY GUY F. PHELPS
Abingdon Press

PEACE AND QUIET. By Edw. M. Royle. 398p. col.front.12mo *Harp.* $1.35*n.*

Nobody took Thaddeus Castleman seriously, not even himself, except once. That was when he and a Mexican were in the same cell awaiting execution for smuggling arms into Mexico for the wrong side. Tad awoke to find Galboa gone and himself mysteriously released. He came back to Washington, eager to see Miss Tranquillity Buck; but he was immediately sent back to Mexico as a secret agent with a life-sized job to pull off. Of course his game now was to fool everyone as much as possible. He did this so well that he had a long wait for peace and quiet, which is another way of saying Tranquillity.

A DIVINE EGOTIST. By Vingie E. Roe. Front. by F. Rodgers. 348p.12mo *Dodd, M.* $1.35*n.*

Interest centers about an estate of one hundred acres, upon which lived Velviny Craith, novelist, philanthropist, reformer. Because she loved to see people happy she took the peculiar method of offering her home as a refuge to all the needy who came her way—old and crippled people, ex-convicts, and a blind baby. The nearby town was in the hands of dishonest politicians. The boss's tool was a Southern gentleman with the besetting sin of drink. Velviny Craith determined to rescue this man, and get him to save the town.

THE MORE EXCELLENT WAY. By Cyrus Townsend Brady. Rev. ed. 431p.front.in col.12mo *Put.* $1.35*n.*

"Episodes in the life of Chrissey de Selden, hedonist." Richard Neyland had come nearer to touching Chrissey de Selden's heart than any other suitor until his insulting behavior, the result of drinking, disgusted her. She determined to marry John Warburton, older than Neyland and self-made. Immediately after marriage, Chrissey's love for Neyland returns, and at length Warburton consents to a divorce. Chrissey obtains her divorce, but, meanwhile, events happen which show up the two lovers in a different light, and it is her former husband whom Chrissey remarries.

THE HERITAGE OF THE SIOUX. By B. M. Bower. Front. by Monte Crews. 312p.12mo *Litt., B.* $1.35*n.*

Tale of adventure of the "Flying-U" boys in New Mexico, in which a fake bank robbery for film purposes precedes a real one for lust of gold; and the Happy Family, sworn in as deputy sheriffs, follow a trail thru miles of arid desert in quest of the robbers, only to encounter instead a band of frightened Navajo Indians, who might have annihilated them if Luck Lindsay hadn't understood sign-talk. And, finally, when their search succeeded, Annie-Many-Ponies, daughter of a chief, showed her Sioux heritage and Ramon Chavez received his just deserts.

LEATHERFACE; a tale of old Flanders. By Baroness Orczy. 391p.8vo *Dor.* $1.35*n.*

WATERMEADS. By Archibald Marshall. 430p. 12mo *Dodd, M.* $1.50*n.*

Story of an old country family with a large estate and a fine house and little money to support their position. Gradually they dispose of art treasures in order to keep up with running expenses. At times it seems as if "Watermeads," the old home, will have to go, but after the culmination of the romances of the young people, a way is found to save the old place. Thru the sons and daughters of the house, they hope to re-establish their fallen fortunes.

AN AVERAGE WOMAN. By "W. D. Bank." 437p. 8vo *Doran.* $1.35*n.*

Tim Booke, a quietly determined young man, married Emmie Bollins, a finisher in his father's hat factory. Emmie learned how to adapt herself to her stiff-necked relatives and to become a credit to her station. When her husband died her character had so developed that she found no trouble in carrying on the business. Emmie married a second time, Reginald Tame, met by chance on a summer holiday. Reginald left her after a time, taking with him a large sum of money. After events, however, proved that he was not as black as appearances indicated, and there is a happy reconciliation.

A VOICE IN THE WILDERNESS. By Grace Livingston Lutz. 376p.col.front.12mo *Harp.* $1.30*n.*

How a girl "tenderfoot" and the West reacted on each other. Margaret Earle got off her train by accident twenty-five miles from her destination in Arizona. She was alone in the desert and climbed a water-tank. At last she was rescued by "the Boy" from a rough camp whither he took her. Here she made friends of the ranchmen. There follow various adventures and a happy ending.

JIM, UNCLASSIFIED; a romance. By R. J. Kelly. 335p.12mo *Dodd, M.* $1.35*n.*

Jim started life "unclassified," that is undesired by the innkeeper and his wife, his parents. Even in his boyhood mystery hung about him, Jim had artistic leanings and left the inn for London, where many adventures awaited him. Jim became a successful artist. He met a woman he loved and became involved in the treachery of another woman. Finally, the mystery of Jim's life is cleared away and happiness lies waiting for him with his Princess Ida.

THE TOWERS OF ILIUM. By Mrs. E. L. Huston. 431p.8vo *Doran.* $1.35*n.*

June Ferris, idolized college girl, was too busy frivoling to think of any possible problems of life. Misfortune and bereavement threw her upon her own resources and precipitated her into loneliness. In a moment of weakness, she married. When it was discovered that the marriage was illegal, because of a technicality, June refused to have it legalized, preferring to face maternity without marriage to a life with a man who was not her ideal. Courageously and undismayed by shocked society, she worked out her destiny to a wholesome and happy conclusion.

DAMARIS. By Lucas Malet. 400p.12mo *Dodd, M.* $1.40*n.*

Anglo-Indian story which draws its determining elements from the previous fifteen years of Commissioner Verity's life. He and Damaris, his wise-knowing daughter of five, were entertaining Mrs. Pereira. She roused the old feeling between Verity and herself, and became Damaris's first love, what

proved a consuming passion. Mrs. Pereira and Verity were planning to throw over everything and start again in a border kingdom. Then she heard the settlement talk, and civilized mid-Victorian that she was, decided it was not worth the candle. So she fled back to her husband. Damaris grieved so for her that there was little hope for her life. Verity rose from a vigil by her side in which he saw all his light and sordid loves as part of the price Damaris was paying. He sent for Mrs. Pereira, and went on a journey elsewhere, forswearing women forever.

BARNACLES. By Rev. J. MacD. Hay. 365p. 12mo *Doran* $1.40*n*.

Barnacles was the son of a narrow-minded farmer, who withdrew him from the university to slave without wages. Because Barnacles took a sheep in order to buy a fiddle, his father turned him out. The simple, great-hearted musician drifted into the Paisley slums, where in his gentle way he began a crusade against wrong. He lived close to the people, sharing their poverty. At length a woman who could appreciate the beauty of Barnacles' soul came into his life.

THE POWER HOUSE. By John Buchan. 255p. 12mo *Doran*. $1.25*n*.

Mystery and murder as Leithen saw them without stirring from his usual haunts in London. His friend, Pitt-Heron, has left for Bokhara. It is presumably a hunting-trip, but reports rouse Leithen to investigate. He finds that Pitt-Heron has fled from a terrible underworld secret organization of criminals, called the Power House. It is headed by a man who wields more power than any other since Napoleon. Will the fight between Leithen and Lumley be the latter's Waterloo?

THE STORY OF SCOTCH. By E. A. Mills. Illus. from photographs by author. 62p.12mo *H. Miff*. 50*c.n*.

Complete life-story of a faithful dog by a loving master. Living as he did high up in the Rocky Mountains and belonging to an unusual master, Scotch had more adventures than fall to the lot of most dogs.

PHILOSOPHERS IN TROUBLE; a volume of stories. By L. P. Jacks. 215p.12mo *Holt* $1.25*n*.

Contents: Not convincing; "Bracketed first"; The poor man's pig; The chest of cedar; A psychologist among the saints; A tragedy of Parliament.

Philosophy, Ethics, Psychology

A HISTORY OF MEDIAEVAL JEWISH PHILOSOPHY. By Isaac Husik. 485p.8vo *Macm*. $3*n*.

EGOTISM IN GERMAN PHILOSOPHY. By Geo. Santayana. 171p.12mo *Scrib*. $1.50*n*.

"Traces the presence of egotism thruout the entire scheme of German thinking." Author was formerly professor of philosophy, Harvard University.

IN THE LIGHT OF THE SPIRIT. By Christian D. Larson. 194p.12mo *Crow*. $1*n*.

Series of talks upon the spiritual life. Emphasizes the close connection of the present with the life of the hereafter. (*Books of Power and Progress.*)

CREATIVE INVOLUTION. By Cora L. Williams. Introd. by Edn. Markham. 221p.12mo *Knopf*. $1.50*n*.

Contents: The present evolutionary confusion; the evolutionary rhythm; the life-spiral; the war justified by the evolutionary rhythm; the involutionary ascent; some special problems of involution; the personal significance of involution; space as a thought-category; sorrow and adversity essential to consciousness; the fourth dimension in the process of evolving for the collective mind.

SOCIAL ETHICS. By Jas. M. Coleman. 357p. 12mo *Rev*. $1*n*.

ELEMENTS OF FOLK PSYCHOLOGY. By W. M. Wundt. 549p.diagrs.8vo *Macm*. $3.75*n*.

"Outlines of a psychological history of the development of mankind."

ANALYTICAL PSYCHOLOGY. By C. J. Jung. Auth. trans. ed. by Constance E. Long. 410p.8vo *Moff., Y*. $3.50*n*.

It is because I see in the analytic psychology which grows out of a scientific study of the unconscious, the germs of a new philosophy of life, that I have gathered the following essays together.—*Editor's preface*. Gives the scientific and philosophic standpoint of the Zurich School.

LEONARDO DA VINCI; a psycho-sexual study of an infantile reminiscence. By Sigmund Freud. Trans. by A. A. Brill. 130p.illus. 12mo *Moff., Y*. $1.25*n*.

Takes Leonardo's infantile phantasy of the vulture as the basis of new deductions concerning the riddle of personality which his character has always presented to biographers. Present interpretation also explains the Mona Lisa's smile.

STUDIES IN FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY. By Bernard Glueck. 277p.8vo *Litt., B*. $2.50*n*.

"From the criminal department Government Hospital for the Insane." Offers the results of a long period of investigation in the criminal department of the Government Hospital for the Insane. Aims to present a series of well-rounded-out case histories of criminal types as studied from the psychopathologist's viewpoint. (*Criminal Science Monographs.*)

THE PROBLEM OF PERSONALITY. By E. N. Merrington. 230p.12mo *Macm*. $1.30*n*.

CONSCIENCE; its origin and authority. By Rev. Geo. L. Richardson. 256p.12mo *Dutt*. $1.75*n*.

Addressed to those who find the difficult problems connected with the studies of ethics, theology, and metaphysics brought to a focus in the question of the origin and authority of conscience.

LIVING FOR THE FUTURE. By J. R. Slater. 171p. 12mo *H. Miff*. $1*n*.

"A study in the ethics of immortality." Discussion of certain practical aspects of immortality, showing how one should live now for the sake of the life hereafter.

Religion, Theology, Bible

PROBLEMS OF RELIGION. By Durant Drake. 438p.8vo *H. Miff*. $2*n*.

"An introductory survey." Aims to give a rapid survey of religious opinions in order to make clear a confusion of conflicting opinions.

PLATO AND CHRISTIANITY; three lectures. By Rev. William Temple. 110p.12mo Macm. 75*c.n*.

THE SOCIAL PRINCIPLES OF JESUS. By Walter Rauschenbusch. 198p.16mo *Assn. P*. 50*c*.

Contents: The axiomatic social convictions of Jesus; The social ideal of Jesus; The recalcitrant social forces; Conquest by conflict. Author is professor of church history, Rochester Theological Seminary. (*College Voluntary Study Courses.*)

TARBELL'S TEACHER'S GUIDE TO THE INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSONS FOR 1917. 480p.illus.8vo *Rev*. $1.15*n*.

PELOUBET'S SELECT NOTES ON THE INTERNATIONAL LESSONS FOR 1917. By F. M. Peloubet, D. D. & A. R. Wells. 376p.maps 8vo *Wilde* $1.15*n*.

"New Testament, January-June, studies in the Gospel of John; Old Testament, July-December, 2 Kings, Ezra, Nehemiah (with the prophets); 4 full-page half-tone pictures and over 125 illus. in the text."

TOYS AND THINGS. By Herbert Booth. 235p. 12mo *Doran*. $1*n*.

"A series of talks to parents, teachers, young people and children on the principles associated with playthings." Sermons for children about dolls, tops, balls, balloons, electric cars, guns, phonographs, etc. Author is son of General Booth, head of the Salvation Army.

HINDUISM, THE WORLD-IDEAL. By Harendranath Maitra. Introd. by G. K. Chesterton. 152p.12mo *Dodd, M.* $1.25*n.*
Study of Hinduism as a civilization as well as a religion. Author has made a study of Western civilization and so presents his own people and religion in terms of Western thought.

THE ENLARGING CONCEPTION OF GOD. By Herbert A. Youtz. 206p.12mo *Macm.* 50*c.*
(*Macmillan's Standard Lib.*)

THE HOLY TRINITY; a study of the self-revelation of God. By Bp. Louis G. Mylne. 296p.8vo *Longm.* $2.50*n.*
Study of the doctrine of the Trinity. Author was formerly Bishop of Bombay.

ASPECTS OF THE INFINITE MYSTERY. By Geo. Angier Gordon, D.D. 370p.12mo *H. Miff.* $1.50*n.*
Statement of the author's views on personality in God, fatherhood in God, the historic reality of Jesus, man and the moral ideal, the reality of inspiration, the dualism in man, moral evil and racial hope.

INTERPRETATION OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE. By Benajah H. Carroll, D.D. Ed. by J. B. Canfill. 8vo *Rev.*
THE ACTS. 471p. $2.25n.
THE FOUR GOSPELS. v. 1, 2. 495; 500 p. ea. $2.50n.
JAMES I, II; THESSALONIANS; I, II CORINTHIANS. $1.75n.

PAUL'S DOCTRINE OF REDEMPTION. By Hy. B. Carré. 176p.12mo *Macm.* 50*c.*
(*Macmillan Standard Lib.*)

CHRISTIANITY AND NATIONALISM IN THE LATER ROMAN EMPIRE. By E. L. Woodward. 110p.8vo *Longm.* $1.25*n.*
Discusses problem: How far was the struggle between orthodoxy and heresy, in the later Roman Empire, really a political struggle between the central authorities of the Empire and the different nations of which the Empire was composed?

THE SYRIAN CHRIST. By Rev. Abraham M. Rihbany. 436p.8vo *H. Miff.* $1.50*n.*
Study and interpretation of Jesus Christ by a Syrian who came to America as an emigrant and who now occupies a pulpit in Boston. As conditions of life in the Orient have changed but little since the days of Jesus, author's own experience has enabled him to illuminate from this angle the life and teachings of Jesus and to reproduce for Western readers the original atmosphere of the Bible.

JESUS AND THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. By Fs. A. Henry. 347p.8vo *Put.* $3*n.*
Points out that religion to Jesus was personal; that his followers failed to grasp the inwardness of his teaching, and that the early church was alien to the Gospel.

CHAPEL TALKS; a collection of sermons to college students. By Chas. C. Albertson. 192p.12mo *Rev.* $1*n.*

WHERE THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH STANDS. By Rev. Edw. McCrady. 341p. 12mo *Dutt.* $1.75*n.*
"A review of official definitions versus non-official theories concerning the nature and extent of the church catholic."

SAINTS AND THEIR EMBLEMS. By Maurice Wilfred Drake. 235p.illus.4to *Lipp.* $10*n.*

"SPECIAL DAYS" IN THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL. By Marion Lawrance. 250p.12mo *Rev.* $1.25*n.*

Sociology

SOCIETY, ITS ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT. By Hy. K. Rowe. 385p.12mo *Scrib.* $1.50*n.*
Traces present-day social conditions back to their first sources and gives a survey of the progress and development of social life and institutions. Thoroughgoing single-volume treatment of the subject written for that important social unit, the man in the street.

DEMOCRACY AND RACE FRICTION. By John M. Mecklin. 282p.12mo *Macm.* 50*c.*
(*Macmillan Standard Lib.*)

SLAVERY IN GERMANIC SOCIETY DURING THE MIDDLE AGES. By Agnes M. Wergeland. 174p.16mo *Univ. of Chic.* $1*n.*
Studies the subject in its original and crude form, and in its improved state that ended in liberty.

THE EVOLUTION OF GOVERNMENTS AND LAWS. By Stephen H. Allen. 1226p.port.8vo *Princeton U. P.* $4*n.*
"Exhibiting the governmental structures of ancient and modern states, their growth and decay and the leading principles of their laws."

THE ELEMENTS OF INTERNATIONAL LAW. By G. Breckenridge Davis; rev. by G. E. Sherman. 692p.8vo *Harp.* $3*n.*

THE MAN VERSUS THE STATE; a collection of essays. By Herbert Spencer. Ed. by Truxtun Beale; with critical and interpretative comments by Wm. Howard Taft and others. 368p.12mo *Kennerley.* $2*n.*
Essays reprinted with comments by eminent Americans constitute a body of economic and sociological doctrine of peculiar application to the internal problems of America and establish on a philosophical foundation the idea that those forces that create and develop nations are not to be restricted by prohibitory acts of legislatures.

WOMAN'S SUFFRAGE BY CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT. By Hy. St. G. Tucker. 204p.12mo *Yale Univ.* $1.35*n.*
Does not attempt to discuss the claim of women to suffrage. Object is to show that the attempt to bring about the right of suffrage for women by an amendment to the Constitution of the United States is opposed to the genius of the instrument itself, and subversive of one of the most important principles incorporated in it. Index. (*Storrs Lectures.*)

CONSTITUTIONAL IMPERIALISM IN JAPAN. By Ernest W. Clement. 104p.8vo *Acad. of Pol. Science.* $1.50 (*Proceedings*)

RESOLUTIONS OF THE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LAW DEALING WITH THE LAW OF NATIONS; with an historical introd. and explanatory notes collected and trans. under the supervision of and ed. by Jas. Brown Scott. 310p.8vo *Oxf. U. P.* $1*n.*

POLITICAL FRONTIERS AND BOUNDARY MAKING. By Sir Thos. H. Holdick. 319p.8vo *Macm.* $3.25*n.*

INSTRUCTIONS TO THE AMERICAN DELEGATES TO THE HAGUE PEACE CONFERENCES AND THEIR OFFICIAL REPORTS. Ed. and introd. by Jas. Brown Scott. 141p.8vo *Oxf. U. P.* $1*n.*

WAGE-EARNING WOMEN. By Annie M. MacLean. 176p.12mo *Macm.* 50*c.*
(*Macmillan Standard Lib.*)

Economics

CORPORATION FINANCE. By Hastings Lyon. Pt. 2, Distributing securities; Reorganization. 323p.12mo *H. Miff.* $2*n.*
Companion volume to the author's "Capitalization," published in 1912.

HISTORY OF THE WORKING CLASSES IN FRANCE. By Agnes M. Wergeland. 142p.12mo *Univ. of Chic.* $1*n*.

"A review of 'Levasseur's Histoire des classes ouvrières et de l'industrie en France avant 1789.'" Commentary of Levasseur's work emphasizing its chief features. Author was formerly professor of history, University of Wyoming.

VIOLENCE AND THE LABOR MOVEMENT. By Robt. Hunter. 392p.12mo *Macm.* 50*c*. (*Macmillan Standard Lib.*)

ON THE RELATION OF IMPORTS TO EXPORTS; a study on the basis of a new national and imperial policy. By J. T. Peddie. Enl. ed. 172p.12mo *Lonbm.* $1.75*n*. (*National Economics.*)

SOCIALISM FROM THE CHRISTIAN STANDPOINT. By Rev. Bernard Vaughan. 376p.12mo *Macm.* 50*c*. (*Macmillan Standard Lib.*)

Military and Naval Science

LESSONS IN VISUAL SIGNALING. By Matthew A. Palen. 60p.illus.24mo *Banta.* 60*c*.

TECHNIQUE OF MODERN TACTICS. By Paul S. Bond & Michael J. McDonough. Rev. ed. 373p.illus.diagrs.8vo *Banta.* $2.65.

"A study of troop leading methods in the operations of detachments of all arms."

THE SUBMARINE TORPEDO BOAT; its characteristics and modern developments. By Allen Hoar. 226p.84illus.12mo *Van Nos.* $2*n*.

General treatise for the layman as well as those concerned with submarines.

MILITARY TRAINING: Compulsory or volunteer. By the Academy of Political Science. Ed. by W. L. Ransom. 266p.8vo *The Academy.* $2; $1.50. (*Proceedings.*)

THE MILITARY MAP; elements of modern topography. By G. Maxwell. 138p.maps 8vo *Macm.* $1*n*. (*French School of War.*)

FIVE TACTICAL PRINCIPLES AND UNIFORM TACTICAL TRAINING. By V. A. Caldwell. 118p.32mo *Banta.* 50*c*.

THE MOUNTED RIFLEMAN. By Brig-Gen. Jas. Parker. 164p.8vo *Banta* $1.

"A method of garrison training and field instruction of cavalry, including tests and combat exercises, as used in the First Cavalry Brigade, U. S. Army."

Education

NEW POSSIBILITIES IN EDUCATION. By the Academy of Political and Social Science. 357p.8vo *The Academy* $1 (*Annals*)

ESTABLISHING INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS. By Harry B. Smith. Introd. by C. A. Prosser. 189p. 12mo *H. Miff.* 60*c.n*.

Purpose is to suggest to a state, city, or any community some concrete and practical methods of determining what sort of industrial and trade schools it needs, what should be taught in them, and how to select and prepare the instructors.—*Preface.* (*Riverside Educational Monographs.*)

SOME PROBLEMS IN CITY SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION. By Geo. D. Strayer & others. 245p. illus.8vo *World Bk.* $1.50

Discusses selection and training of teachers, recommendations as to salaries, correct types of school buildings, of courses of study to meet the new demands in education, and the adjustment of schools to community needs. Includes forms for keeping school census, records and reports. (*School Efficiency Ser.*)

SCHOOL ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION. By E. P. Cubberley & others. 360p.8vo *World Bk.* $1.50.

"A concrete study based on the Salt Lake City school survey." Gives details of the tests applied to pupils, suggestions concerning specially gifted children and retarded pupils, criticisms of the work in health control. (*Educational Survey Ser.*)

THE QUESTION AS A FACTOR IN TEACHING. By J. W. Hall & A. C. K. Hall. Introd. by F. M. McMurry. 197p.12mo *H. Miff.* $1.25*n*.

"Furnishes a concrete basis for studying the general rank of the question in instruction, its peculiar purposes and possibilities, and its desirable characteristics. Contains such questions as the authors believe should be put in the teaching of various subjects."—*Introduction.*

STORIES FOR THE STORY HOUR; from January to December. By A. M. Marzials. 256p. 12mo *Dodd, M.* $1.25*n*.

New stories for the story hour, aiming not at teaching, but at deepening the sympathy between teacher and taught.

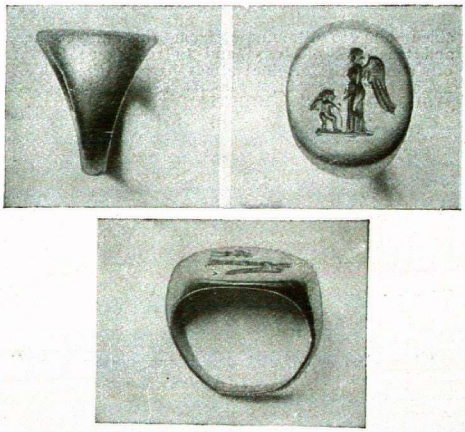
HOW TO LEARN EASILY. By G. V. N. Dearborn. 237p.12mo *Litt., B.* $1*n*.

"Practical hints on economical study." Essentially a manual of directions (with the reasons for such directions) for economical and efficient study methods. Stress is laid on observation as a physiological process, sense training, development of motor skill, the use and training of imagination, intuition, the importance of words in relation to thought, teaching how to think, school hygiene, and the significance and importance of interest. For students, teachers and parents.

MANUAL OF NATURAL EDUCATION. By Winifred Sackville Stoner. 216p.illus.12mo *Bobbs.M.* $1*n*.

Shows parent or teacher how to apply to the individual child in the home or group the basic ideas of the system by which author educated her own daughter.

ELLA FLAGG YOUNG AND A HALF-CENTURY OF THE CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS. By Jas.



GOLD RINGS IN WHICH ARE INSERTED REPRESENTATIONS OF TWO WINGED FIGURES CUT IN INTAGLIO IN A BROWN CHALCEDONY. COLLECTION OF B. G. FAIRCHILD, ESQ., NEW YORK

FROM "RINGS" BY GEORGE FREDERICK KUNZ

J. B. Lippincott Co.

T. McManis. 238p.illus.ports.12mo *McClg.* $1.25*n.*

Relates the public life of Ella Flagg Young, who for fifty years has given her great talents to the cause of education in the city of Chicago.

THE MIND AND ITS EDUCATION. By Geo. Herbert Betts. Rev. ed. 327p.illus.diagrs. 12mo *Apltn.* $1.25*n.*

Philology

EVERYDAY WORDS AND THEIR USES; a guide to correct diction. By Robert P. Utter. 284p.12mo *Harp.* $1.25*n.*

Explains the meaning and use of a thousand or more expressions which are frequently misused or misunderstood. Gives the information in compact, accessible form, which saves the labor of searching thru dictionaries, grammars, rhetorics.

SPANISH, COMMERCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL. By Teodore S. Romero. 129p.front.12mo *McKay.* 75*c.*

"Develops a new field; teaches, in a manner easily grasped, the Spanish technical and business terms employed in commerce, banking, medicine, agriculture, stock-raising, engineering, irrigation, mining, law and correspondence."

A CONCISE GRAMMAR OF THE RUSSIAN LANGUAGE. By L. A. Magnus. 294p.12mo *Dutt.* $1.50*n.*

Science

WONDERS OF ANIMAL LIFE. By W. S. Berridge. 274p.illus.8vo *Stokes* $2n.

Non-technical account of the unusual and wonderful in animal life. Includes chapters on the courting of the male bird, fish that live out of the water, animal giants, birds that cannot fly, and on the part animals played in ancient religions.

BIRD FRIENDS. By Gilbert H. Trafton. 348p. illus.(part in col.)8vo *H. Miff.* $2*n.*

"A complete bird book for Americans." Book for the general reader who wants to know something about the birds without becoming a special student. Includes concise accounts of habits, a chapter on how to know the birds, full discussions of the economic value of birds, and of bird protective agencies.

THE BOOK OF ELECTRICITY. By Archie F. Collins. 199p.figs.12mo *Apltn.* $1*n.*

Information about static current electricity, magnetism, how to make and work a Morse telegraph and a Bell telephone, how to do electric wiring, etc.

CELLULOSE. By Chas. F. Cross and others. New ed. 344p.illus.12mo *Stand. Pub.* 25*c.*

"An outline of the chemistry of the structural elements of plants, with reference to their natural history and industrial uses."

AN INTRODUCTION TO HISTORICAL GEOLOGY; with special reference to North America. By Wm. J. Miller. 415p.figs.12mo *Van Nos.* $2*n.*

A MANUAL OF MENDELISM. By Jas. Wilson. 160p.12mo *Macm.* $1*n.*

ARBOREAL MAN. By Frederic W. Jones. 240p. illus.figs.8vo *Longm.* $2.40*n.*

Enlarged from lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England in 1915 and 1916. "Arboreal uprightness preceded terrestrial uprightness; and it is the purpose of these studies to show, in some measure, the extent to which Man is indebted to and perfected in, arboreal life."

THE JUKES IN 1915. By A. H. Estabrook. 92p.diagrs.4to *Carnegie Inst.* $2.50

PLANT SUCCESSION; an analysis of the development of vegetation. By Frederic E. Clements. 525p.illus.diagrs.8vo *Carnegie Inst.* $5.

A GLOSSARY OF BOTANIC TERMS; WITH THEIR DERIVATION AND ACCENT. By Benjamin D. Jackson. 3d ed. 428p.12mo *Lipp.* $3*n.*

THE LIFE OF THE CATERPILLAR. By Jean H. C. Fabre. Trans. by Alex. T. de Mattos. 376p.12mo *Dodd, M.* $1.50*n.*

Sixth book in the translations made from the "Souvenirs entomologiques," by the late French naturalist. Reveals the beauty and the philosophy of nature, and the many lessons that the human race may learn from insects, in this instance, butterflies and moths.

THE MIGRATIONS OF FISH. By Alex. Meek. 445p.illus.figs.8vo *Longm.* $4.50*n.*

Systematic account of fish from point of view of migration and distribution. Author is professor of zoology, University of Durham, and director of Dove Marine Laboratory, Cullercoats.

Engineering, Technology

MARVELS OF SCIENTIFIC INVENTION. By Thomas W. Corbin. 251p.illus.diagrs.12mo *Lipp.* $1.25*n.*

"An interesting account, in non-technical language, of the invention of guns, torpedoes, submarine mines, up-to-date smelting, freezing, color photography, and many other recent discoveries of science." (*Marvels Ser.*)

AMATEUR JOINERY IN THE HOME; a practical manual for the amateur joiner on the construction of articles of domestic furniture. By Geo. A. Audsley & Berthold Audsley. 115p.29illus.8vo *Small, M.* $1*n.*

Describes suitable woods, use of tools, and gives directions to the amateur cabinet maker for the making of various useful household articles.

WOODWORK FOR BEGINNERS. By Ira S. Griffith. 78p.illus.figs.16mo *Manual Arts Press.* 50*c.*

Author is chairman of the manual arts department, University of Missouri.

ESTIMATING THE COST OF WORK; with special reference to unstandardized operations, as in jobbing shops or repair work. By Wm. B. Ferguson. 176p.12mo *Eng. Mag.* $1

Partial contents: What is an estimate?; What is a standard?; Classification of variable conditions; Cost data on new construction; Estimating overhead expense, etc. (*Works Management Lib.*)

ENGINEERING OF POWER PLANTS. By Robt. H. Fernald & Geo. A. Orrols. 581p.illus.8vo *McGraw-H.* $4*n.*

THE DESIGN OF MARINE ENGINES AND AUXILIARIES. By Edw. M. Bragg. 192p.110illus. figs.8vo *Van Nos.* $3*n.*

AERIAL RUSSIA; the romance of the great aeroplane. By Lieut.-Col. B. Roustam-Bek. 170p.illus.12mo *Lane.* $1*n.*

Russian officer writes of the progress of aviation in Russia, and of the production of the aeroplanes designed by Sikorsky.

AERONAUTICAL ENGINES; a critical survey of current practice. By Fs. J. Kean. 94p. illus.8vo *Spon.* $2*n.*

BOOKS ABOUT BOOKS. 8vo *Dutt. ea.* $1.25*n.*

THE BINDING OF BOOKS. 2 ed. By H. P. Horne

A SHORT HISTORY OF ENGLISH PRINTING, 1476 1900. By H. R. Plomer.

PROBLEMS OF THE FINISHING ROOM. By W. K. Schmidt. 438p.illus.8vo *Periodical Pub.* $5*n.*

"A reference and formula manual for furniture finishers, woodworkers, builders, interior decorators, manual training department, etc."

ON THE BATTLE FRONT OF ENGINEERING. By

Alex. R. Bond. 344p.illus.12mo *Cent.* $1.30*n.*

Puts some of the most remarkable of modern engineering achievments into a narrative that tells of harnessing Thunder River, getting light and heat from snow, boring a hole with a giant auger, New York's Culebra Cut, etc.

FLYING MEN AND THEIR MACHINES. By A. C. Winchester. 254p.illus.8vo *Dutt.* $2.50*n.*

"A literary and photographic record of facts concerning flying, with special reference to these brave pilots who have so bravely sacrificed their lives and to those who happily still practice the newest of arts: aviation." Tells the general reader how aeroplanes actually fly and what characterizes the different makes. Describes cross-country flying, seaplaning and track flying. Author, a practical aviator, adds some advice on schools of aviation and learning to beginners.

MARVELS OF AVIATION. By Chas. C. Turner. 253p.illus.12mo *Lipp.* $1.25*n.*

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT OF BUILDINGS. By Louis A. Harding & Arth. C. Willard. In 3 v. v. 1. 621p.illus.figs. *Wiley.* $4*n.*

LARGE ELECTRIC POWER STATIONS; their design and construction; with examples of existing stations. By G. Klingenberg. Eng. trans. 276p.180illus.8vo *Van Nos.* $5*n.*

THE MODEL T FORD CAR; its construction, operation and repair. By Victor W. Pagé. 288p.figs.12mo *Henley.* $1.

Medicine, Hygiene

PERSONAL HEALTH. By Wm. Brady, M.D. 407p.8vo *Saund.* $1.50*n.*

"A doctor book for discriminating people." Non-technical directions for preserving personal health. Author has had long experience in private and hospital practice, and in conducting daily health talks thru the press.

HOW TO LIVE LONG. By W. L. Howard, M.D. 218p.12mo *Clode.* $1*n.*

Tells how to store up youth and lengthen life as a matter of individual hygiene, especially mental hygiene, not by set rules for living.

FIGHT FOR FOOD. By L. A. Congdon. 206p. 12mo *Lipp.* $1.25*n.*

Discusses adulteration and misbranding of food, city milk supply, sanitary handling of food at home and in the market, the high cost of living and its remedies, enforcement of the Food and Drugs Act. Author is Assistant Chief Food and Drug Inspector, Kansas State Board of Health.

HEALTH FOR THE MIDDLE AGED. By Seymour Taylor, M.D. 3d ed. 113p.16mo *Stokes* 50*c.n.*

Non-technical advice to the middle-aged about diet, food, exercise, recreation and rest.

HEADACHES AND HOW TO PREVENT THEM. By W. H. Riley. 144p.12mo *Good Health Pub.* $1.25.

STANDARDS OF HEALTH INSURANCE. By I. M. Rubinow. 327p.12mo *Holt.* $1.50*n.*

Popular presentation of the subject and of the problems involved in preparing a model health-insurance law. Discusses the benefits which must be given, the ways of apportioning the cost, the organization of health-insurance associations and of medical aid, necessity for compulsion, maternity insurance, etc. Appendix by Prof. J. P. Chamberlain on the question of constitutionality.

HYGIENE OF INFANCY. By J. H. Kellogg, M.D. 200p.8vo *Good Health.* $1.25*n.*

THE CARE OF THE BODY. By R. S. Woodworth. 361p.12mo *Macm.* 50*c.*
(*Macmillan Standard Lib.*)

AN ADEQUATE DIET. By Percy G. Stiles. 48p. 16mo *Harv. U. P.* 50*c.n.*

Author is assistant professor of physiology in Harvard University. (*Harvard Health Talks.*)

OCCUPATIONS FROM THE SOCIAL, HYGIENIC AND MEDICAL POINTS OF VIEW. By Sir Thomas Olliver. 120p.diagrs.8vo *Put.* $1.80*n.*
(*Cambridge Public Health Series.*)

THE PASTEURIZATION OF MILK FROM THE PRACTICAL VIEWPOINT. By Chas. H. Kilbourne. 252p.illus.16mo *Wiley.* $1.25*n.*

"A handbook relating to the installation, operation and control of pasteurizing plants; useful to milk dealers, students in dairy schools, public officials having control of milk handling, and of interest to the general public."

Agriculture, Gardening

MANURING FOR HIGHER CROP PRODUCTION. By Edw. J. Russell. 69p.illus.diagrs.8vo *Put.* 90*c.n.*

THE FARMER OF TO-MORROW. By F. I. Anderson. 320p.12mo *Macm.* 50*c.*
(*Macmillan Standard Lib.*)

PRODUCTIVE HORSE HUSBANDRY. By Carl W. Gay. 2d ed. 331p.illus.8vo *Lipp.* $1.50*n.*
(*Lippincott's Farm Manuals.*)

PRINCIPLES OF FEEDING FARM ANIMALS. By Sleeter Bull. 354p.illus.12mo *Macm.* $1.75*n.*

THE FLEMISH SYSTEM OF POULTRY REARING. My Mme. Jasper. 181p.illus.port.12mo *Scrib.* $1.50*n.*

Contains suggestions for systematizing the art of poultry production on a large scale. Before the war, author conducted a large establishment for chicken raising at her Belgian home and was widely recognized as an authority.

FARM FORESTRY. By John A. Ferguson. 249p. illus.8vo *Wiley.* $1.25*n.*

THE MANUAL OF MANURES. By Henry Vendelmans. 177p.front.12mo *Scrib.* $1.50*n.*

Describes constituents of manures in simple terms, and the best methods of their application to insure increased crop production. (*Country Life Lib.*)

POULTRY PRODUCTION. By W. A. Lippincott. Illus. with 233 engravings and 1 plate. 2d ed. 527p.8vo *Lea. & F.* $2

INSECTS OF ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE. By G. W. Herrick. 132p.8vo *Macm.* $1*n.*

Fine Arts

TWENTY-FIVE GREAT HOUSES OF FRANCE; the story of the noblest French chateaux. By Sir Thomas A. Cook. Introd. by W. H. Ward. 376p.illus.folio *Scrib.* $16*n.*

Handsome volume, which gives the history of the French chateaux and their builders and owners, from the ancient, fortified houses to those famous elegant ones built often on old foundations. Introduction deals with architectural types and technicalities. Illustrations are made from photographs of unusual merit, that have light and shade quality, texture quality, and good detail. (*Country Life Lib.*)

THE ART OF POLYCHROMATIC AND DECORATIVE TURNING; a practical manual for the professional and amateur turner. By George A. Audsley & Berthold Audsley. 118p. front. in col.figs.8vo *Small, M.* $1*n.*

Shows what the amateur can accomplish with even a simple lathe.

ASIAN CARPETS. By Thos. H. Hendley. 170p. illus.fol. *Dutt.* $75*n.*
"Sixteenth and seventeenth century designs from the Jaipur palaces, etc.; from the material supplied with the permission of H. H. the Maharaja of Jaipur, and from other sources."

THE ART OF ACCOMPANYING. By Algernon H. Lindo. 121p.8vo *Schirmer.* $1.25.
Based on the actual experience and records of the author during more than twenty years of accompanying at every kind of concert and for every grade of artist.

THE BOOK OF THE DANCE. By Arnold Genthe. 134p.illus.ports.4to *Kennerley.* $6*n.*; $25*n.*

INDICATION IN ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN. By David J. Varon. 48p. folio. *Comstock.* $5.
"A natural method of studying architectural design with the help of indication as a means of analysis."

FRENCH SCULPTURE OF THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY. By Arth. Gardner. 22p.illus.4to *Stokes.* $3*n.*
"Seventy-eight examples of masterpieces of medieval art illustrating the works at Reims and showing their place in the history of sculpture; with an introd. and notes." Introduction explains the thirty loose plates, examples of the masterpieces of Reims Cathedral. (*Medici Portfolios.*)

OLD GLASS AND HOW TO COLLECT IT. By J. Sydney Lewis. 225p.illus.8vo *Lipp.* $3*n.*

OLD POTTERY AND PORCELAIN. By F. W. Burgess. 443p.illus.8vo *Put.* $2.50*n.*
Groups the subjects under clearly-defined periods and types, and distinguishes as far as possible the products of the different potteries. Intended as a book of reference for general use. Gives trade marks and a glossary. (*Home Connoisseur Ser.*)

SIMPLE ART APPLIED TO HANDWORK. By H. A. Rankin & F. H. Brown. v.2.206p.front. 8vo *Dutt.* $1.50*n.*
Designs for making wood, leather and metal objects.

Music

THE STORY OF SYMPHONY. By E. M. Lee. 254p.illus.ports.12mo *Scrib.* $1.25*n.*
Traces the rise and development of the symphony from the earliest examples of the form to the present day. Includes musical quotations from old and new composers, and an account of the works of modern writers. (*Music Story Ser.*)

POLISH MUSIC AND CHOPIN, ITS LAUREATE. By Ethel Rayson. 72p.4illus.ports.12mo *Scrib.* $1*n.*
Describes briefly the beginnings of Polish music, and the work of Gomolka, Chopin, Elsner, and the Polish colony in Paris.

MOZART AND THE SONATA FORM. By J. R. Tobin. 156p.12mo *Scrib.* $1.50*n.*
"A companion book to any edition of Mozart's piano sonatas—including an analysis of the form of each movement; with notes upon treatment and tonality."

Sports, Games, Amusements

CHESS OPENINGS. By James Mason. Rev. ed. 131p.12mo *McKay.* 50*c.*

THE COMPLETE AUCTION PLAYER. By Florence Irwin. 388p.illus.12mo *Put.* $1.50*n.*
Endeavors to teach as concisely as possible all the essentials of a high-grade game, as well as to prepare a path for the feet of beginners.—*Preface.*

GOLF FOR WOMEN; by a woman golfer. 275p. illus.8vo *Moff., Y.* $2.50*n.*
Guide to golf. Contains, aside from technical analysis and practical hints for improving one's play, data on noted women golfers and their styles of play. Illustrated with photographs of well-known players and famous matches.

SPORT, TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE. Ed. by A. G. Lewis. 352p.58illus.8vo *Dodd, M.* $3*n.*
Collection of stories of hair-breadth escapes of the big-game hunter, adventures of the explorer and mountain climber.

Literature—Poetry

RIDERS OF THE STARS; a book of Western verse. By Henry H. Knibbs. 81p.12mo *H. Miff.* $1*n.*

THE GOLDEN BOOK OF ENGLISH SONNETS. Comp. by William Robertson. 260p.front. 12mo *Lipp.* $1.25*n.*; $2*n.*

THE GLORY OF TOIL; and other poems. By Edna Dean Proctor. 74p.12mo *H. Miff.* 75*c.n.*

LYRIC POEMS. By William Butler Yeats. 352p. 12mo *Macm.* $2.25*n.*

THE SONNETS OF SHAKESPEARE FROM THE QUARTO OF 1609, WITH VARIORUM READINGS AND COMMENTARY. Ed. by R. M. Alden. 558p.8vo *H. Miff.* $6*n.*
Facsimile title-page, dedication, and head-piece at the beginning of the text are from the Praetorius Reproduction of the copy of the Sonnets Quarto in the British Museum. Appendix notes on general criticism, the texts of 1609 and 1640, the arrangement of the sonnets, the date of composition, sources and analogues, "the friend," "the rival poet," "Willobie his avista," and musical settings.

MACMILLAN MODERN POETS. Leather ed. Macm. *ea.* $1.60*n.*
GIBSON, W. W., Battle, and Other Poems.—Borderlands and Thoroughfares.—Daily Bread.
HAGEDORN, H., The Great Maze.
LINDSAY, V., General William Booth Enters Heaven.
LOWELL, AMY, Sword Blades and Poppy Seeds.
ROBINSON, E. A., The Man Against the Sky.

THE UNDERSTOOD HILLS; and other poems. By Livingston L. Biddle. 150p.12mo *Dodd, M.* $1.25*n.*

CALIFORNIANS [poems]. By J. Robinson Jeffers. 217p.12mo *Macm.* $1.25*n.*

SELECTED POEMS. By Thomas Hardy. 224p. 16mo *Macm.* $1*n.*
(*Golden Treasury Series.*)

THE GREEN BRANCHES. By Jas. Stephens. 64p.illus.8vo *Macm.* $1.75*n.*

AMORES; poems. By D. H. Lawrence. 112p. 12mo *Huebsch.* $1.50*n.*

MEN, WOMEN AND GHOSTS. By Amy Lowell. 378p.12mo *Macm.* $1.25*n.*

WAR AND LAUGHTER. By James Oppenheim. 215p.12mo *Cent.* $1.25*n.*

WILD EARTH; and other poems. By Padraic Colum. 73p.12mo *Holt.* $1.25*n.*

SONNETS. By John Ruggles Strong. 92p.8vo *Put.* $1.25*n.*

THE LYRIC. By John Drinkwater. 63p.16mo *Doran.* 40*c.n.*
Defines and analyzes the lyric.

DRAMATIC POEMS. By William Butler Yeats. 488p.12mo *Macm.* $2.25*n.*

BRAND; a dramatic poem. By Henrik Ibsen. Trans. into English verse, rhymed and

in the original metre by Miles M. Dawson. 304p.12mo *Four Seas.* $1.50

SWORDS FOR LIFE. By I. R. McLeod. 121p. 16mo *Huebsch.* $1*n.*

THE NIGHT COURT; AND OTHER VERSE. By R. C. Mitchell. 97p.12mo *Cent.* $1*n.*

GREEK WAYFARERS; AND OTHER POEMS. By E. S. Babcock. 125p.12mo *Put.* $1.25*n.*

THE CALIPH'S SECRET; AND OTHER VERSES. By M. A. B. Evans. 176p.12mo *Put.* $125*n.*

THE GOLDEN THRESHOLD [poems]. By Mrs. Sarojini Naidu. Introd. by A. Symons. 98p.por.12mo *Lane.* $1*n.*

COLLECTED POEMS. By Arthur Peterson. 330p. 12mo *Put.* $1.25*n.*

TRAGEDIES [poems]. By Arth. Symons. 151p. 8vo *Lane.* $1.50*n.*

A LITTLE BOOK OF IRISH VERSE. Ed. by Alb. C. White. 2d ed. 79p.16mo *Dutt.* 60*c.n.*

STUDIES OF CONTEMPORARY POETS. By M. C. Sturgeon. 330p12mo *Dodd, M.* $1.50*n.*

Comprises fifteen studies, including the work of Rupert Brooke, John Masefield, William H. Davies, Lascelles Abercrombie, James Stephens, "John Presland," Mrs. Naidu, Walter de la Mare, Wilfrid Wilson Gibson, Ralph Hodgson, Ford Madox Hueffer, Rose Macaulay, Harold Monro, Margaret L. Woods, and a group of Irish poets. Designed to indicate the most vital currents in English poetry.

Literature—Drama

WAR; a play in four acts. By Mikhail P. Artsybashev. Trans. by Thomas Seltzer. 86p.12mo *Knopf.* $1*n.*
(*Borzoi Plays.*)

THE FOREST PRINCESS; and other masques. By Constance D'Arcy Mackay. 186p.12mo *Holt.* $1.35*n.*

Six masques for community use: The forest princess; The gift of time (a Christmas masque); A masque of conservation, in which the old gods of the rivers and winds are contrasted with American land exploiters of to-day; The masque of Pomona; A Christmas masque; The sun goddess (a masque of old Japan).

THE WOMAN WHO WOULDN'T [drama]. By Rose Pastor Stokes. 183p.12mo *Put.* $1.25*n.*

MAVOUREEN; a comedy in three acts. By Louis N. Parker. 208p.12mo *Dodd, M.* $1.25*n.*

MODERN ICELANDIC PLAYS. By Jöhann Sigurjónsson. Trans. by H. K. Schanche. 142p. 12mo *Am.-Scandinavian Found.* $1.50.

Contents: Eyvind of the Hills.—The Hraun Farm. (*Scandinavian Classics.*)

MOLOCH; a play in a prologue, three acts and an epilogue. By Beulah Marie Dix. 94p. 12mo *Knopf.* $1*n.*
(*Borzoi Plays.*)

FOUR SHORT PLAYS. By Charles Frederic Nirdlinger. 119p.12mo *Kennerley.* $1.25*n.*

Contents: "Look after Louise, an everyday tragedy; Big Kate, a diplomatic tragedy; The real people, a sawdust tragedy; Aren't they wonders?, a holiday tragedy."

THE ENGLISH DRAMA IN THE AGE OF SHAKESPEARE. By Wilhelm Creizenach. Trans. from "Geschichte des neueren dramas." 469p.illus.8vo *Lipp.* $4.50*n.*

Volume is a translation of the first eight books of the fourth volume of the "History of modern drama" (published 1909), by Professor Creizenach, late of the University of Cracow, Poland. Gives a general account, complete in itself, of the Elizabethan drama and the conditions under which it flourished.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY DRAMATIC MUSEUM PAPERS ON PLAY-MAKING. 3d series. 5 v. *The museum.* $5 (subs.)

Contents: "V. 1, "How Shakespeare came to write The tempest, by Rudyard Kipling, with introd. by Ashley H. Thorndike; v. 2, How plays are written—letters from Augier, Dumas, Sardou, Zola, and others—tr. by Dudley Miles, with an introd. by W. Gillette; v. 3, A stage play, by Sir W. Schwenck Gilbert, with an introd. by W. Archer; v. 4, A theory of the theater, by Francisque Sarcey, tr. by H. H. Hughes, with an introd. by Brander Matthews; v. 5, A catalog of models and of stage-sets in the Dramatic Museum of Columbia University.

SIX PLAYS OF THE YIDDISH THEATRE. By David Pinski & others. Trans. and ed. by Isaac Goldberg. 227.p12mo *Luce.* $1.50*n.*

Contents: Abrigail, by D. Pinski; Forgotten souls, by D. Pinski; She must marry a doctor, by S. J. Rabinowitsch; Winter, by S. Ash; The summer, by S. Ash; In the dark, by P. Hirschbein.

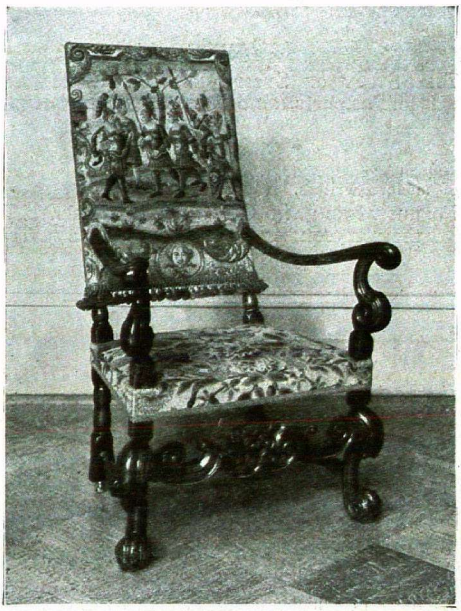
THE ROAD TOGETHER; a contemporaneous drama in four acts. By Geo. Middleton. 212p.12mo *Holt.* $1*n.*

THREE PLAYS. By Padraic Colum. 223p. 12mo *Litt., B.* $1.25*n.*

The fiddler's house; the land; Thomas Muskerry. Written for the Irish National Theatre, plays deal with fundamentals of Irish life.

THE PINE-TREE (Matsu.) By Takeda Izumo. 125p.12mo *Duff.* $1.25*n.*

"A drama, adapted from the Japanese; with an introductory causerie on the Japanese theatre by M. C. Marcus; Japanese drawings reproduced by kind permission of the Oriental Sub-department of the British Museum. Includes discussion of old Japanese literature, elements and development of Japanese



CHARLES II CHAIR
FROM "JACOBEAN FURNITURE"
BY HELEN CHURCHILL CANDEE
Frederick A. Stokes Co.

drama, early tragedy and comedy, the classical period, threatrical customs.

DUTY; and other Irish comedies. By Seumas O'Brien. 134p.port.12mo *Litt., B.* $1.25*n.*

Literature—Essays and Miscellany

THE NEW YORK OF THE NOVELISTS. By Arth. B. Maurice. 366p.illus.8vo *Dodd, M.* $2*n.*
Reveals much of the lives and thoughts of famous figures of fiction, and re-establishes scenes of bygone days that are serving to crystallize the literary traditions and the literary customs of New York.

IRELAND'S LITERARY RENAISSANCE. By Ernest A. Boyd. 427p.8vo *Lane.* $2.50*n.*

ESSENTIALS OF ARGUMENT. By A. P. Stone & S. L. Garrison. 344p.12o *Holt.* $1.30*n.*
First author is instructor in English in Harvard University; second author is instructor in public speaking and English in Worcester Academy.

WORKMANSHIP IN WORDS. By J. P. Kelley. 333p.12mo *Litt., B.* $1*n.*
Tells how not to write slipshod English. Deals with every matter of form and discourse as having to do with style. Illustrations of usages to avoid are chosen from the greatest writers, many of them from living writers.

A SHEAF. By John Galsworthy. 404p.12mo *Scrib.* $1.50*n.*
Collection covers the novelist's opinions in the several fields of law, prisons and punishment, the position of women, social unrest and the war.

FROM THE HUMAN END; a collection of essays. By L. P. Jacks. 204p.12mo *Holt.* $1.25*n.*
Contents: From the human end; Am I my brother's keeper?; Organization in Tartarus; The state of the sterilizer of virtue; The undated millennium; The brain of fools; The project of a new labor party; The gardener versus the garden; The tyranny of mere things; The German machine.

"THE TYRANNY OF SHAMS." By Jos. McCabe. 311p.12mo *Dodd, M.* $1.50*n.*
Author, who was formerly a Franciscan monk and has become an ultra-modernist, makes pointed criticism of many of our traditional institutions. Among the headings are the philosophy of revolt, the military sham, political shams, the distribution of wealth, idols of the home, the education of the adult, the clerical sham, etc.

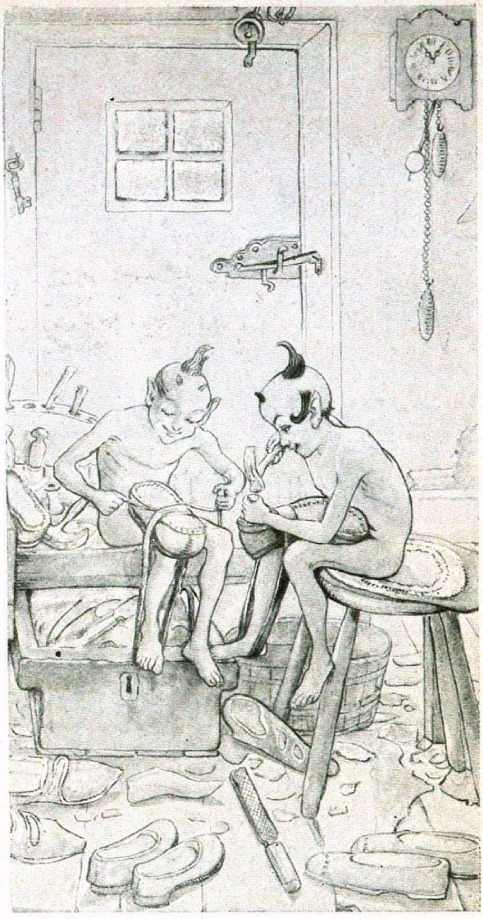
SPEAKING OF HOME; being essays of a contented woman. By L. H. Tyron. 204p.12mo *H. Miff.* $1*n.*
Intimate and humorous essays, presenting the attractions of housewifery with the plea that homemaking is a very much worth-while occupation.

A LITTLE BOOK IN C MAJOR; OPUS II. By H. L. Mencken. 79p.12mo *Lanc.* 50*c.n.*
Collection of about 225 original epigrams, chiefly in the French form made familiar by Chamfort, La Bruyère and La Rochefoucauld, and in English by Oscar Wilde.

HENRY JAMES; A CRITICAL STUDY. By F. M. Hueffer. 191p.port.8vo *Dodd, M.* $2*n.*
Study of Henry James, with regard to his subjects, temperaments and methods. Appendix contains comparisons of passages from earlier editions with those revised and amplified by the Definitive Edition.

THE LITERARY HISTORY OF SPANISH-AMERICA. By Alfr. Coester. 498p.8vo *Macm.* $2.50*n.*

ENGLISH LITERATURE FROM WIDSITH TO THE DEATH OF CHAUCER. Comp. and ed. by A. R. Benham. 662p.8vo *Yale U. P.* $2.50*n.*
"A source book." Selections from various types of English literature up to 1400, including political, religious and social extracts, as well as those more commonly known. Index. Author is professor of English, University of Washington.



WITH THEIR TINY FINGERS THEY BEGAN TO STITCH
FROM "GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES"
George W. Jacobs & Co.

POLITICAL AND LITERARY ESSAYS. By Evelyn Baring, Earl of Cromer. 3d ser. 336p.8vo *Macm.* $3.25*n.*

SAINTS' LEGENDS. By G. C. Gerould. 402p. 12mo *H. Miff.* $1.50*n.*
Comprehensive account of the part the saints' lives have played in English literature. Designed for students of literature, churchmen, and all who wish to know why our ancestors loved these stories which we regard as dry as dust.

WIT AND WISDOM OF WOODROW WILSON. Comp. and classified by R. Linthicum. 230p. 12mo *Dou., P.* $1*n.*
"Extracts from the public speeches of the leader and interpreter of American democracy; with masterpieces of eloquence." Wilson's opinions on various subjects in his own words.

THE SOCIAL CRITICISM OF LITERATURE. By Gertrude Buck. 66p.12mo *Yale U. P.* $1*n.*
Short summary of the function of criticism and exposition of the opportunities of the critical reader. Traces the rise of the new social criticism out of previous types and makes clear its ultimate relation to them. Author is professor of English, Vassar College.

HOME CAMP ON ST. CLAIR RIVER
FROM "CAMP FIRES OF THE YUKON" BY HARRY A. AUER
Stewart & Kidd Co.

HENRY JAMES. By Rebecca West. 127p.port. 16mo *Holt* 50*c.n.*
Critical estimate, which, in brief space, does homage to the work of the great novelist. (*Writers of the Day.*)

FRENCH PERSPECTIVES. By E. S. Sergeant. 345p.12mo *H. Miff.* $1.25*n.*
Essays of sociological as well as literary interest portraying certain French types and giving a cross-section of the class to which they belong.

MAETERLINCK, POET AND MYSTIC; a handbook of six lectures. By Edw. H. Griggs. 36p. 12mo *Huebsch.* 50*c.n.*; 25*c.n.*
Gives outlines of lectures which deal separately with the stages of Maeterlinck's development, and topics for study or discussion.

Description and Travel

A BOUNTY BOY. By Fk. T. Bullen. 361p.12mo *Lipp.* $1*n.*
"Being some adventures of a Christian barbarian on an unpremeditated trip round the world."

WHAT'S THE MATTER WITH MEXICO? By Caspar Whitney. 213p.16mo *Macm.* 50*c.*
Tells what the United States ought to have done in the case of Mexico, what has been done, and wherein lies the wrong. (*Our National Problems.*)

THE SEVEN WONDERS OF THE ANCIENT WORLD. By E. J. Banks. 202p.34illus.map.12mo *Put.* $1.50*n.*
Describes each of the seven wonders of the ancient world and places them in their proper historical setting. Author was director of the recent Babylonian Expedition of the University of Chicago.

MIDSUMMER MOTORING IN EUROPE. By DeC. W. Thom 334p.illus.8vo *Put.* $2.50*n.*
Account of four thousand miles of leisurely travel thru Belgium, Normandy, Brittany, Touraine, Württemberg, Bavaria. Describes the "Passion Play" at Oberammergau in 1910.

PAST AND PRESENT AT THE ENGLISH LAKES. By Canon H. D. Rawnsley. 293p.illus.12mo *Macm.* $1.75*n.*

BONNIE SCOTLAND AND WHAT WE OWE HER. By W. E. Griffis. 305p.illus.12mo *H. Miff.* $1.25*n.*
Author has visited Scotland eight times, the last one just before the present war. Sympathetic observations of Scottish homes and industries, music and songs, literature and religion.

HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS IN GALLOWAY AND CARRICK. By Rev. C. H. Dick. 558p.illus. 12mo *Macm.* $2*n.*

SICILIAN STUDIES. By A. N. Hood. 319p.8vo *Dodd, M.* $1.50*n.*
Stories and essays of Sicilian life and love of today. Author holds family estates in Sicily and bears a Sicilian title.

A WOMAN IN THE BALKANS. By W. Gordon. 298p.54illus.12mo *Dodd, M.* $3.50*n.*
Travels thru Albania, Bulgaria, and Rumania, with observations on the life of the peasants with their superstitions, legends and music, and the social life of the capitals. Chapters on Turkey discuss the young Turk, the women of Turkey and the decline of Turkish influence in Europe.

THE SOUL OF THE RUSSIAN. By Marjorie Lethbridge & Alan Lethbridge. 246p.12mo *Lane.* $1.25*n.*
Short travel sketches that show the character and customs of the Russians, and the aspects of their country in both peace and war.

TRADE POLITICS AND CHRISTIANITY IN AFRICA AND THE EAST. By A. J. Macdonald. Introd. by Sir Harry Johnston. 316p.8vo *Longm.* $2*n.*
Awarded the Maitland Prize at Cambridge, England, in 1915 for an essay on the thesis, "Problems raised by the contact of the West with Africa and the East and the part Christianity can play in their solution." —*Preface.*

CANADA'S FUTURE. Ed. by A. E. Victor. 332p.front.8vo *Macm.* $1.50*n.*

STORIES OF POLAR ADVENTURE. By H. W. G. Hyrst. 216p.illus.front.in col.12mo *Dodd, M.* $1.25*n.*
Selection of incidents of polar adventure in many aspects narrating the achievements of the lesser known explorers.

THE CHEQUERED CRUISE. By Ralph Stock. Illus. fr. photos. by the auth. 190p.8vo *Dodd, M.* $2.50*n.*
"A true and intimate record of strenuous travel." Chatty account of an actual cruise undertaken in a six-ton yacht by the author and two companions. Relates their adventures in the South Sea Islands, anecdotes of the islanders and their life.

WITH SCOTT: THE SILVER LINING. By Griffith Taylor. 478p.illus.maps.4to *Dodd, M.* $5*n.*
Chronicle of Scott's last Antarctic expedition as told by one of the geologists of the party. Gives an intimate picture of the men and their work. While written from the geological point of view, the human side is not neglected.

Biography

IN SPITE OF THE HANDICAP. By J. D. Corrothers. Introd. by Ray Stannard Baker. 233p.illus.ports.12mo *Dor.* $1.25*n.*
Autobiography of an unusual negro, who has been boot-black, waiter, conductor, newspaper reporter, political orator and finally pastor of a negro church and contributor to newspapers and magazines.

FIFTY YEARS OF A LONDONERS' LIFE. By H. G. Hibbert. Preface by T. P. O'Connor. 318p.18illus.ports.8vo *Dodd, M.* $3*n.*
Reminiscences of well-known English theatrical journalist. Gives story of development of popular entertainment in England, particularly of the music hall.

LIFE OF HEINRICH CONRIED. By M. J. Moses. 382p.port.8vo *Crowell.* $2.50*n.*
Traces the life and work of Heinrich Conried, director of the Irving Place Theatre and of the Metropolitan Opera House of New York.

HANDEL. By Romain Rolland. Trans. by A. E. Hull; with introd. by the ed. 221p. illus.port.12mo *Holt.* $1.50*n.*

Regards the composer not as a preacher, but as an artist, who loved his fellows and the beauty of the world about him. Is devoted to his life, his operas and instrumental works, oratorios and clavier works. Index.

UNFINISHED PORTRAITS. By J. B. P. Lee. 255p. front.12mo *Scrib.* $1.25*n.*

Stories about the world's greatest artists and composers based in some cases upon rumored or legendary incidents in their lives, but for the most part pure fiction.

PORTRAITS OF THE SEVENTIES. By G. W. E. Russell. 485p.52illus.ports.8vo *Scrib.* $3.75*n.*

Reminiscences and character studies of Gladstone, Disraeli, Lord Acton, the Salisburys, Archbishop Tait, Lord Randolph Churchill, Joseph Chamberlain, C. S. Parnell and other notables of their time.

SUPERWOMEN. By Albt. P. Terhune. 271p. illus.8vo *Moff., Y.* $2.50*n.*

Sketches of women whose passions and intrigues have upset thrones. Include Lola Montez, Cleopatra, Madame Recamier, Lady Hamilton, Peg Woffington.

THE EMPRESS EUGENIE AND HER SON. By Edw. Legge. 384p.26illus.ports *Dodd, M.* $3*n.*

Author of "The Empress Eugénie: 1870-1910," writes in this subsequent volume of her present life at Farnborough Hill. Her relations with her ill-fated son, the Prince Imperial, so often misrepresented by French writers, are here fully described by an intimate friend.

CHARLES THE TWELFTH, KING OF SWEDEN. By John A. Gade. Trans. fr. the manuscript of Carl G. Klingspor. 384p.illus.ports.8vo *H. Miff.* $3*n.*

Account of the adventurous life and tragic death of Sweden's great king. To make the narrative more vivid, it is written as if from records left by a companion of Charles. Every incident, however small, is based upon historical fact or contemporary story, and is expressed in English of the corresponding period for the sake of atmosphere.

ANDREW JOHNSON, MILITARY GOVERNOR OF TENNESSEE. By Clifton R. Hall. 234p.8vo *Princeton U. P.* $1.50*n.*

Traces personality of Andrew Johnson thru years 1862-1865, when the burden of military government and reconstruction rested principally upon his shoulders.—*Preface.*

LORD SELKIRK'S WORK IN CANADA. By Chester B. Martin. 240p. *Oxf. U. P.* $2.90*n.*

(*Oxford Historical and Literary Studies.*)

History

OXFORD STUDIES IN SOCIAL AND LEGAL HISTORY. Ed. by Pavel G. Vinogradov. v. 5, The black death; by A. Elizabeth Levett & A. Ballard; [and] Rural Northamptonshire under the Commonwealth, by Reginald Lennard. 366p.8vo *Oxf. U. P.* $4.15*n.*

SOCIAL LIFE IN ENGLAND, 1750-1850. By F. J. Foakes Jackson. 347p.12mo *Macm.* $1.50*n.*

Presents pictures of English life during the years 1750-1850 by means of John Wesley's diaries, poems of Crabbe, private careers of the statesmen and leaders of society. In the last chapter Dickens and Thackeray are used to illustrate the middle of the nineteenth century.

THE INSURRECTION IN DUBLIN. By Jas. Stephens. 163p.12mo *Macm.* $1.25*n.*

Not a history of the rising, but a statement of what passed in one quarter of Dublin. Author has figured prominently in the life and letters of Ireland.

SIR EDWARD CARSON AND THE ULSTER MOVEMENT. By St. John G. Ervine. 125p.12mo *Dodd, M.* $1*n.*

States the Irish home-rule problem as seen by both the Ulster people and their leader, Sir Edward Carson, and that large body of their opponents which author calls Young Irishmen. (*Irishmen of To-day.*)

IRELAND UNDER THE STUARTS AND DURING THE INTERREGNUM. By Rich. Bagwell. v. 3, 1660-1690. 362p.8vo *Longm.* $5*n.*

SELF-GOVERNMENT IN RUSSIA. By Pavel G. Vinogradov. 118p.12mo *Dutt.* $1.25*n.*

Traces growth of self-government from Peter the Great to the present time. Considers stages in the formation, influences of popular education, and effects of the war.

THE CHEVALIER DE BOUFFLERS; a romance of the French Revolution. By Nesta H. Webster. 456p.illus.ports.8vo *Dutt.* $4*n.*

Interestingly recounts the story of this celebrated passion, balancing narrative with quoted letters of its principals. Mme. de Sabran was a wealthy widow and it is thought Boufflers' pride prevented their early marriage, and sent him soldiering. Then came the revolution, and their dramatic escape from the guillotine, and finally their marriage in 1797 and happiness in spite of exile and poverty.

SOME CURSORY REMARKS; made by James Birket in his voyage to North America, 1750-1751. 80p.8vo *Yale U. P.* $1*n.*

Diary came from Dr. William Thornton's collection. Birket was probably one of Thornton's West India friends, a merchant and sea captain.—*Preface.*

OUR NATION IN THE BUILDING. By Helen Nicolay. Illus. with ports. 521p.8vo *Cent.* $2.50*n.*

Informal account of our romantic early history from the Revolution to the Civil War. Tells what happened, who did it, and what they thought about it; and pictures every-day life, and society as well as statecraft.

HISTORY OF THE PRESIDENCY FROM 1897 TO 1916. By Edw. Stanwood. Enl. ed. 2 v. 8vo *H. Miff.* $4.50*n.*

European War

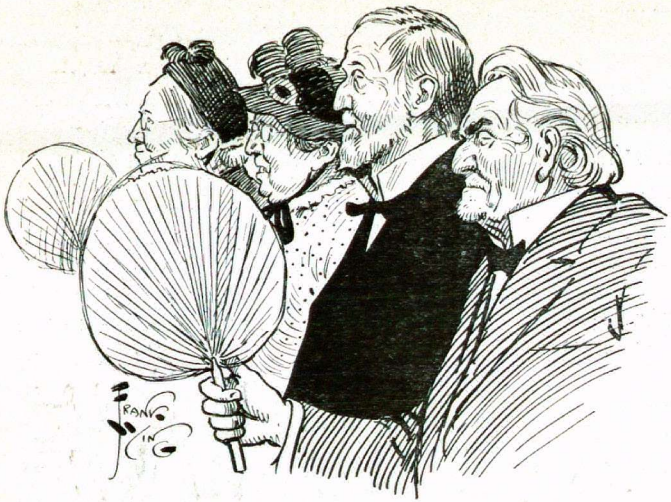
DIPLOMATIC DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE OUTBREAK OF THE EUROPEAN WAR. Ed. by Jas. B. Scott. 848;2379p.8vo *Oxf. U. P.* $5*n.*

OFFICIAL DIPLOMATIC DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE OUTBREAK OF THE EUROPEAN WAR. Ed. by Edm. R. O. von Mach. 4to *Macm.* $6*n.*

"With photographic reproductions of official editions of the documents (Blue, White, Yellow, etc., Books) published by the governments of Austria-Hungary, Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain, Russia and Serbia; introd., daily summaries, cross-references, and footnotes." *Contents:* List of principal persons mentioned in the correspondence, showing their official positions; Calendar of despatches sent and received; Pt. 1, despatches sent and received at the various foreign offices; Pt. 2, the parts of the several official publications of diplomatic documents not printed under Pt. 1; Pt. 3, documents frequently quoted but not contained in the official publications of collected diplomatic documents; Appendix, the several official publications of collected diplomatic documents in photographic reproduction.

THE DEEPER CAUSE OF THE WAR. By Emile L. Hovelaque. Trans. by the auth.; introd. by Sir Walter Raleigh. 158p.12mo *Dutt.* $1.25*n.*

Seeks in German philosophy of the last fifty years the key to real causes of the conflict.



DEACONS PRESCOTT AND PHILLIPS, WITH THEIR WIVES
FROM "OLD FORTY DOLLARS" BY FRANK WING
Reilly & Britton Co.

AMERICA AND THE NEW EPOCH. By Chas. P. Steinmetz. 228p.12mo *Harp.* $1*n.*

Views the present war as the conflict between the passing era of individualistic industrialism and the coming era of co-operative industrial organization, the former represented by England, the latter by Germany. Argues that the United States is not likely to develop the sort of socialistic, collective industrialism that will endure in the new era.

GENERAL JOFFRE AND HIS BATTLES. By Raymond Recouly. port.12mo *Scrib.* $1.25*n.*

Author has had a share in much of the fighting in France while his position on the General Staff has brought him into close relation with the men by whom the fighting is planned. Articles originally appeared in *Scribner's Magazine* under the name of Captain X.

BOY OF MY HEART; a true book. 262p.12mo *Doran.* $1.25*n.*

Mother's story of her boy from cradle days to the time of his early going—a victim of the war. Publishers state this to be a book of absolute fact.

A WOMAN'S DIARY OF THE WAR. By Sarah Macnaughton. 168p.12mo *Dutt.* $1*n.*

Pen pictures of the terrible and heroic incidents which came under the novelist's observation during her experience as Red Cross nurse in Belgium.

A VOLUNTEER POILU. By Henry Sheahan. 227p.illus.16mo *H. Miff.* $1.25*n.*

American author does for the "Poilus" what so many other books have done for the "Tommies" by describing their characters and life in the trenches.

A FRENCHWOMAN'S NOTES ON THE WAR. By Claire de Pratz. 290p.12mo *Dutt.* $1.50*n.*

Portrays the attitude of the French people during the days of mobilization. Author throws light upon the French people thru her own personality.

WITH THE TURKS IN PALESTINE. By Alex. Aaronsohn. 97p.illus.8vo *H. Miff.* $1.25*n.*

Comments on the organization of the Turkish army, the animosity between Turkish and German officers, attitude of the different populations, disarming the Jews and Christians. Author, in a visit to his birthplace in Palestine, was impressed into service in the Turkish army, altho he had taken out first naturalization papers. Until his escape he was actively involved, both in the campaign of the Turks in Asia Minor and in certain popular movements among his own people which very nearly led to his execution.

THE PEOPLE WHO RUN; being the tragedy of the refugees in Russia. By Violetta Thurston. 184p.12mo *Put.* $1*n.*

Author of "Field Hospital and Flying Column" here presents further evidence that "the greatest tragedy of war is not seen upon the battlefield."

SOLDIER AND DRAMATIST; being the letters of Harold Chapin, American citizen who died for England at Loos on September 26, 1915. By Harold Chapin. 319p.ports.12mo *Lane* $1.25*n.*

Chronologically arranged letters written from the training camp and the front. In his foreword, Mr. William Archer says: "With the single exception of Rupert Brooke, no English-speaking man of more unquestioned genius has been lost to the world in this world-frenzy [than Chapin]."

AMBULANCE No. 10; personal letters from the front. By Leslie Buswell. 177p.illus.12mo *H. Miff.* $1*n.*

Originally printed for private distribution under the title, "With the American ambulance field service in France."

WITH A FIELD AMBULANCE AT YPRES; being letters written March 7-August 15, 1915. By Wm. Boyd. 111p.illus.12mo *Doran* $1.25*n.*

Diary was written in the kitchens of French farm houses, in mud dug-outs and other unromantic places, within 24 hours of the events described. Author is professor of pathology in the University of Manitoba.

RED CROSS AND IRON CROSS; by a doctor in France. 157p.16mo *Dutt.* $1*n.*

Describes the suffering and bravery of the wounded soldiers, both French and German, in a field hospital.

A VISIT TO THREE FRONTS; glimpses of the British, Italian, and French lines. By Sir Arth. Conan Doyle. 93p.12mo *Doran.* 50*c.n.*

Observations made during the course of the past summer. The Italian visit was the result of a wish expressed by the Italian authorities that some independent observer from Great Britain should report his impressions of their lines.

A DIARY OF THE GREAT WAR; by Saml. Pepys, jr., sometimes of Magdalene College in Cambridge, and of His Majesty's Navy Office, Esquire, M.A.; with effigies by M. Watson Williams, newly engraven at large upon copper. 316p.12mo *Lane* $1.50*n.*

Diary of "the New Pepys" has been a feature of the London *Truth* for some years. Present compilation is an amusing account of a personal life amid the recent stirring times in England.

HEROES OF THE GREAT WAR; or, Winning the Victoria Cross. By Geo. A. Leask. 300p. illus.12mo *Crow.* $1.50*n.*

Records some of the bravest deeds of the war, examples of personal courage, devotion and service.

A LITTLE HOUSE IN WAR TIME. By Agnes S. Castle & Egerton Castle. 295p.front.12mo *Dutt.* $1.50*n.*

Account of war-time experiences that came to the authors' luxurious little country place in the Surrey

hills, where Belgian refugees and amateur nurses foregathered in the early days of the war. In a sense, book is written as an offset to the horrors of the time.

Books for Boys and Girls—Fiction

IAN HARDY FIGHTING THE MOORS. By Edw. H. Currey. 320p.illus.12mo *Lipp.* $1.50*n.*

UNCLE SAM'S OUTDOOR MAGIC; Bobby Cullen with the reclamation workers. By Percy Keese Fitzhugh. 312p.illus.12mo *Harp.* $1.25*n.*

How an unhappy boy ran away and took Uncle Sam for his boss. He worked on a dam and learned to "see things big."

A BOY SCOUT WITH THE RUSSIANS. By John Finnemore. 392p.illus.12mo *Lipp.* $1.25*n.*

STUBBS AND I; being the adventures of two boy scouts during the great war. By Frank Fortune. 379p.illus.12mo *Lipp.* $1.25*n.*

A LAD OF KENT. By Herbert Harrison. 368p. illus.12mo *Macm.* 50*c.*
(*Macmillan Juvenile Lib.*)

THE BOY SCOUTS OF THE SHENANDOAH. By B. A. Dunn. 5 illus. by J. A. St. John. 361p.12mo *McClg.* $1.10*n.*

Adventures of two boys—Robert Hunter, a young aristocrat, Jim Kidder, a sturdy mountaineer—intermingled with the events of the Civil War on the battleground of Virginia. (*Young Virginians Ser.*)

CAPTAIN FAIR-AND-SQUARE. By William Heyliger. Illus. by W. W. Clark. 312p.12mo *Apltn.* $1.25*n.*

Buddy Jones, catcher of the Fairview High School baseball team, is one of the delegates to the meeting where clean athletics are to be discussed. The captain of the nine, however, refuses to sign the pledge that no "ringers" be played, so Buddy resigns, rather than break his word. Buddy's refusal to play is misunderstood, and many things happen to the team before it is a winner thru Buddy's help.

THE ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENT. Illus. by Louis Rhead. 429p.8vo *Harp.* $1.50*n.*

HOOF AND CLAW. By Charles G. D. Roberts. 300p.illus.12mo *Macm.* 50*c.*
(*Macmillan's Juvenile Lib.*)

THE BOY SCOUTS OF THE AIR IN THE LONE STAR PATROL. By "Gordon Stuart." Illus. by Norman P. Hall. 254p.front.12mo *Rei. & B.* 60*c.*

Adventures of the Boy Scouts of Chichma, Texas, including the discovery of a mysterious cave-mine and the pursuit of a bandit.

THE LIFE AND SURPRISING ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE. By Daniel Defoe. Illus. in col. by James Williamson. 356p. 8vo *Lipp.* $1.25*n.*
(*Stories All Children Love Series.*)

THE SAFETY FIRST CLUB. By William T. Nichols. Illus. by F. A. Anderson. 365p. 12mo *Penn* $1*n.*

Some club boys think they have ample ground for suspecting a new boy in town. Then, in a lumber camp, they learn some new things about him and the purpose of their own club.

THE FULLBACK. By Lawrence Perry. 302p. 12mo *Scrib.* $1.25*n.*

Story of the beginning of a boy athlete's career. Tom Kerry is a true "sport," as well as a born football and baseball player. Author is well known under his name of "Fair Play" as the *Evening Post's* writer on athletic sports. (*Fair Play Series.*)

THE OUTLAW OF THE SHELL. By John Finnemore. 274p.illus.12mo *Lipp.* $1.25*n.*

BETTY'S BEAUTIFUL NIGHTS. By Marian W. W. Fenner. Illus. by Clara M. Burd. 212p.8vo *Put.* $1.50*n.*

How a little girl went on excursions with the fairies at night and saw how the leaves were painted in the autumn and how the flowers got their perfume in the summertime.

HOLLYHOCK; a spirit of mischief. By Eliz. T. Smith. 299p.illus.12mo *Lipp.* $1.25*n.*

CHIMNEY CORNER TALES. By Caroline Stetson Allen. Illus. by Galen J. Perrett. 147p. 12mo *Pilgrim.* $1*n.*

Collection of short stories suitable for children from ten to fifteen.

THE KEY TO BETSY'S HEART. By Sarah N. Ives. 225p.illus.12mo *Macm.* $1.25*n.*

Betsy is a shy little country girl, who, thru the death of her mother, is obliged to take up her home amid strange surroundings; Van is a fox terrier. While Aunt Kate educates Betsy, Betsy in turn educates Van, who naturally proves to be the key to the whole situation.

JINKS AND BETTY. By Myra G. Reed. Illus. by Gustav Michelson. 186p.8vo *Rei. & B.* $1

Story of two jolly playmates and their dogs, Trusty Mike and Mischievous Robin Hood.

MERRYLIPS. By Beulah Marie Dix. 315p.illus. 12mo *Macm.* 50*c.*
(*Macmillan's Juvenile Lib.*)

BABY KANGAROO AND LILLY LAMB. By Charles E. Kilbourne. Illus. by Hattie Longstreet. 82p.16mo *Penn* 50*c.n.*

BABY REINDEER AND SILVER FOX. By Charles E. Kilbourne. Illus. by Hattie Longstreet. 82p.16mo *Penn* 50*c.n.*

WATER-BABIES. By Charles Kingsley. Illus. by F. A. Nankivell. 240p.12mo *Macm.* $1.50*n.*

LITTLE DWARF NOSE; and The Magic Whistle. By E. Gordon Browne. Illus. by Florence Anderson. 107p.8vo *Dodd, M.* $1.25*n.*

Two fairy tales.

TELL ME A HERO STORY. By Mary Stewart. Illus. by S. M. Palmer. 320p.8vo *Revell* $1.25*n.*

Hero stories retold in clear and simple form, including many of the familiar tales of long ago, as well as some of our own time.

HOUSEHOLD AND FAIRY TALES. By Jacob L. K. Grimm & Wilhelm K. Grimm. Trans. by Mrs. Lucas and others. 377p.illus.12mo *Lipp.* $1*n.*
(*Washington Square Classics.*)

MONI, THE GOAT-BOY. By Johanna H. Spyri. Trans. by Elizabeth P. Stork; introd. by Charles W. Stork; illus. in col. by Maria L. Kirk. 72p.12mo *Lipp.* 50*c.n.*
(*Children's Classics.*)

THE FAIRY GOLD STORIES. 8 v. illus.in col.16mo *Dutt. ea.* 15*c.n.; set* $1*n.*

Contents: Cinderella; Briar Rose; The fox and the grapes; Tom Thumb; Dick Whittington; Chicken-Licken; Tom-Tit-Tot; Beauty and the beast.

THE RUSSIAN GARLAND OF FAIRY TALES. Ed. by Robert Steele. Illus. by R. de Rosciszewski. 251p.8vo *McBride* $1.50*n.*

"Being Russian folk legends; trans. from a collection of chapbooks made in Moscow." Colorful stories that introduce English-speaking children to their accredited heroes in new guises.

THE JINGLE BOOK. By Carolyn Wells. 134p. 12mo *Macm.* 50*c.*
(*Macmillan's Juvenile Lib.*)

HE KISSED HIS LITTLE SISTER GOOD-BYE
FROM "UNCLE DAVID'S LITTLE NEPHEW" BY EMMA C. CRAM
Pilgrim Press

T. HAVILAND HICKS, SENIOR. By Jas. R. Elderdice. Illus. by G. Avison. 277p. 12mo *Apltn.* $1.25*n.*

T. Haviland Hicks discovers a star player for his college football team. The young man he secures, a Norwegian, John Thorwald, justfies his hopes, but just as soon as he finds that football is not a college requirement he quits the game to "get knowledge." How Hicks and his pals get together to teach the college spirit to Thor makes the story.

BLACKBEARD'S ISLAND. By Rupert Sargent Holland. Illus. by Will Thomson. 320p. col.front.12mo *Lipp.* $1.25*n.*

"The adventures of three boy scouts in the Sea Islands." Three boy scouts stumbled upon an old map which led them out to one of the Sea Islands. There they discovered a heavy iron chest only to lose track of it during a storm. How they recovered the chest and their disposition of the treasure conclude the tale.

HARRY DALE, CITY SALESMAN. By Sherwood Dowling. Illus. by G. Harker. 189p.12mo *Apltn.* $1*n.*

Harry Dale, a former high school boy, starts in business in a wholesale dry goods store where he finally reaches the position of city salesman. One of his rivals is a former salesman who thru dishonest methods, does all he can to discredit Harry. Story shows how Harry meets this opposition and handles some very trying situations.

THE HUNTERS OF THE HILLS. By Jos. A. Altsheler. Illus. by D. C. Hutchinson. 359p. 12mo *Apltn.* $1.35*n.*

Robert Lennox, and Tayoga, an Indian of the clan of the Great Bear, with David Willett, a famous hunter and scout, are sent on a mysterious errand. They meet a young Frenchman, who appears friendly, but Tayoga and his friends fear treachery and decline to deal with him. Story continues thru a maze of intrigue, in which Indian life and warfare are shown in bold relief.

THE TRAIL OF THE MOHAWK CHIEF; a story of Brant (Thayendanegea). By E. T. Tomlinson. Illus. by W. Louderback. 321p. 12mo *Apltn.* $1.30*n.*

Story of the friendship of Joseph Brant, Mohawk chief, for Sir William Johnson, his visit to England, his strategy at Oriskany, as well as his savage attacks upon Cherry Valley and upon the scattered homes of the earlier settlers. (*Great Indian Chiefs Ser.*)

TOM WICKHAM, CORN GROWER. By Carl Brandt. Illus. by F. J. Arting. 288p.12mo *Rei & B.* $1*n.*

Story of how several boys succeeded in raising a praiseworthy crop of corn in the face of adverse circumstances. (*Boys of Today.*)

THE NORFOLK BOY SCOUTS. By Marshall Jenkins. Illus. in col. by Walt Louderback. 312p.12mo *Apltn.* $1.35*n.*

When Ray Clark runs away to Mexico to learn engineering, all the Boy Scout troops of Norfolk are sent out in search of him. After many interesting experiences, they succeed in locating the runaway and solve the problem of how to get him home.

THE RANCHE ON THE OXHIDE. By Henry Inman. 307p.12mo *Macm.* 50*c.*

(*Macmillan's Juvenile Lib.*)

THE TRAIL OF THE PEARL. By Garrard Harris. 348p.illus.12mo *Harp.* $1*n.*

Story of a poor mountain boy, who wanted to better himself, and who found the first of his fortune in a fresh-water pearl. Its possession brought him dangers and adventures of the sort young readers appreciate.

SARAH BREWSTER'S RELATIVES. By Elia W. Peattie. Illus. by W. D. Stevens. 198p. 12mo *H. Miff.* $1*n.*

Sarah, at thirteen, left her luxurious home in New York to live with an uncle and aunt and three cousins in a small Wisconsin town. There she learned that people count for more than condition. She became interested in her fellow pupils in the public schools and later in her uncle's young assistant editor.

HOLLOW TREE NIGHTS AND DAYS. By Albert Bigelow Paine. Illus. by J. M. Condé. 290p. *Harp.* $1.50

"Being a continuation of the stories about the hollow tree and deep woods people." Third series of adventures of Mr. 'Possum and the other Hollow Tree folks.

LETTERS OF POLLY THE PIONEER. By Stella H. Nida. 192p.illus.12mo *Macm.* 50*c.n.*

THE WOODCRAFT GIRLS AT CAMP. By Lillian Eliz. Roy. 343p.illus.12mo *Doran.* $1.25*n.*

Story of the frolics and tribulations of an actual outdoor camp of Woodcraft Girls, the formation of the band, their ceremonies, life and sport on a woodland farm in Jersey. Describes equipment used, woodcraft rites, membership, etc. Author is member of the Woodcraft League founded by Ernest Thompson-Seton.

THREE IN A CAMP. By Mrs. Mary P. W.

Smith. Illus. by J. Goss. 276p.12mo. *Litt., B.* $1.20*n.*

Story of out-of-doors which tells of how the Holmes children spent a summer vacation in Canada. (*Summer Vacation Ser.*)

PATTY'S FORTUNE. By Carolyn Wells. Illus. by E. C. Caswell. 294p.12mo *Dodd, M.* $1.25.

Patty, the heroine of the long series of "Patty" books now has her fortune to choose among Philip, Chick Channing, Little Billee, Kit, and more besides. After many an adventure pretty Patty finds out which one she really likes best. (*Patty Ser.*)

TWO LITTLE WOMEN AND TREASURE HOUSE. By Carolyn Wells. Illus. by E. C. Caswell. 270p.12mo *Dodd, M.* $1*n.*

Sequel to "Two Little Women." Dorinda Fayre and Dorothy Rose are again the central characters. There is also Bernice, the daughter of the rich railroad man, who complicates the story and who furnishes the center of an exciting scheme. Plot revolves around the Treasure House built by the father of the girls and fitted up with window seats, a dining room, and even a little kitchen where the four could make fudge for their parties. (*Two Little Women Ser.*)

ISABEL CARLETON'S YEAR. By M. E. Ashmun. 291p.illus.12mo *Macm.* $1.25*n.*

From the time when as a "special favor" Isabel goes to the "Frat tea" until the trip to Europe becomes a wonderful reality, the days of her senior year are crowded with excitement and happiness.

A COLLEGE GIRL. By J. B. Vaizey. 415p. illus. in col. 12mo *Put.* $1.25*n.*

Story of the life of Darsie Garnett from her fifteenth year until she blossoms out, a fullfledged graduate of Newnham College.

LIBERTY HALL; a story for girls. By F. M. H. Winterburn. 299p.illus.12mo *Harp.* $1.25*n.*

Alberta and Dotty Knight, orphan sisters, go from their home in Kansas to live with a miserly aunt in Kentucky. She makes life hard for them, but they find comfort in the companionship of their schoolmates at the academy. When the aunt goes away, the girls eke out their income by renting rooms in "Liberty Hall" to pupils of the academy. Story closes with the hint of a happy marriage for Alberta.

THE STORY OF THE MINCE PIE. By Josephine Scribner Gates. Illus. in col. by John Rae. 164p.8vo *Dodd, M.* $1.25*n.*

Each ingredient of the pie has its own tale to tell of where it started from and how it came to be a part of the mince pie. Includes other stories for children on related subjects.

PINOCCHIO; the story of a puppet. By Charles Collodi. Illus. in col. by Maria L. Kirk. 8vo234p. *Lipp.* $1.25*n.*

New edition of the Italian fairy story of a wooden puppet which came to life. (*Stories all Children Love.*)

THIS WAY TO CHRISTMAS. By Ruth Sawyer. 165p.front.12mo *Harp.* $1*n.*

Combination fairy tale and Christmas story which tells of what happened to David when his mother and father go to strange countries. Just before Christmas a squirrel hops close to the window, and under the gray ears David sees the round face and roguish eyes of a fairy, who was as lonely as he. The fairy tells him that real Christmas, which David feared he was never to find again, lies in the hearts of kind folk.

MARJORIE'S LITERARY DOLLS. By Patten Beard. 114p.illus.4to *Stokes* $1.25*n.*

Story about Mr. Wolsen, a doll author and his family as a little girl played with them.

MOTHER GOOSE CHILDREN. By M. F. Blaisdell and E. A. Blaisdell. 111p. illus. in col. 12mo *Litt, B.* 50*c.n.*

Simple stories about the boys and girls of Mother Goose land for primer age children to read to themselves.

OUR LITTLE SAXON COUSIN OF LONG AGO By J. D. Cowles. Illus. by H. W. Packard. 112p. front. in col. 12mo *Page* 60*c.*

"Being the story of Turgar, a boy of the Anglo-Saxons, in the time of Alfred the Great." (*Little Cousins of Long Ago Ser.*)

LITTLE BILLY BOWLEGS. By E. B. Stapp. 111p. illus. in col. 12mo *Doran* $1*n.*

Miss Betty was a reporter for the *Evening Sun.* But she found time to befriend little Billy Bowlegs, a redheaded newsboy, and his bosom friends, Pete, Skinny and Jake. These ragamuffins were all devoted to Miss Betty and so energetic in their efforts to secure scoops for her that they nearly got themselves into serious difficulties.

THE QUEST OF THE GOLDEN VALLEY. By B. H. Browne. Illus. by author. 279p.12mo *Put.* $1.25*n.*

"A story of adventure on the Yukon." Two boys penetrate into the wilds of Alaska in search of treasure and experience thrilling adventures.

Books for Boys and Girls—Non-fiction

THE BOY'S BOOK OF MECHANICAL MODELS. By W. B. Stout. 265p.illus.8vo *Litt., B.* $1.50*n.*

Contains directions for making toys and models which will "work." Materials required are odds and ends and a sharp jack-knife.

LA SALLE. By L. S. Hasbrouck. 226p.illus. 12mo *Macm.* 50*c.n.* (*True Stories of Great Americans.*)

ISRAEL PUTNAM ("OLD PUT"). By Louise S. Hasbrouck. 260p.illus.12mo *Apltn.* $1.35*n.*

Biography of the famous patriot, told in a style to interest boys and girls.

TALES FROM THE OLD WORLD AND THE NEW. By S. M. Collman. 230p.illus.12mo *Stewart & K.* $1.50*n.*

Stories for young people about Rosa Bonheur, Troy, Marquette, Millet, Lincoln, St. Mark's Shrine, the Brothers Grimm, our merchant marine, Mozart, early days in Cincinnati, etc.

BOYHOOD STORIES OF FAMOUS MEN. By Katherine D. Cather. Illus. by M. L. Bower. 288p.12mo *Cent. $1.25n.*

"Titian, Chopin, Andre del Sarto, Thorwaldsen, Mendelssohn, Mozart, Murillo, Stradivarius, Guido Reni, Claude Lorraine, Tintoretto, Rosa Bonheur, Tomboy of Bordeaux." Stories of fancy, built on a foundation of fact.

PILGRIMS OF TO-DAY. By Mary H. B. Wade. 259p.illus.12mo *Litt., B. $1n.*

Biographical sketches for young people of famous immigrants, including John Muir, Jacob Riis, Edward Steiner, Mary Antin, Joseph Pulitzer, Nathan Strauss, Carl Schurz.

THE BOYS' PRESCOTT: The Conquest of Mexico. By Helen W. Banks. Illus. in col. by T. H. Robinson. 320p.8vo *Stokes $2n.*

Primarily for young readers, but older ones may also prefer it to the large scholarly original, because of brevity and better sustained story interest.

THE GREAT DOT MYSTERY. By Clifford L. Sherman. illus.4to *H. Miff. $1n.*

Children can solve the dot mysteries by drawing lines between the dot numbers and completing the pictures.

THE LITTLE GIRL'S KNITTING AND CROCHET BOOK. Ed. by Flora Klickman. 113p.illus. 12mo *Stokes 75c.n.*

Directions for making pretty and useful things, from the simplest stitches to lace edgings.

WORK AND PLAY BOOKS. illus.8vo. *Doub., P. $1n.*

ELECTRICITY AND ITS EVERYDAY USES. By J. F. Woodhull. 368p.

HOME DECORATION. By C. F. Warner. 386p.
WORKING IN METALS. By C. C. Steffel. 419p.
GARDENING AND FARMING. By Ellen E. Shaw. 376p.
OUTDOOR WORK. By Mary F. R. Miller. maps. 380p.
OUTDOOR SPORTS AND GAMES. By C. H. Miller. 395p.
MECHANICS, INDOORS AND OUT. By F. T. Hodgson. 426p.
HOUSEKEEPING. By Elizabeth H. Gilman. 397p.
CARPENTRY AND WOODWORK. By E. W. Foster.
GUIDE AND INDEX. By C. L. Boone. 289p.
NEEDLECRAFT. By Effie A. Archer. 381p.

YOUNG FOLKS' CYCLOPAEDIA OF COMMON THINGS. By J. D. Chaplin. 932p. illus. (part in col.) 8vo *Holt $3.*

THE TRAVEL OF BIRDS. By F. M. Chapman. 159p.illus.map,12mo. *Apltn. 40c.n.*
"Our birds and their journeys to strange lands." Tells boys and girls about bird migration. Suggestions for study after each chapter.

BOYS' BOOK OF HUNTING AND FISHING. By W. H. Miller. 318p.illus.12mo *Dor. $1.25n.*
Account of how an expert on hunting and fishing taught his boy the lore of the woods. Every step of the training explained in detail. Author is editor of *Field and Stream.*

WHEN MOTHER LETS US MODEL. By Helen M. Adams. Illus. by auth. 95p.12mo *Moff., Y. 75c.n.*
"A book to teach children the use of clay, giving directions for making practical toys and useful objects and graded suggestions for artistic modeling." Starts children on handiwork that is both interesting and educational. (*"When Mother Lets Us" Ser.*)

LAFAYETTE. By Mrs. Martha Foote Crow. 210p.illus.ports.12mo *Macm. 50c.n.*
(*True stories of great Americans.*)

HEROES OF CONQUEST AND EMPIRE. By Etta M. Underwood. 190p.illus.12mo *Macm. 40c.n.*
(*Everychild's Ser.*)

THE CAMBRIDGE BOOK OF POETRY FOR CHILDREN. Comp. and ed. by Kenneth Grahame. Decorations by Maud Fuller. 302p.8vo *Put. $1.50n.*

DADDY GANDER RHYMES FOR LITTLE CHILDREN. By Maude McGehee Hankins. 96p.illus. 12mo *Crowell 50c.n.*

THE NURSERY RHYME BOOK. Ed. by Andrew Long. Illus. by L. Leslie Brooke. 288p. 8vo *Warne $1.50n.*

CHILDREN'S SONGS OF CITY LIFE. By Anna P. See; music by Sidney D. Lowe. 63p.4to *Barnes $1.*
Songs about what is interesting and beautiful in scenes and incidents of the city.

BRITISH VERSE FOR BOYS. Comp. and ed. by D. V. Thompson. 390p.12mo *Holt $1.25.*

CHILDREN'S TREASURY OF ENGLISH SONG. F. T. Palgrave, comp. 8+302p.12mo *Macm. 50c.*
(*Macmillan's juvenile lib.*)

A NURSERY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By Lucy L. Barber. Illus. by E. Duggan. 198p.8vo *Stokes. $2n.*
A short story of each great event in the United States history. Book is specially arranged to be read aloud to a child who looks at the picture while hearing the story about it.

THE GOOP ENCYCLOPEDIA. By Gelett Burgess. Illus. by auth. 268p.12mo *Stokes.* $1.25*n.*
Two hundred and fifty-four goops caught in picture and rhyme in the act of their naughtiness.

NURSERY RHYMES FROM MOTHER GOOSE. Illus. by Grace Drayton. 111p.12mo *Scrib.* $1*n.*

KEEP-WELL STORIES FOR LITLE FOLKS. By May F. Jones, M.D. Illus. in col. by Pauline Wright. 148p.12mo *Lipp. 75c.n.; 60c.n.*
Facts and principles of hygiene in story form for children. Author is professor of hygiene and sanitation, Mississippi Normal College.

PLAYS FOR HOME, SCHOOL AND SETTLEMENT. By Virginia Olcott. 133p. illus. in col. 12mo *Moff., Y.* $1*n.*
"Flowers in the palace garden and other plays; designs for costumes by Harriet Mead Olcott." Simple plays suitable for young children.

WHEN MOTHER LETS US DRAW. By Mrs. E. R. L. Thayer. 123p.illus.8vo *Moff., Y. 75c.n.*
Hints for children, of perspective, composition, light and shade and other principles of drawing. (*When Mother Lets Us Ser.*)

THE JOLLY BOOK OF PLAYCRAFT. By Patten Beard. 226p.illus.8vo *Stokes.* $1.35*n.*
Describes over sixty games that can be made from ordinary materials. Gives directions for each game and tells just how to make and use various home-made toys.

GAMES AND PARTIES FOR CHILDREN. By G. L. Davison. 191p.12mo *Litt., B.* $1*n.*
Collection of diversified games and pastimes for indoors and outdoors, parties for holidays, special occasions, hints on color schemes, decorations, and "party behavior." Author is entertainment editor, *The Delineator.*

CHILDREN OF SOUTH AMERICA. By Katharine A. Hodge. 128p.12mo *Revell. 60c.n.*
(*Children's Missionary Series.*)

ANIMAL DRAWING BOOK [with verses]. By Mabel L. Frank. illus.8vo *Dodd, M.* $1*n.*
Drawings start with simple lines and curves and lead up to familiar animals and objects. Each drawing has a verse of description and instruction.

PAUL REVERE, THE TORCH BEARER OF THE REVOLUTION. By Belle Moses. 277p.illus.12mo *Apltn.* $1.35*n.*
Story begins with the coming of Revere's ancestors to America, tells of his parents, of his own boyhood and youth, of how he grows to be a man of influence among his neighbors. He is pictured, as a man of the people, proud to be known as a master craftsman and skilled gold and silversmith.

THE BOYS' LIFE OF LORD KITCHENER. By Harold F. B. Wheeler. 287p.illus.8vo *Crow.* $1.50*n.*
Biography of Lord Kitchener for young people.

KING ARTHUR AND THE KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE. By Sir Thomas Malory. Ed. by Clifton Johnson. 349p.illus.12mo *Macm.* $1.50*n.*

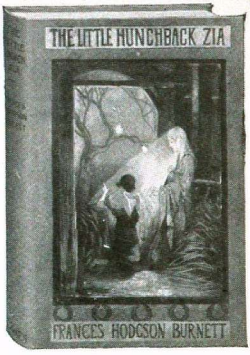
DARING DEEDS OF HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS; true stories of the bravery and resource of trappers and hunters in all parts of the world. By Ernest Young. 247p.illus.12mo *Lipp.* $1.25*n.*
(*Daring Deed Series.*)

HISTORIC EVENTS OF COLONIAL DAYS. By Rupert S. Holland. 320p.illus.8vo *Jacobs* $1.50*n.*
History stories in which Roger Williams, Peter Stuyvesant, Sir William Berkeley and other noted colonial characters figure. (*Historic Series for Young People.*)

THE MAID MARVELLOUS: JEANNE D'ARC. By Magdalene Horsfall. Illus. by Stephen Reid. 139p.12mo *Dodd, M.* $1.25*n.*

Specially Recommended for Holiday Gifts

The LITTLE HUNCHBACK ZIA



By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT

Author of "The Secret Garden," etc.

An exquisitely written story of the birth of the Christ-child and the restoration to his birthright of the little hunchback Zia.

"One of those little cameos which outline against the background of materialism the beauty of the spirit."—*Detroit Times.*

"It has great beauty of thought and expression."—*Baltimore Evening Sun.* *Cloth, 12mo, net 75 cents.*

The GUIDING THREAD

By BEATRICE HARRADEN

Author of "Ships That Pass in the Night," etc.

She had become a parrot, she realized, the intellectual slave of her scholar husband. She runs away alone. In English villages, in London, in New York, her exciting story is worked out, until true freedom reconciled with love is her reward.

"An adventurous, joyous tale of one woman's feet upon the Broad Highway."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

"A wonderfully artistic and captivating tale."—*Baltimore Evening Sun.*

Cloth, 12mo, net $1.35

THE NEST-BUILDER

By BEATRICE F-R. HALE

Author of "What Women Want."

The story of a love-match in which comes conflict between the artistic temperament and the home-making instinct.

"Mrs. Hale has produced a readable, stimulating book."—*Troy Record.*

"A cleverly written and intensely interesting novel."—*Buffalo Evening News.*

Cloth, 12mo, net $1.35

The STORY of the UNITED STATES

By MARIE L. HERDMAN

An accurate, up-to-date account of the growth of the American Republic, written by an American author for boys and girls.

"As interesting as any work of fiction."—*Pittsburg Chronicle Telegraph.*

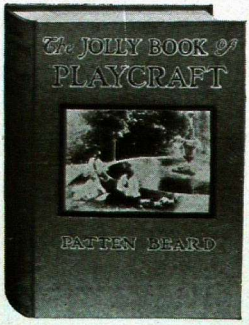
Illustrated in color by A. S. Forrest. Cloth, large 8vo, net $2.50.

A NURSERY HISTORY of the UNITED STATES

By LUCY L. BARBER

This book is specially arranged to be read aloud to a child who looks at the picture while hearing the story. But it is well told, and the author is so unusually successful in being clear without condescending, that the book is sure to be a favorite with any child up to twelve or thirteen.

With 90 illustrations in color and 40 in black-and-white by Edith Duggan. *Cloth, 4to, net* $2.00.



The JOLLY BOOK of PLAYCRAFT

By PATTEN BEARD

Author of "The Jolly Book of Boxcraft," etc.

This volume describes over 60 games that can be made from the most ordinary materials. For every game there is a photograph showing everything used in it. These are so clear that the toys could be made from the pictures alone.

Cloth, small 4to, net $1.35.

Publishers **FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY** **New York**

HARPER & BROTHERS

FICTION

Rainbow's End

By REX BEACH. Author of "The Spoilers." A romance of the Cuban War of Independence. Beach has put all its flavor into his new book, its struggles against the Spaniards, the cruelty and bravery of the contest, a lost treasure, Southern beauty and love, fighting and filibustering and an Irish-American hero, who was not the kind of man to leave any of it untasted. Illustrated .....*net,* $1 35

Second Choice

By WILL N. HARBEN. Author of "Abner Daniel." "One of the best stories this capable Southern novelist has written. Mr. Harben is at once a realist and a humorist, two admirable qualities, and they show at their best in this new volume . . . a sane, wholesome book with an uplift that never interferes with an absorbing story."—*N. Y. World.* Frontispiece .....*net,* 1 35

Peace and Quiet

By EDWIN MILTON ROYLE. Author of "The Squaw Man." A story of youth and high spirits. An adventurous young American gets mixed up with revolutionists, smugglers, filibusters, and finally becomes an officer in the Mexican army. Frontispiece.....*net,* 1 35

A Voice in the Wilderness

By GRACE L. H. LUTZ. On her way from her sheltered home to the Arizona school where she was to teach, the heroine got off her train by accident twenty-five miles from her destination. She was rescued from the dangers of the desert and from a man's brutality by "the Boy." There is an abundance of humor and in addition to the clean fun there is the spiritual note which makes Grace Lutz's stories so popular. Frontispiece.....*net,* 1 30

FOR YOUNGER READERS

The Boys' Life of Mark Twain

By ALBERT BIGELOW PAINE. The friend and biographer of Mark Twain relates here for readers of all ages, as well as for boys and girls, the life of the great humorist. No one who has read "Tom Sawyer" can have helped wondering whether the incidents of the whitewashing the fence, giving pain-killer to the cat, and the adventures of the cave ever really happened. Mr. Paine's book answers these questions. Illustrated.....*net* 1 25

Hollow Tree Nights and Days

By ALBERT BIGELOW PAINE. A new volume of tales dealing with those engaging creatures, Mr. 'Coon, Mr. 'Possum, Mr. Crow, and their friends. This new book is sure to prove as great a favorite as the two older volumes, "The Hollow Tree Snowed-In Book" and "The Hollow Tree and Deep Woods Book." Illustrated..... 1 50

The Arabian Nights

LOUIS RHEAD. Illustrator. The Oriental fancy of these immortal tales is most successfully reproduced by Louis Rhead. Illustrated and uniform with the illustrated editions by Louis Rhead of "Treasure Island," "Robinson Crusoe," etc. More than 100 illustrations and decorations. Octavo. 1 50

Liberty Hall

By FLORENCE H. WINTERBURN. A story of sisters who find a way out of poverty to a home and friends. Though the house their aunt occupies belongs to the girls, she makes existence in it very hard for them. Then she departs, and the two girls are left in possession of "Liberty Hall." Illustrated .....*net,* 1 25

The Way to the House of Santa Claus

By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT. Author of "Little Lord Fauntleroy." A Christmas story for little boys in which every little reader is the hero. This story tells how the little hero wandered in search of Santa's home and how the Snow-White Rabbit, the Black Ravens, and others helped him on his way. Colored pictures on every other page. Square 8vo .....*net,* 1 00

HARPER & BROTHERS

SERIOUS BOOKS

Years of My Youth

By **WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS.** A delightful autobiography of youth and young manhood. Not only a charming picture of the early beginnings of our most distinguished man of letters, but a vivid and graceful study of the life of the day in the Ohio town where Mr. Howells grew up. Crown 8vo.....*net,* $2 00

The President of the United States

By **WOODROW WILSON.** "A document of extraordinary interest. . . . By permitting the publication of this essay at this time he invites general comparison of his conduct and his character with the lofty standard elaborated in his study. It is the act of a strong and courageous man."—*N. Y. Times.* 16mo.....*net,* 50

America and the New Epoch

By **CHARLES P. STEINMETZ.** A constructive book on what lies before this country because of the European war and the changed conditions which will present themselves to America, politically and industrially, at the close of the war. Mr. Steinmetz shows how organization and democracy can go hand in hand. Post 8vo.....*net,* 1 00

Charles Frohman: Manager and Man

By **ISAAC F. MARCOSSON and DANIEL FROHMAN.** The authorized life of the great manager, written by those who had access to all the papers, correspondence, and records of Charles Frohman and the Empire Theater. Sir James M. Barrie has written a Foreword. Fully illustrated.....*net,* 2 00

FICTION

Seventeen

By **BOOTH TARKINGTON.** Author of "The Turmoil." "If, at this date, one returns to a book that has been steadily best-selling since the day of its publication, it is out of pure gratitude to the author. 'Seventeen' deserves more than one, it deserves several 'visits.' . . . It is an encouraging sign of the times that sterling work like this has met with such popular response from a public which has been so much belabored of late for its lack of taste in the selection of its favorites."—*N. Y. Tribune.* Illustrated, cloth, *net,* $1.35; leather..*net* 1 50

The Rising Tide

By **MARGARET DELAND.** Author of "The Iron Woman." "Here is an unusual novel, strong, thoughtful, wise, far-seeing, sympathetic. In another decade, when the acuter problems of yesterday and to-day shall have attained less poignant perspective, it may even be called great."—*The Chicago Herald.* Illustrated.....*net,* 1 35

The World For Sale

By **SIR GILBERT PARKER.** Author of "The Money Master." "It was a daring thing to inject a gypsy quarrel and feud into the plans and hopes and love of a Canadian captain of industry. But Sir Gilbert succeeds triumphantly in his audacious experiment. . . . The love-story is treated with delicacy and charm and is notable for its effect of freshness and beauty."—*N. Y. Times.* Illustrated.....*net,* 1 35

The Thirteenth Commandment

By **RUPERT HUGHES.** Author of "What Will People Say?" "At least for the hour, the great American novel has appeared. It's written with a felicity of style, an artistry of metaphor and simile, a keenness of thought and an accuracy of character delineation that may well keep it as one of the great American novels."—*The Los Angeles Times.* Illustrated.....*net,* 1 40

The Mysterious Stranger

By **MARK TWAIN.** A story of the supernatural. A new book written at the height of the great humorist's powers, and only recently was the manuscript brought to light. Mark Twain seems alive again. Whimsical, strange, fascinating, is the book—in short, Mark Twain. Illustrations in color. Crown 8vo.....*net,* 2 00

Oxford Bibles

Over 1,000,000 sold every year

Superior in Quality—Cost no More

Appropriate Gifts

For Children

With beautifully colored illustrations—true to life. Instructive as well as interesting.

From 50c. up

For S. S. Scholars

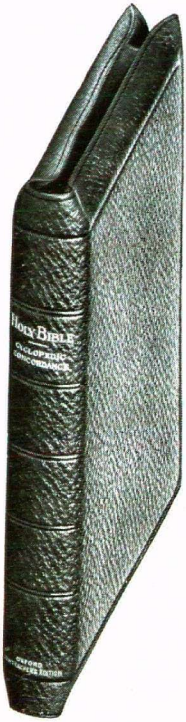
With illustrations, special children's helps and 4,000 questions and answers on the Bible.

From 75c. up

For College Students

Oxford India Paper editions, compact in size, large, clear type, with references and concordance.

From $1.15 up



For S. S. Teachers

With Oxford Teacher's Helps, arranged under one alphabet like a dictionary, maps, plates and references. The most up-to-date, accurate and comprehensive helps published.

From $1.20 up

For Ministers

The Scofield Reference Bible Series.
The Oxford Wide Margin Series.
The Oxford Interleaved Series.
The Pastor's Note Book.
Oxford Bible Cases.

From $1.50 up

For Old Folks

With large, clear type and many on Oxford India Paper—easy to hold.

From $1.35 up

Oxford Prayer Books and Hymnals

A great variety of styles in different sizes, printed on fine white paper and the famous Oxford India Paper. From cheap editions in cloth for gifts to classes to the choicest leather bindings. Separate prayer books and hymnals, also combination sets. **From 20c. to $30.00**

Complete catalogue upon request

Oxford University Press American Branch, 35 West 32d St., N.Y.

A Shakespeare Christmas

A COPY OF SHAKESPEARE—ALWAYS
A WELCOME GIFT AND DOUBLY SO
THIS TERCENTENARY YEAR

Appropriate Gifts

The Oxford Shakespeare

The great variety of styles of *The Oxford Shakespeare*, complete in one volume and in sets, cloth and leather bindings, offer a choice to suit any taste or purse. To be had printed on fine white paper and the famous Oxford India Paper. Also illustrated editions.

Complete in one volume.....60c. to $5.75
Three-volume sets .....$2.10 to $22.50
Nine-volume sets .....$3.15 to $8.75

Complete descriptive circular upon request.

A Book of Homage to Shakespeare

Edited by ISRAEL GOLLANCZ. Honorary Secretary of the Shakespeare Tercentenary Committee, 1916. *Med. 4to, cloth, pp.* 588, *with nine illustrations.* Net, **$8.00**

"A most sumptuous, artistic, and handsome volume."—*Daily Chronicle.*

"A very stately and memorable volume, quite the most remarkable of its kind in existence."—*Observer.*

Shakespeare's England

Being an account of the life and manners of his age. By thirty-eight collaborators, including Robert Bridges, Sir Walter Raleigh, W. Archer, W. J. Lawrence, D. Nichol Smith. Edited by C. T. ONIONS. *Two vols. Med. 8vo, cloth, pp. xxiv+1156, with many illustrations.* Net, **$10.00**

"Incontestably the most important book of the year."—*New Statesman.*

"We cannot too strongly commend this book to every reader of Shakespeare."—*Spectator.*

Other Oxford Gift Books

The OXFORD DICKENS The OXFORD THACKERAY The OXFORD SCOTT

Beautifully illustrated editions of these standard authors printed on fine white paper and the famous Oxford India Paper, in cloth and leather bindings.

DICKENS... From 75c. a Volume to $70.00 a Set
THACKERAY..... From 75c. a Volume to $45.00 a Set
SCOTT..... From 60c. a Volume to $65.00 a Set

Descriptive circular upon request.

The Oxford Books of Verse

The best of English, German, Italian Spanish, French, Latin, Scottish, and Irish verse, printed on fine white paper and the famous Oxford India Paper, in cloth and leather bindings.

From **$2.00** to **$7.50**

The World's Classics

A superb edition of the world's best books in pocket size. Thin paper edition in cloth and red Venetian Morocco. Over 1,500,000 copies have been sold. Size, 6x4 in.

The red Venetian Morocco leather edition is particularly suitable for Christmas gifts.

Cloth, **35c.** each, net. Leather, **60c.** each, net.

Complete descriptive circulars upon request.

Oxford University Press American Branch, 35 West 32d St., N.Y.

The American Standard Bible

Made in 10 sizes of type over 200 styles of binding.

Authorized and Edited by the American Revision Committee and bearing their attestation on the back of every title page.

The American Standard Bible is the text used in the Sunday-school periodicals of all the great Denominational Publishing Houses and is the basis for the New International Graded Lesson System. It is the Bible used by the Adult Bible Classes and Bible Teachers' Training Classes. It is the Standard Text for Colleges, Universities and Theological Seminaries.

NOW READY

New Large Black-Faced Type Reference Bible

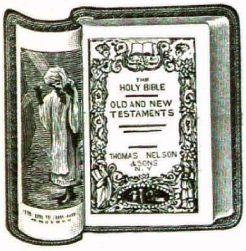
An entirely new reference edition, printed from new plates especially made for this Bible. The type is a large, clear black face, remarkably easy to read, with all proper names marked for pronunciation.

It is printed on a fine grade of white Bible paper and Nelson's famous India paper. Containing twelve colored maps with index and twenty-five outline maps throughout the text. Also made with Teachers' Helps. Prices from $2.90 to $8.00.

For those who still cling to the old version we can supply

NELSON'S BIBLES

KING JAMES (1611) VERSION in over 200 styles of binding

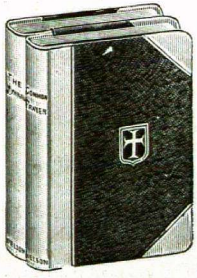


Nelson's Illustrated Bibles contain pictures most appropriate for each of the different styles made. Exquisitely printed on a special paper, in sepia and colors. These illustrations not only embellish the book, but have an instructive value as well, adding great interest to Bible study. Prices, 60 cents to $3.30.

Nelson's Teachers' Bibles are printed on fine quality white Bible paper and Nelson's India paper, and contain the latest and best help for Bible study arranged in dictionary form. These Teachers' Bibles are also made with the Self-pronouncing and Red Letter features. Prices from $2.10 to $12.00.

NELSON'S PRAYER-BOOKS AND HYMNALS

FOR USE IN THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH



No. 1470. Price, $6.00.
Handsome combination of purple and white calfskin leather.

These Prayer-Books and Hymnals conform to the Standard of the Church in every respect. They are beautifully printed in four sizes of type on fine quality white Bible paper and Nelson's India paper,—**the thinnest printing paper in the world.** The large variety of bindings and cover designs give a choice of 400 styles.

Prices from 20 cents up to $16.00.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE TO

THOMAS NELSON & SONS - NEW YORK

Publishers since 1798

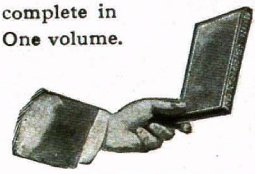
Nelson's New Century Library

Original India Paper Editions of Standard Authors

Contain the works of the great authors, printed from large, clear type on Nelson's famous India paper, and bound in Soft Limp Leather. Price, $1.25 per volume. **The prettiest little books ever published.**

POE, HUGO, ELIOT, DUMAS, DICKENS, THACKERAY, STEVENSON,

Nelson's New Century Style, complete in One volume.



Old style Two volumes.

THE TYPE IS THE SAME IN BOTH.

SCOTT, AUSTEN, BRONTËS, TROLLOPE, SHAKESPEARE.

SELECTED WORKS OF BEST AUTHORS

The use of Nelson's India Paper makes it possible to put Dickens's largest novel, 950 pages (large type, same as this), in a pocket-size volume only half an inch thick and weighing 8 ounces.

EDITIONS DE LUXE OF STANDARD AUTHORS

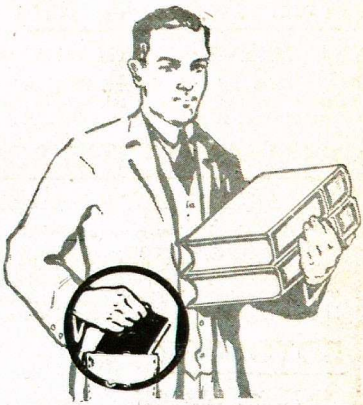
PRINTED ON NELSON'S INDIA PAPER and artistically bound in Genuine Morocco

These sets are bindings de luxe of the New Century Library as described above, and are the prettiest and most useful sets of standard authors, because they are handsome in the library and can be carried in the pocket.

Containing the complete Works of Dickens, Thackeray, Shakespeare, Eliot, Poe, Austin, Brontë, and selected Works of Hugo, Scott, Dumas, Tróllopé, Stevenson and others.

Bound in Genuine Morocco, red under gold edges, gold back title and side ornament, marbled end papers, headbands, silk marker, and beautiful illustrations made especially for this edition.

Price, $1.50 Net per Volume, Single Volumes or in Sets



COLLECTION NELSON

CLASSICS IN THE FRENCH LANGUAGE

A selection of the very best of French fiction and general literature printed in the French language. Includes the works of the most celebrated French writers and also translations from other languages. Invaluable for French students and all who wish to become familiar with the finest French literature.

The volumes are pocket size, printed from large, clear type on good white paper, and made in two styles of binding. Over 200 volumes now issued, including the Complete Works of Victor Hugo in 51 volumes.

CREAM COLORED CLOTH, with French-designed cover stamp, fancy end papers, and jacket in colors, *per volume*.....30c. *net.*

MAROON FRENCH MOROCCO, limp, gold back stamp, gold tops, fancy end papers, packed in an attractive box, *per volume*.....$1.00 *net.*

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE TO

THOMAS NELSON & SONS - NEW YORK

Publishers since 1798

BETTER EQUIPMENT

for living and service is to be found in these books

THE SOCIAL PRINCIPLES OF JESUS

WALTER RAUSCHENBUSCH — ***Art leather, 50c. net***

Professor Rauschenbusch has aroused thinking people everywhere to see the significance and power of social Christianity. There has been a remarkable demand for his previous books, and their high standard of clear thinking and vigorous expression is maintained by this new work. It presents the reality and intensity of Jesus' convictions regarding social life, and His solutions of its difficulties. Arranged for daily study. Scripture printed in full. One of the College Voluntary Study Courses now so widely used.

MORAL SANITATION

ERNEST R. GROVES — ***Cloth, 50c. net***

The possibilities of preventive morality are here brought out in a striking way, with special reference to the bearing on moral diagnosis of the recent results achieved in the field of psychology by Freud and his school. Of practical value to Christian workers, especially among boys and girls.

THE TRAIL A BOY TRAVELS, AND OTHER STORIES

HERVEY SMITH McCOWAN — ***Illus. Cloth, $1.00 net***

This author is deservedly popular, not only for the human and often dramatic interest of his work, but for the practical, helpful message which is to be found in each of his stories. Nine of them are brought together for the first time in one volume.

PSALMS OF THE SOCIAL LIFE

CLELAND BOYD McAFEE — ***Art leather, 50c. net***

How the Psalms grew out of the actual lives of their authors, who were vividly conscious both of God and the social group, is shown in a book of originality and power. Thirteen chapters each take up a weekly theme, first with daily Scripture readings and suggestive comment, and then a general discussion. This is the plan of the **Everyday Life Series,** in which this forms the second volume. The first volume, "The Christian According to Paul," by John T. Faris, which appeared October first, is especially rich in fine illustrative material. Circular describing the series sent on request.

BOYOLOGY

H. W. GIBSON — ***Cloth, $1.00 net***

Writing from twenty-five years' experience in dealing with boys, the author analyzes and discusses every side of a boy's manifold nature. The treatment is sympathetic and skilful, and free from technicalities of language. A book full of helpful suggestions for parents, teachers, and all workers with boys.

USING THE BIBLE IN PUBLIC ADDRESS

OZORA S. DAVIS — ***Cloth, 75c. net***

For members of college and business men's Gospel Teams, and other laymen who wish to use the Bible effectively in public speaking. Full of helpful suggestions. Outlines of addresses that have been given before audiences are used to illustrate principles, but emphasis is laid on vigorous original thinking.

POPULAR AMUSEMENTS

RICHARD HENRY EDWARDS — ***Cloth, $1.00 net***

"A study of American recreation conditions with suggestions for study and discussion that are most thought provoking. The first part vividly describes conditions; the second part consists of proposed solutions of the problem; the third part is devoted to definite suggestions for community action. A good handbook for study groups, and a valuable book of wisdom for even the experienced social worker."—*Publishers' Weekly.*

ASSOCIATION PRESS NEW YORK: 124 EAST 28th STREET LONDON: 47 Paternoster Row, E. C.

BOOKS OF REAL DISTINCTION

PLAYS AND PLAYERS

Leaves from A Critic's Scrapbook

By WALTER PRICHARD EATON

Being a record of the most important activities of the American Theater for the past six years. Also various discussions on the actors' art, Play construction, the new stage craft, etc.

Ten full-page illustrations on Cameo paper and lining papers. 420 pages, large 8vo. Net $2.00.
¾ Maroon Turkey Morocco. Net $6.50.

THE TRUTH ABOUT THE THEATER

Facts as they are, plain and unmistakable, without veneer of any sort. Behind the writer of it, who is one of the best-known theatrical men in New York, are long years of experience. It is intended to be helpful to those who want facts, and for them it will prove of immeasurable value.

Wm. Lyon Phelps: It is an important book and justifies its title. It ought to be read everywhere in America.

12mo, cloth, gilt top. Net $1.00. ¾ Brown Turkey Morocco. Net $5.00.

CAMP FIRES IN THE YUKON

By HARRY A. AUER

Deseret Evening News: "He gives liberally of that useful and practical information needed by those who venture into the Silent Places, and he does it in such a friendly manner as to interest not only such as may themselves roam the untrodden solitudes, but also those who follow the trails in imagination from the peacefulness of their own firesides. The book is remarkably illustrated both as to the number and the artistic beauty of the pictures, which further help to bring the reader very close to the far-off field."

Many full-page illustrations on Cameo paper, three color cover jacket. Net $1.75.
¾ Green Turkey Morocco. Net $6.00.

Most Important Biography of Years

NOTES OF A BUSY LIFE

By Hon. J. B. FORAKER

in which he has sketched his experiences on the Bench, as Governor of Ohio, and in the Senate of the United States.

The Outlook: "To the reader these two volumes introduce a character worth knowing, a man of ability and dependence, courage and combativeness."

2 volumes, 8vo, with many portraits and illustrations. Net $5.00.
¾ Brown Turkey Morocco. Net $15.00.

TALES FROM THE OLD WORLD AND THE NEW

By SOPHIE M. COLLMANN

A popular book for young and old, covering a variety of subjects which are of perennial interest.

The Post Express: "Considerable literary skill is exhibited in the manipulation of each narrative. Although the materials are not new, the author presents them to us in a new setting. Everyone of the Tales is both interesting and instructive.

Sixteen full-page illustrations. Net $1.50. ¾ Blue Turkey Morocco. Net $6.00.

THE LITTLE GOLDEN FOUNTAIN AND OTHER POEMS

By MARY MacMILLAN

Exquisite poems by the author of "Short Plays" which have appeared in "Poet Lore," "The Transcript," "International" and others. Some have been set to music.

In thought they vary, being concerned with philosophy, nature, description, religion, love, etc.

One thousand copies have been printed from type which has been distributed.

Boards, paper label. Net $1.00 ¾ Maroon Turkey Morocco. Net $5.00

THE CITIZENS BOOK

By C. R. HEBBLE and FRANK P. GOODWIN

This volume tells in non-technical language the very things people interested in their cities are looking for.

New Haven Times-Leader: "The book is the result of much research and contains material that cannot be found in print elsewhere."

Handsomely bound. Elaborately illustrated. Net $1.25.

SEX PROBLEMS OF MAN IN HEALTH AND DISEASE

By DR. MOSES SCHOLTZ

This is the first attempt to present to the general public, in a thoroughly scientific and comprehensive way, all the facts of the sex life of a man.

Net $1.00.

STEWART & KIDD COMPANY

PUBLISHERS :: :: CINCINNATI, U. S. A.

NEW and IMPORTANT ISSUES

Social Questions

The Social Ideals of the Lord's Prayer

PERRY J. STACKHOUSE — Cloth, 12mo, 167 pages. .75 net

A fine book for men's classes in churches or Christian Associations.

The purpose of the volume is to mediate between the more technical works on social ideals and endeavors and the man who desires practical acquaintance with the best interpretations of Christian brotherhood, but who lacks special training in economic and biblical science. In the phrases of the Prayer whose letter is familiar, but whose mind and spirit are so largely undeveloped treasure, the author discovers the social gospel for these days of unrest and reconstruction. To Mr. Stackhouse the ideals in the well-known petitions represent not mere sentiments, but duties and opportunities; they are hungers of the heart for what the Spirit of God will lead man on to possess.

Christian Evidences

Concerning Jesus Christ the Son of God

WILLIAM CLEAVER WILKINSON — Cloth, small octavo, 233 pages. $1.00 net

Doctor Wilkinson examines afresh the reality of the crucial fact of the resurrection. His discussion is directed to destroy the doubt that has been quickened by the scientific spirit of the age. To a searching critical review of the phases of the denial of the resurrection he adds chapters on "The Saviorship of Jesus" and "Jesus and the Life Eternal."

Essays

American Poets and Their Theology

AUGUSTUS HOPKINS STRONG — Cloth, 12mo. $1.00 net; postage extra

A companion volume to "Great Poets and Their Theology." Nine foremost American poets—Bryant, Emerson, Whittier, Poe, Longfellow, Lowell, Holmes, Lanier, Whitman—are passed in review, not just to receive fresh estimate of their literary excellence, or to introduce composite judgments of their poetical charms. This book is new in that its business is to subject each poet's work to trial by the evangelical faith. In the light of comparison with the teachings of the New Testament the poets are asked to justify their theology.

A Collection of Games and Entertainments for Use In the Home and Church

Just for Fun

HELEN J. CURRIER — Cloth, 12mo, 165 pages. .50 net

An attractively bound sheaf of suggestions for social afternoons and evenings, and entertainments in the church and home, on the porch or lawn, and in the camp in summer and beside the fire in winter. Out of considerable experience in helping to create wholesome fun for young people, Miss Currier has brought together some things that are old and much that is new. Of special note are the little plays for Christmas and springtime which she has contributed.

For Boys

The Noisy Seven

ALICE PICKFORD BROCKWAY — Cloth, 12mo, 221 pages. $1.00 net

The story of a Sunday-school class of boys and of some play-mates who became their life-mates. Something far more sinister than thoughtless mischief broke out in one life at least, but this beast of appetite was slain, and everyone of the lads, whose irrepressible boisterousness had made them a trial to their teacher, gave fine account of self when tried in the stern stress of the world, one on the hot field of San Juan, and another in the service of the Salvation Army, and yet another on a mission field in China.

From the

GRIFFITH AND ROWLAND PRESS 1701-1703 Chestnut Street PHILADELPHIA

FOR HOLIDAY SALES

From Page's List

Fiction

Man Proposes:
or the Romance of John Alden Shaw
By ELIOT H. ROBINSON
"A big, new compelling novel of American life." —*Boston Post.*

Anne's Wedding
A Blossom Shop Romance
By ISLA MAY MULLINS
A sequel to "The Blossom Shop" and "Anne of the Blossom Shop."

Six Star Ranch
By the author of the wonderful POLLYANNA *GLAD* BOOKS. *8th Printing*

The Road to Le Reve
By BREWER CORCORAN
"A charming romance."—*Springfield Republican.*

Sylvia of the Hill Top
By MARGARET R. PIPER.
A sequel to "SYLVIA'S EXPERIMENT: THE *CHEERFUL* BOOK." *2d Printing*

The Girl From the Big Horn Country
By MARY E. CHASE
"Bright and buoyant with the joyous spirit of youth."—*North American.* *5th Printing*

Each of the above, net $1.25.

Travel and Description

Texas: the Marvellous
The State of the Six Flags
By NEVIN O. WINTER
A new volume in the "See America First Series." *Superbly illustrated. Net* $3.50.

The Spell of Egypt
By ARCHIE BELL, author of "The Spell of the Holy Land"
Illustrated. Net $2.50.

The Spell of Scotland
By KEITH CLARK, author of "The Spell of Spain"
A new volume in the successful SPELL SERIES. *Illustrated. Net* $2.50.

The Spell of the Hawaiian Islands and the Philippines
By MRS. LARZ ANDERSON, author of "The Spell of Belgium," etc.
Illustrated. Net $2.50.

For Young People

The Sandman: His Animal Stories
By HARRY W. FREES
It is a real publishing event to be able to announce a new SANDMAN volume.
Illustrated $1.50.

Blue Bonnet Keeps House
By CAROLINE E. JACOBS and LELA HORN RICHARDS
A new volume in the "Blue Bonnet Series."
Illustrated. $1.50.

Chatterbox for 1916
The acknowledged "King of all juvenile books!"
Illustrated. Net $1.25.

Peggy Raymond's School Days
By HARRIET LUMMIS SMITH
A sequel to "The Girls of Friendly Terrace" and "Peggy Raymond's Vacation."
Illustrated. $1.50.

Two New LITTLE COUSINS OF LONG AGO

Our Little Viking Cousin of Long Ago
By C. H. L. JOHNSTON, author of "Famous Scouts," etc.

Our Little Saxon Cousin of Long Ago
By JULIA DARROW COWLES, author of "Our Little Roman Cousin," etc.

"The Page Company's LITTLE COUSINS OF LONG AGO SERIES has the popularity it deserves."—*Journal of Education. Each, illustrated,* 60c.

The New Volume in the LITTLE COUSIN SERIES

Our Little Cossack Cousin in Siberia
By LIEUT.-COL. F. A. POSTNIKOV. Edited by CLARA V. WINLOW
The scene of this LITTLE COUSIN story is laid in Eastern Siberia in one of the Cossack settlements on the banks of the Usuri River. *Illustrated,* 60c.

Published by **The Page Company** **53 Beacon St. Boston**

A MONUMENTAL WORK JUST COMPLETED

ROMA

Ancient, Subterranean, and Modern Rome

In Word and Picture

By REV. DR. ALBERT KUHN, O.S.B.

Preface by His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons

A MONUMENTAL WORK SUMPTUOUSLY PRODUCED

"ROMA" should be in the possession of
Every Library—Catholic and Non-Catholic
Every Religious Institution—Charitable or Educational.
Every Clergyman.
Every Educated Layman.

WHAT CARDINAL GIBBONS SAYS:

"It is, therefore, at once a pleasure and a duty to welcome a work so nobly planned and so splendidly executed as the 'Roma' of Dr. Kuhn. It is deserving of a place in the library of every Catholic family, and should be in every Catholic institution of education or of charity. Non-Catholics, moreover, can read it with profit and delight, since it is thoroughly scientific and written in a broad and liberal spirit, while its illustrations, numerous, well chosen and artistically finished, lend it a universal value for old and young, for rich and poor, for artists and scholars, and for that large class of plain everyday people who are content to enjoy the rich treasures that learning and art have piled up in this remarkable work."

James Card. Gibbons

617 pages of text.
744 illustrations in the text.
48 full-page inserts on tinted paper.
3 plans of Rome in colors.
Complete index to the City of Rome.
Complete alphabetical index.
Printed from large, handsome type, on fine, heavy paper made specially for this work.
Size, large quarto, 8½ x 12 inches. In handsome presentation box.

Bound in best quality cloth, ornamental side and back, in gold and delicate colors, gold edges.. .....net, $10.00
Bound in full red morocco, gold design on side and back, gold edges.....net, $16.00

NO ONE CAN FORM ANY IDEA OF THIS MAGNIFICENT WORK WITHOUT SEEING IT. The Literary Digest says:

"The rich treat which the scholar and the intelligent student may expect from a competent writer and editor in treating the world history of what still continues to be, in so many respects—in art, literature and religion—the central city of the world. The literary part of the work has been well done by the learned Benedictine father, Dr. Kuhn, to whom the literary and religious world should acknowledge a debt of gratitude. Nor can we forget to recognize the enterprize of the publishers who opened to the American world so faithful and fascinating a vision of Rome, ancient and modern."

BENZIGER BROTHERS. Publishers - New York - Cincinnati - Chicago

Longmans, Green & Co's New Books

Tales of the Great War

By Sir HENRY NEWBOLT, Author of "The Book of the Blue Sea," "The Book of the Thin Red Line," etc. With 7 Colored Plates and other Illustrations by Norman Wilkinson and Christopher Clark. Crown 8vo. $1.75 net.

[Ready soon.

Contents:—The Adventures of a Subaltern—The Story of Two Admirals—The Story of the Emden—The Story of a General—The War in the Air.

With the Twenty-ninth Division in Gallipoli

A Chaplain's Experiences

By the Rev. OSWIN CREIGHTON, C.F., Church of England Chaplain to the 86th Brigade. With 2 Maps and 26 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. $1.25 net.

The author was chaplain to the 86th Brigade of the 29th Division, which formed the covering party in the landing on Cape Helles. The book contains an account of the landing by Lt.-Col. Newenham, 2nd Battn. of the Royal Fusiliers, and a chapter by Major H. M. Farmar, of the 1st Lancs. Fusiliers.

Serbia in Light and Darkness

By the Rev. Father NICHOLAI VELIMIROVIC. With a Preface by the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. With 25 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Pp. xii+147. $1.20 net.

"An unusual book. It is a rarely sympathetic addition to the great "war library."—*N. Y. Times.*

A Book of Instruction for Church People

By the Rev. WALTER CAREY, M.A., R.N., Author of "Have You Understood Christianity?" Crown 8vo. Paper Covers, 20c. net; Cloth, 40c. net.

This book deals with the foundation truths of the Christian Church in such a way as to form a simple scheme of instruction for ordinary people. The Ms. narrowly escaped destruction by a German shell in the Battle of Jutland, but was preserved, it is hoped, for a career of usefulness at the present time.

Self-Training in Prayer

By the Rev. A. H. McNEILE, D.D., Fellow and Dean of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, Author of "Deuteronomy: Its Place in Revelation." 16mo. p. viii+69. 55oc. net.

"This is a little book, but a great one, for it is a successful attempt to realize prayer, not merely as a religious duty, but as a religious experience. It essays to seek and to find the element of reality in prayer."—*The Guardian.*

Physiology for Nurses

By W. B. DRUMMOND, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), late Lecturer on School Hygiene, Edinburgh Provincial Training College; Author of "An Introduction to Child Study," etc. With 81 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Pp. xii+210. $1.00 net.

The Reminiscences of the Right Hon. Lord O'Brien, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland

Edited by His Daughter, Hon. GEORGINA O'BRIEN. With Portrait. 8vo. $2.50 net.

Lord O'Brien has much to say of sport and of prominent figures in the social life of Dublin, but the main interest of the book lies in his professional recollections. These include the trials arising out of the Phoenix Park murders, and those which followed another no less sombre tragedy—the Maamstrasna massacre; but for the most part they are of a more cheerful character.

Arboreal Man

By F. WOOD JONES, M.B., D.Sc., Professor of Anatomy in the University of London (London School of Medicine for Women). With Illustrations. 8vo. $2.40 net.

"Put as concisely as possible, the theme of Dr. Wood Jone's book is a demonstration of the fact that Man, the supreme product of Evolution, could only have been developed from animals which had their homes and spent much of their lives in trees . . . the matter might at first sight seem to be only a chapter, though an important one, in the story of Human Evolution; but before the reader has progressed very far, he will begin to realize that the arboreal habitat is not merely one of the conditions, but the central and dominating factor in the whole process."

The Administration of Business Enterprises

By EDWARD DAVID JONES, Ph.D., Professor of Commerce and Industry in the University of Michigan, Author of "Economic Crises," etc. With Illustrations and Bibliographies. Large 12mo. $2.00 net. [Just Ready.

The author's object has been to present in systematic review the methods of the general executive in operating a business of manufacturing type. Present standard American practice is the theme.

Longmans' Pocket Library

(NEW VOLUMES)

Fcap. 8vo. Gilt Top. Each volume. Cloth. 75c. net; Leather, $1.25 net.

Songs of Childhood

By WALTER DE LA MARE (Walter Ramal). With Frontispiece. New Edition with additional Poems.

The Defence of Guenevere and other Poems

By WILLIAM MORRIS. New Edition.

The Sayings of Christ

Collected and Arranged from the Gospels by J. W. MACKAIL. New Edition, with Vignette Title.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO. **443-9 FOURTH AVE, N. Y.**

W. A. Wilde Company's Fall Publications

BOSTON and CHICAGO

Peanut—Cub Reporter

A Boy Scout's life and adventures on a newspaper

By WALTER PRITCHARD EATON

A rattling newspaper story with Peanut as the central character—he who has figured so prominently in the author's four Boy Scout books. 320 pages. $1.00 net.

Lumberjack Bob

A tale of the Alleghanies

By LEWIS E. THEISS

A volume teeming with adventure, picturesque information and an intimate knowledge of animal life. 318 pages. $1.00 net.

Deeds of Doing and Daring

Stories of thrilling occupations

By WILLIAM ALLEN JOHNSTON

The Steeple Jack, The Log Driver, The Iron Worker, The Deep Sea Light House Builder, The Submarine Sailor, The Dynamite Worker and others who have made modern achievements possible. 320 pages. $1.25 net.

Fagots and Flames

A story of winter camp fires

By AMY E. BLANCHARD

This is a companion volume to "The Camp Fire Girls of Brightwood," but absolutely independent of it. 306 pages. $1.00 net.

Beth of Old Chilton

Being the story of Beth Bristead and her life with her New York cousins

By MARION AMES TAGGART

A companion volume to "Beth's Wonder Winter" and "Beth's Old Home." 348 pages. $1.25 net.

Sonny Jim—Real stories of a real boy

By ELAINE STERNE, author of the $1000.00 New York *Sun* prize story.

Thousands of people who have become acquainted with "Sonny Jim" in the "movies" will welcome the opportunity to read of the real boy himself. Illustrated by motion pictures. 300 pages. $1.00 net.

Something to Do, Boys!
Something to Do, Girls!

Published by special arrangement with the "Something to Do" magazine. These two volumes mark the highest point of efficiency in books with the "Something to Do" idea. Each volume has over 125 illustrations. 256 pages. Each, $1.25 net.

The Minute Man Series

A new list of some of the best copyrighted books for boys, interesting and instructive, well printed on good paper and finely illustrated, attractively and durably bound in cloth with handsome colored jackets. Ten volumes. 50 cents each net, 60 cents delivered.

The American Girl Series

An admirable list of books by some of the best writers for girls—educational and interesting. Fully illustrated. The paper, press work and cloth binding are of the best. Handsome colored jackets. Ten volumes. 50 cents each net, 60 cents delivered.

Peloubet's Select Notes for 1917

By REV. F. N. PELOUBET, D.D and AMOS R. WELLS, Litt.D., LL.D.

43d annual volume. Price $1.15 net, $1.25 delivered.

A few interesting new books from Mr. Huebsch's 1916 list

Fiction

A PORTRAIT OF THE ARTIST AS A YOUNG MAN, by *James Joyce.*

The spirit of Ireland is implicit in a narrative of childhood and youth. It introduces a remarkable writer. ($1.50 net.)

DUBLINERS, by *James Joyce.*

Stories of power and insight, revealing Irish Life and manners. ($1.50 net.)

THE PRUSSIAN OFFICER, by *D. H. Lawrence.*

Tales that equal the best of this Englishman's work. ($1.50 net.)

Drama

THE MARRIAGE GAME by *Anne Crawford Flexner.*

A sparkling American comedy that reads as well as it acts. It has had a successful career on the stage. ($1.00 net.)

Poetry

AMORES, by *D. H. Lawrence.*

A new volume of striking poems. ($1.25 net.)

SWORDS FOR LIFE, by *Irene Rutherford McLeod.*

A fitting sequel to the inspired "Songs to Save a Soul." ($1.00 net.)

Miscellaneous

WAR THE CREATOR, by *Gelett Burgess.*

A work of literary art inspired by the war. (60c. net.)

THRIFT, by *Bolton Hall.*

A twentieth-century discussion of an ever-interesting topic. ($1.00 net.)

TWILIGHT IN ITALY, by *D. H. Lawrence.*

Delightful musings on people and places informally observed. Virtually a psychoanalytical travel book. ($1.50 net.)

THE SPIRIT OF MODERN GERMAN LITERATURE, by *Ludwig Lewisohn.*

An evaluation of the fictionists and poets who reflect the soul of Germany. ($1.00 net.)

YOUNG INDIA, by *Lajpat Rai.*

The movement for autonomy and the facts of British rule presented authoritatively. ($1.50 net.)

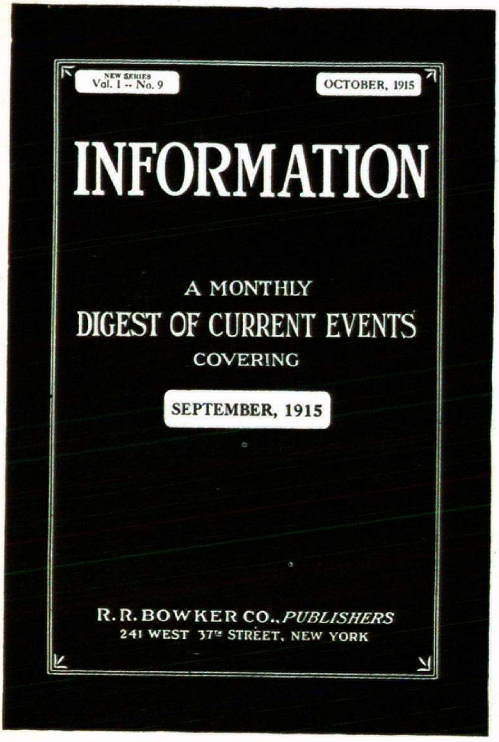
HOW TO FACE LIFE, (In the Art of Life Series) by *Stephen S. Wise.*

Wisdom for the seven ages of man by a leader of men. (50c. net.)

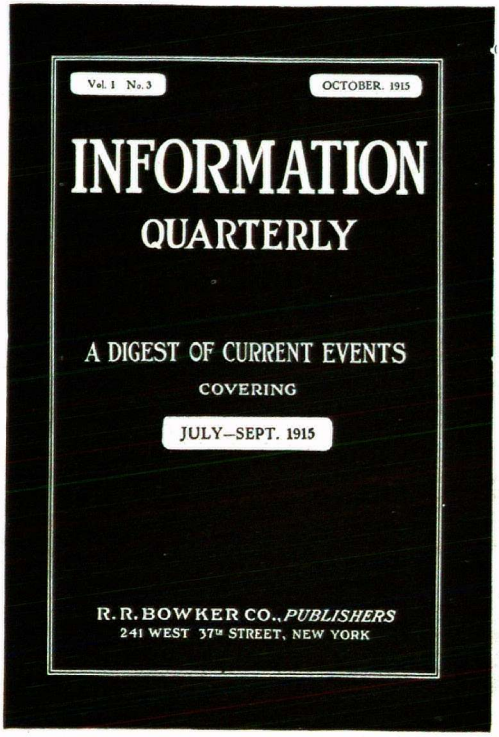
B. W. HUEBSCH, *Publisher*, 225 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

A CHRISTMAS SUGGESTION

A Subscription to the new Continuous Cyclopedia of Current Events!



Monthly Numbers have a Red Cover



Quarterly Numbers have a Blue Cover

For the thoughtful readers in your family we suggest a subscription to this magazine for 1917. It will cost but $4 for both editions. It will provide an up-to-date supplement to the home cyclopedia, and a whole year's pleasure.

SEND ORDER THROUGH YOUR LOCAL BOOKSELLER

R. R. BOWKER CO., *Publishers*, 241 West 37th Street, New York

THE CHILDREN'S CRIMSON SERIES

Edited by

KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN

and

NORA ARCHIBALD SMITH

12mo. Price 60c. per volume, net—Postage extra

A collection of prose and poetry for young readers which is generally conceded to have a quality of imaginative appeal never before equalled. Deeply interested as the editors of this series are in the first training of children, their whole effort has been bent to gather from every known source the fine things of prose and verse which will lay sure foundations of literary appreciation in every young reader.

The fairy tales, for instance, were chosen after reading 20,000 fairy stories. The same painstaking labor has been spent on each volume, and the result is a series of marked distinction.

Each of the ten volumes is bound in red vellum cloth and is encased in a four-color wrapper bearing its own appropriate design, with a colored frontispiece and colored end papers.

The Fairy Ring: *Fairy Tales for Children, 4 to 8*
Here is the very pick of Grimm, Andersen, Joseph Jacobs and Dasent. The thirty-two drawings by Miss Mackinstry have all the charm and feeling of the fascinating old fairy stories which make up the volume.

Magic Casements: *Fairy Tales for Children, 6 to 12*
These stories are somewhat more elaborate, more poetic and more romantic in tone than the previous volumes, and are therefor intended for slightly older children.

Tales of Laughter: *Fairy Tales for Growing Boys and Girls*
Fairy tales and fables with a laugh and a smile to them. They have been drawn from the folk-lore and fairy literature of nearly twenty nationalities.

Tales of Wonder: *Fairy Tales that Make One Wonder*
The distinctive feature of this volume lies in its departure from the beaten track, comprising, as it does, delightful fairy tales from the Persian, Japanese, Chinese, and Gaelic.

Pinafore Palace: *Rhymes and Jingles for Tiny Tots*
This is designed for the very youngest children, to be read aloud to them rather than for them to read themselves. The book ranges from "Mother Goose" to nonsense rhymes and nursery classics hardly less well known.

The Posy Ring: *Verses and Poems that Children Love and Learn*
This volume contains only poems short in length, easy in language, and simple in sentiment and imagery, such as the very youngest children will readily understand and appreciate.

Golden Numbers: *Verses and Poems for Children and Grown-ups*
Here are tales of war and stories of adventure, nonsense rhymes and witty verses; love ballads and those great ringing lines that have stirred up patriotism in the Anglo-Saxon race since time immemorial.

The Talking Beasts: *Birds and Beasts in Fable*
From Æsop and LaFontaine to the almost unknown fables of India, China and Japan, the authors have gone for some hundred of the short tales in which birds and beasts convey the wisdom of the ages. No child can resist the form of the fable—the talking crow, the outwitted fox and all the rest.

Christmas Stories: *"Read Us a Story About Christmas*
These stories for "big, middle-sized and little children," are all so saturated with the true Christmas spirit that this book is sure to be a perennial favorite of the Christmas season. Strange to say, it is the only one in its field.

Stories and Poems from Kipling: *"How the Camel Got His Hump," and Other Stories*
An entertaining and delightful selection from the complete works of Rudyard Kipling. Some of the most captivating stories and poems are included—those children like best.

GROSSET & DUNLAP, (BROADWAY AT 26th STREET) 1140 Broadway **NEW YORK**

The paper on which this number of the BOOKSHELF is printed was furnished by

THE

Jessup & Moore Paper Co.

PAPER MAKERS

PHILADELPHIA NEW YORK

Manufacturers of

Book Papers Specialties Chemical Fibre

We Made This Christmas Bookshelf

WE are making catalogs, circulars and book jackets for publishers all the time. On work of this bibliographical character we have special facilities (reducing cost) and special experience (making for accuracy). But our *main* work is periodicals. Try us with something.

The Rider Press, Inc.

Linotyping, Composition, Edition Printing, Job Printing, Binding.

241 West 37th Street New York City

Everybody will love the story of

NOBODY'S BOY

By HECTOR MALOT

The dearest character in all the literature of child life is little Remi in Hector Malot's famous masterpiece **SANS FAMILLE** ("Nobody's Boy.")

All love, pathos, loyalty, and noble boy character are exemplified in this homeless little lad, who has made the world better for his being in it. The boy or girl who knows Remi has an ideal never to be forgotten. But it is a story for grown-ups, too.

"Nobody's Boy" is one of the supreme heart-interest stories of all time. It will *make you happier and better.*

At All Bookstores — *4 Colored Illustrations. $1.25 net*

CUPPLES & LEON COMPANY, Publishers, **NEW YORK**

By BERNARD BERENSON

VENETIAN PAINTING IN AMERICA

THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY

Small quarto. Photogravure frontispiece and 110 *photographic illustrations in halftone.* $4.00 *net. Postpaid,* $4.20.

Mr. Berenson, the great authority upon Italian art, reviews in this volume, in their proper historical sequence, all of the important examples of Venetian painting of the Fifteenth Century owned in this country. In its pages he presents for the first time a new theory of the development of Giovanni Bellini which scholars, students and lovers of art will find both interesting and suggestive. It makes a chapter of constructive criticism of a very unusual sort, able in its presentation and justification of new ideas and illuminating in its conclusions."

THE LATE YEARS OF MICHEL ANGELO

By WILHELM R. VALENTINER

Octavo. Illustrated with collotype plates.
300 copies on hand-made paper at $6.00 *net.*

No one has made the mysterious giant of the renaissance live for us in the same degree. By letting the higher faculty of imagination connect Michel Angelo with the human race and its common characteristics, the author has brought him as close to us as may be in the case of a personality so aloof. —*New York Times.*

THE AMERICAN ARTISTS SERIES

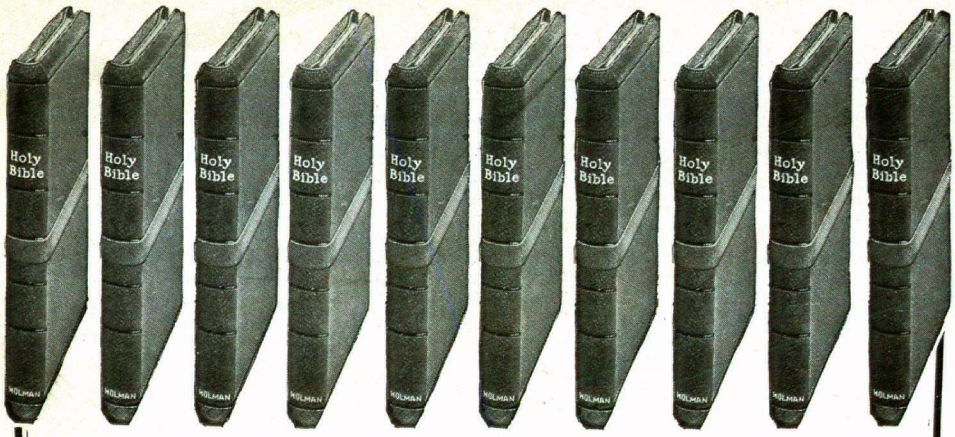
Each volume uniform, finely printed from type on hand-made paper in limited editions and beautifully illustrated with photogravure plates.

A series of excellent monographs.—*Boston Transcript.*

A splendid series of monographs.—*The Dial.*

ALEXANDER WYANT. *By Eliot Clark*.....$12.50
WINSLOW HOMER. *By Kenyon Cox*....., 12.50
GEORGE INNESS. *By Elliott Daingerfield*.... 12.50
HOMER MARTIN. *By Frank J. Mather, Jr.*.. 12.50
R. A. BLAKELOCK. *By Elliott Daingerfield.* 10.00
FIFTY PAINTINGS BY INNESS..... 20.00
FIFTY-EIGHT PAINTINGS BY MARTIN..... 15.00
Illustrated descriptive circular sent free on request.

FREDERIC FAIRCHILD SHERMAN, 1790 Broadway, NEW YORK



One Editor writes:

"You can secure a Holman Bible that will so completely meet your desires as to be ***practically printed to your order,*** so limitless is the variety."

YOU CAN FIND IN THE

Holman

LINE JUST THE

Bible or Testament

FOR WHICH YOU ARE LOOKING

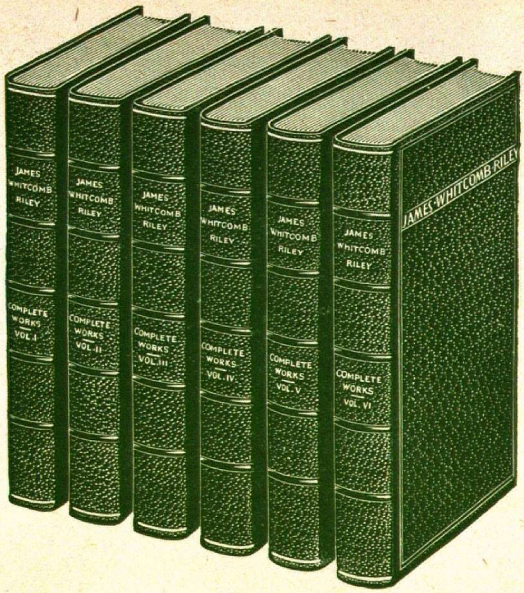
One Bookseller writes:

"After thirty-five years' experience in handling Bibles, we have decided that the Holman Bible is the best."

A. J. Holman Company, Philadelphia, Pa.

Originators of Pronouncing Teachers' Bibles
Makers of all of their own Editions

Bibles in Six Languages
Oldest American Bible Publishers



The Complete Works of James Whitcomb Riley

Including a sketch of the poet's life, told largely in his own words; complete notes giving the history of each poem and prose work; several important bibliographies; elaborate illustrations and three indexes. Printed on thin paper, 12mo, gilt-top, bound in full limp Morocco, stamped in gold. The set in a box, $18.00 net.

The Hoosier Book of Riley Verse

Containing Poems of Dialect

Collected and Arranged by Hewitt Hanson Howland

Ever since the publication of Riley's non-dialect verse in one volume in **The Lockerbie Book** there have been calls for a companion book containing the dialect verse. The poet himself urged the matter upon his publishers this year, and, at his request, **The Hoosier Book of Riley Verse** has been prepared.

4½x6¾ inches. Printed on thin paper.

Cloth, $2.00 net. Full Limp Morocco, $3.00 net.

The Lockerbie Book of Riley Verse

Uniform with above. A collection of non-dialect verse. Cloth, $2.00; Leather, $3.00.

The Hoosier Book and **The Lockerbie Book** in one case. Cloth, $4,00 net; Morocco, $6.00 net.

The Famous Christy-Riley Books

Price, each, $2.00; Leather, $3.00.

An Old Sweetheart of Mine
Out to Old Aunt Mary's
Home Again With Me
The Girl I Loved
When She Was About Sixteen

The Deer Creek Riley Books

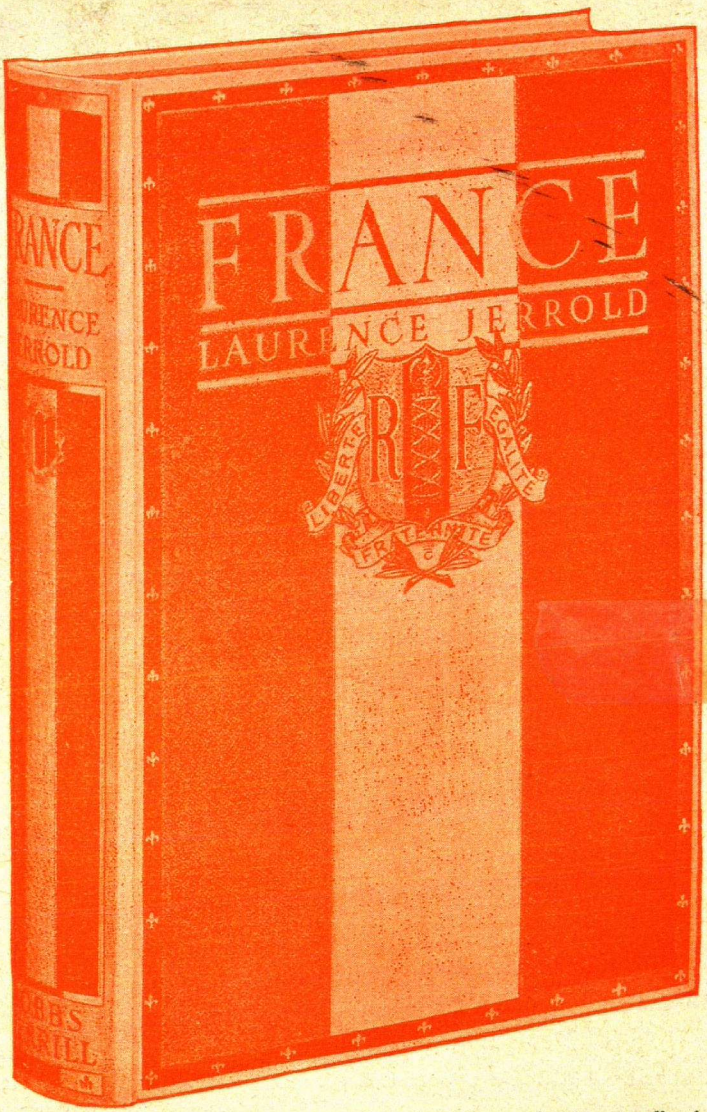
New editions, bound in leather, each $1.50.

Child Rhymes — Love-Lyrics
Songs O' Cheer — Songs of Home
Farm-Rhymes — Songs of Summer
Songs of Friendship

The set in one box. Leather, $10.50 net.

Send for complete catalogue containing all of Mr. Riley's books.

THE BOBBS-MERRILL COMPANY, Publishers



FRANCE, the loyal friend of America, has always held our affection, but to-day she appeals to our imagination and holds our love and sympathy in her war-worn hands, as never before. The new France was born at the battle of the Marne. What made her soul brave, her heart true, her mind clear, her spirit serene? Who are the men and what the measures that have made her what she is to-day—calm, patient, courageous, determined, brilliant, gay and intellectual? Laurence Jerrold has told the story of this making in his new volume, *France;* has told the history of this splendid people from The Third Republic to the retreat from Paris in 1914. Mr. Jerrold began his work a year before the war, and completed it last spring. It is a book to own and to keep.

The most lavishly and beautifully illustrated gift book of the season. $3.00 *net.*

New York **THE BOBBS-MERRILL COMPANY** **Indianapolis**

Vol. XC. No. 21. Nov. 18, 1916. Whole No. 2337. Subscription One Year, $5; to Foreign Countries, $6.
Published by the R. R. BOWKER CO. R. R. BOWKER, *Pres. and Treas.* FREMONT RIDER, *Sec.*
Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.